

WEDNESDAY DECEMBER 3rd 2014

THE ROGER HOSKING COLLECTION THE SEA POSTS AND PAQUEBOTS OF THE WORLD













Cavendish House 153-157 London Road Derby DE1 2SY



Chairman: James Grimwood-Taylor M.A. Managing Director: Steve Butler



FOR SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION TO BE HELD AT CAVENDISH HOUSE IN DERBY

Wednesday 3rd December 2014 at 1.00pm

The Roger Hosking Collection of the Sea Post & Paquebots of the World



Descriptions by; James Grimwood-Taylor, Ben Palmer, Ken Baker (Consultant)

www.cavendish-auctions.com

stamps@cavendish-auctions.com

Derby - Phone (44) 01332 250970

Fax (44) 01332 294440

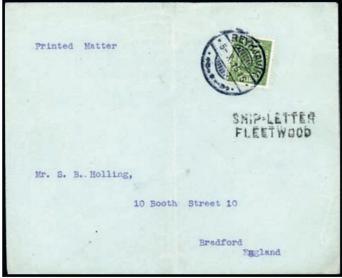
London - Phone (44) 020 8785 7750



Ex 21



23

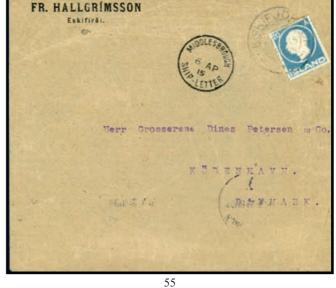


34



Ex 38









71





Ex 90









Ex 114





120









130





130





Ex 148



















174



190



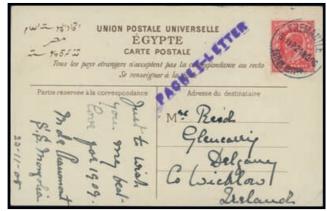
345



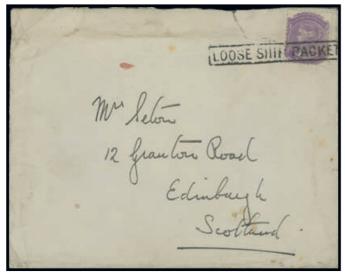
Ex 356



Ex 358



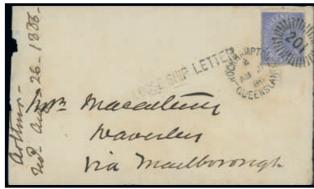


















434 435









463



San Francisco, FROM

RECOV D FROM

N-Z S,S TAHITI

1930

LOST AT SEA 1930

Whe character,

Station W. F. A. A. address plad by

Makin W. F. A. A. maddress plad by

Dallae Typas

M. S. A.

512





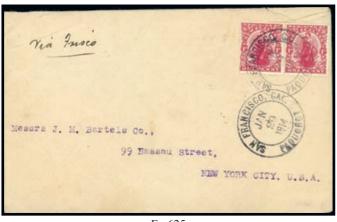


Ex 608





597





Ex 625 Ex 626









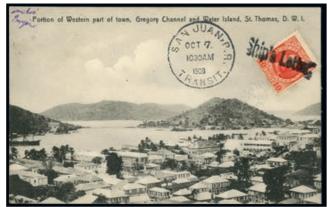


Ex 685 Ex 690



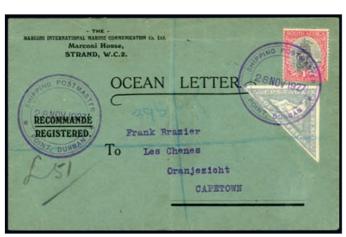


733





734 740





Ex 824 832



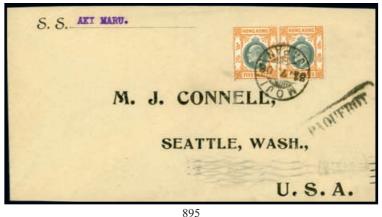






the hearty of the policy of the water of the policy of the west of the policy of the p















922 Ex 923



Manking China
Dec. 284, 891
Li Harfen Weekly I
bar noticed your ad. Please
send me your catalogue
V oblige, yours truly
John P. Tipian.

well graduated from a camping true going on a camping true

FOR CORRESPONDENCE

York CORRESPONDENCE

POST

ADDRESS

MIS. G. G. Gradory

222 - Show and fload

Sheffuld

Sheffuld

Ex 946







Ex 972













989 990







Ex 1



Ex 2



Ex 3



Ex 6





Ex 5



Ex 9



Ex 7

an houar

Serves

Ex 10



Ex 8



Ex 12



Ex 11



Ex 13



Ex 19







Ex 20



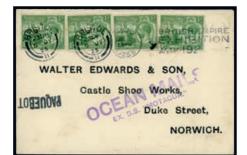
Ex 21



22



Ex 24



Ex 32



2.5



Ex 26



Ex 28



Ex 30



Ex 31



29



Ex 36



33 35 37







Ex 41



Ex 42



Ex 43



Ex 44



Ex 45



46



47



Ex 48





50



51



Ex 52



Ex 53



Ex 54



56





Ex 60

59







Ex 66

Ex 69







Ex 67

Ex 68





Ex 73

Ex 74







Ex 75 Ex 76 Ex 62



Ex 64



Ex 78



Ex 81



Ex 76-02





Ex 82



Ex 84



Ex 89



Ex 83



Ex 85



Ex 80

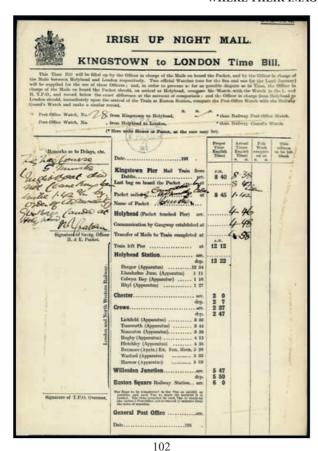


Ex 86



Ex 94









Ex 93

Ex 96





Ex 100

104





Ex 107

Ex 98



Ex 95



Ex 101

Mesons
Welen alon
Water Store

Washanguare

Jordan

Desars The Royal Mail Steam Tacket Co.,

18, Moorgate Street,

LENDOS.

Ex 97

Ex 103







Ex 109 111



Brjefspjald



Ex 116

Ex 115



PAQUEBOT M. Al Potterson Secretary Masonie Long Beith aysthus

Ex 118



Ex 112









124

SHERJAR-POS PAQUEBO (SLAND.

BRJEFSPJALD.

Ex 113

Ex 123





119

129









Ex 135-01



136



Ex 139



Ex 144



Ex 140



Ex 141



Ex 135



Ex 142









Ex 147



150



Ex 151



POST CARD

Ex 158





Ex 160



161

Water Los Howel

163



Ex 165



167



Ex 159



169



Ex 168



Ex 170



Ex 172



Ex176



Ex 173



175



Ex177



Ex 178



186



Ex181



Ex 180



POST CARD
ENTERAL POPTAL CHOIN CARTE WORKER

May & Pleand
No 4 Propad St.

Kings land
Soit hamfelou
England



182 185 Ex 187







Ex188 Ex189







Ex 191 Ex 198-02 Ex 198-01







Ex 193 194 199



195





192





204



200

205







206





210

maer Shaff



209

housier

2 Untonopoulou

Othinus

Show

Rue Juides 13



214

212

213







215 Ex 216 217













Ex 222





















230 Ex 231 224







233

234

235







Ex 236

Ex 237

238







240

Ex 264







242

241

Ex 267-01







Ex 266





246



Ex 248



252



Korrespondenz-Karta

WELTPESTYPEND

BURN POSTALE INVIDENCE - Loweled-Lap

Carlo position. Carloine Post Rate - Loweled-Lap

Doplanico. Post Rate - Loweled-Lap

Dominico position from conf. histolicari. Kosta karneg

Burnera. Revelent. Tarjoto posta.

Mil Nama Adalasha

Donale Granesiale

Maria - Loweled Granesiale

Milliana.

244



Ex 251





245



247



Ex 253



249

Bonne Marami,



of somering



Ex 258



Ex 259



Ex 269



Ex 270



Ex 275



276



2.77



Ex 283



278



Ex 285



Ex 286



Ex 288



Ex 287



Ex 289



Ex 290



Ex 272



POST CARD PARTITION At W. Melville Wills Bracker Still Leigh Woods. Brestol. board the Tr

291



274





Ex 295



280



299





Ex 294



298







Ex 300



305 306







Ex 307

Ex 309

Ex 312







303

319

316







Ex 314

310

Ex 313

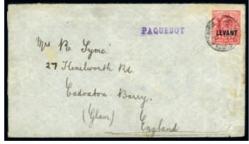






318

Ex 317







323 321 322







324 Ex 336 326







328-01 328-02 330







Ex 331 332







333 325 339



329



Ex 346



347



341



Ex 343



Ex 349





Ex 359



345



Ex 354



361



Ex 344



357



364







Ex 360

Ex 337 351







353 Ex 363 Ex 366







365 371







Ex 373 372







375 Ex 374 369

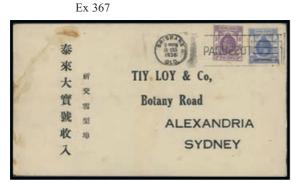






Ex 382

383



ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE 377

Ex 368

M John Graham Glaverhouse Austin born Ld Adelaide Il

Ex 370

385



Ex 384

ad mania



Ex 390 388 Ex 391







392 393

On Public Service Strate Messes Rac Brod Elizabeth St. Morth Neebourne.

Mepers blanke & 80 313 Collins Street Malfrume

Ex 398

Ex 397



asmanian Government Railways.





400 401 405





Ex 402 418







Ex 403 406 407



Ex 395



409



408



Ex 412



406



Ex 416



Ex 411



413



419



420



Ex 421

DETAINED ON BOARD SHIP



Ex 422



423 Ex 424



Ex 425

28. Decham



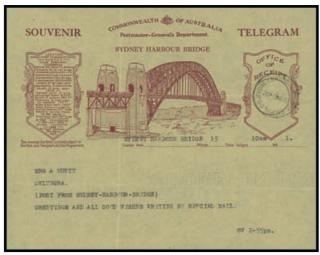




Ex 426

Ex 431

Ex 430





427







Ex 428







436

437







438 Ex 446 Ex 440



Ex 445



Ex 447



Ex 448



449



Ex 450



Ex 451



Ex 452



Ex 453



Ex 461



454



Ex 455



Ex 456



459



Ex 460



Ex 462







464



LOOSE LETTERA More my Boyce 30 Blyde Sheet Dunedin

467



468

"Port Friry"

Ex 469

chy Rock Strehill. chland

470





Ex 473





Ex 474









Ex 478 477







Ex 480

Ex 479

Ex 481







Ex 484

Ex 482

THE

OER

ORD. NO. / 49 AUCKLAND.





Ex 486



BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.

Mulbourna





Ex 490

Ex 491



488



Ex 492







493 Ex 496







Ex 497 Ex 499 500







Ex 501 Ex 503 Ex 505





Ex 504 Ex 502







Ex 506 Ex 507 Ex 509







Ex 510 Ex 511







Ex 513







516 Ex 520







Ex 517 518







521 Ex 525 Ex 527







Ex 524

Ex 529











523

Ex 530

535







Ex 526

Ex 528







Ex 533

534

538







537 Ex 531 536







Ex 542







543





PAQUEBOT Mr. Harold B. Belcher 14 Beacon St. Boston Mars. U.S. america

Ex 545

MARTENS PRODUCTS

PAQUEBOT

90 YEARS EXPERIENCE PRIVATE LABORATORY

ACCOUNT FOR THE EXCELLENCE OF

Messre. Smith, Kline & French Company.,

Philadelphia, Pu.-105 M. 5th Street:,

Ex 553

007

Ex 544









Ex 552 Ex 550 Ex 549







555

556

Ex 557







55

548







Ex 561

Ex 560







Ami Hail









566 567 Ex 568







Ex 569

570 Ex 575







Ex 571 Ex 577







572 579 585







574 581 Ex 584





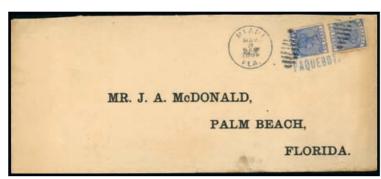


573 Ex 588 590





576





Ex 587









583 589 Ex 592







591 593







594 598 Ex 604













Ex 601



















Ex 611







Ex 616

622





617

Gen Heratol Serving & o Senares 16. Leving & o 34 y 36 Market Street, San Transine









620 621







623 Ex 629







Ex 624 631











Ex 635

Ex 644











Ex 638







Ex 642 Ex 645 Ex 649





Ex 646

Ex 647







Ex 650

Ex 652

Ex 653







659





Ex 655

Ex 654







Ex 658-02







661



663-01





Messieurs Léopold BING fils & GANS 43 Rue de Paradis, **PARIS** FRANCE.



664





Ex 668



672



Ex 674

POSTAL CARD-GARTE POSTAL DRIVATE MALLING CARD











Ex 676

Ex 678 677 Ex 680







Ex 680

681





Ex 682

Ex 683







Ex 686

Ex 687





Ex 688

Ex 689













691

Ex 695

Ex 698





Ex 699



Ex 696

Ex 704







Ex 701

Ex 700

Ex 707







Ex 706

710







709 Ex 702 711







717

Ex 713







Ex 718

Ex 719

Ex 720







Ex 722

Ex 723

Ex 724







Ex 726

727-01

Ex 728







727-02 721 Ex730







735

736





732



TOBAGO
CHIT FIRETON 0697

Pulf S. Brokin.
Encircum time.
Chapter 1979.



Ex 739





Shorts for any Godon Hagrie Ray to Afficiant State of Sta

746

Ex 742





Un. P. Coo Kron,
Claris Hill Cottage,
While field
Manchester
England.





752

751







764







Ex 756







763 757 765







766

767

Ex 769







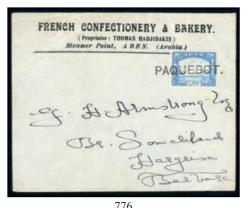
Ex 770

771

773







774

775

Congo Belge - Belgisch Co





777

779

Ex 782







Ex 780 781 Ex 783



Ex 784



Ex 786



787

Sommer hanne Decaup.

France-Congo

Kinshasa

TALENCE



Via Cakoradi | William | W

Ex 790



Ex 791



Ex 792





Ex 789

793

Dects elitered

Gustar Halen

Familie



797

794-02



794-01



Ex 798 Ex 795







Ex 799

804







805

806







Ex 800

Ex 810





812

Ex 813







Ex 811 Ex 814 815





816



Orient Line R. M. S. "Otranto".

LETTER CARD.

PARTITION

To My de Rougetel

Hope Villa

Rocque

Servery

Prom.

Ex 819



817







Ex 823







Ex 826



RECOMMANDE
REGISTERED.

To D. Campbell Erry
Johannesburg.

Johannesburg.



Ex 828 830 83





Ex 834







835

RECOMMANDE REGISTERED. OCEAN LETTER



Particular from the property of the property o

840

838



on Salwyn Charles

D. H. S.

hedical Office,

Lagos.



841







844 843 Ex 848







BONDAY 4 NO. 19 POSTALE

Monsieur Saul Sare

HOMBAY 19DE DT

PARTEBOT



856



Ex 859





Stand Road Rangerons

861

Cairo Fet 15



Ex 865



867

Ex 866





Hallon House 27 Balkam Hill England 860

868 864







871

片信明政郵國民華中

有型序大将とからり

Fy 8

Ex 875



Ex 877

Ex 879



SEP 1035

Ex 878



Ex 880

882-02

883



Take of France o

882-01



Ex 881

69







Ex 886

Ex 890





Mrs Dielien Ex 891

Ex 888



Ex 892



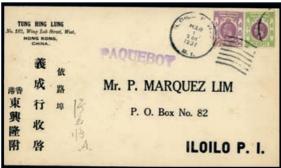




Ex 887



896









Ex904



905



Lestone Scilleton 912

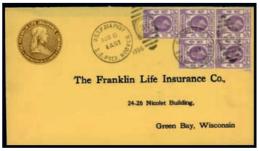


906

Ex 909



Ex 908



















Ex 915













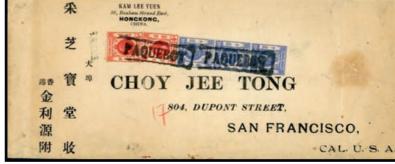


928



929





Ex 936

Ex 934-01





Ex 933

935





Ex 930



Ex 931









oulon



941

Ex 939









943-01





Ex 944



Ex 945



Ex 947



Ex 949 Ex 948







Ex 951

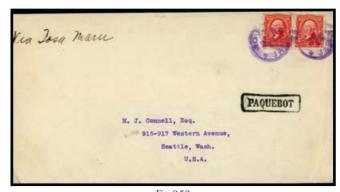


956

957



954



Ex 958



Ex 960



Ex 961

Ex 959





% In Langelilie ho Frence - Usrarisk

Ex 962 THEUEBOL Mr. S.D. Whiriall 93. Thousan avenue.
Bedjara Para W. 966

964







Ex 968





Ex 973



Ex 969



Ex 970





Ex 974

Ex 976





The Chartered Bank of India Australia & Chins, KUCHING.

980

Ex979-02







982



983



Ex 984



986



987



994



997



996



1001



Ex 999



Zeneriffe Ex 1000

S. Thessaly



刊 995

梁町



1002



Ex 1003



Ex 1004



Ex 1006







Ex 1007

Ozean-Brief



1008



1009



Ex 1010

Recommandé

221 a



Ex 1011



Ex 1014



Ex 1015



Ex 1013



Ex 1021



Ex 1017

Marie Rintel

Bingelatr 3



Ex 1016



Ex 1026



1020



1022



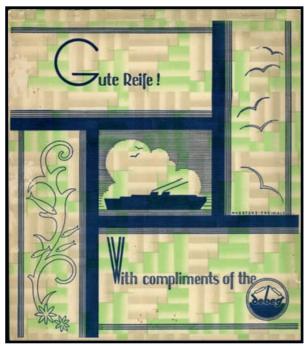
Ex 1023





OZEAN-BRIEF

Ex 1019 Ex 1024 Ex1025





Ex 1031



1035



Ex 1027









Ex 1028

Recommandé







Ex 1030



1034-02

1033

LOT Pread

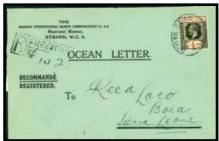
Achtehem 90



1034



1036







1038 Ex 1039





Ex 1043

Ex 1041



1042



OZEAN-BRIEF
OCEAN-LETTER * CARTAMALTA MAR

Recommandé
Trati

Maria Shipprest

Maria Shipprest

Maria Senzen

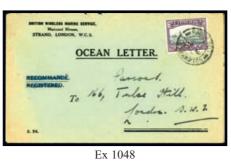
Ex 1044



Ex 1046

WELGE





OCEAN LETTER

OCEAN LETTER

OCEAN LETTER

OCIO SOLI STILLIA

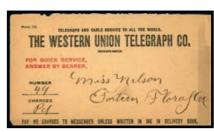
SIGNALISTO, CALIF.

Ex 1049

Ex 1047







Ex 1050 Ex 1051 Ex 1052



Ex 1056



Ex 1057



Ex 1059



Ex 1062



Ex 1065



1058



Ex 1060



Ex 1053



Ex 1063



Ex 1066-01



Ex 1054



Ex 1055



Ex 1061



Ex 1064





Ex 1067



Ex 1068



Ex 1070



Ex 1069





Ex 1072



Ex 1073



Ex 1074



Ex 1075





1079



Ex 1080



Ex 1082



Ex 1083-01



Ex 1083-02



1085





Ex 1087







Ex 1088 Ex 1089

Ex 1090



Ex 1091



Ex 1093



Ex 1094



Ex 1092



Ex 1095

INDEX TO THE PRINCIPAL SECTIONS IN THIS CATALOGUE:-

The Roger Hosking Collection.

Wednesday 3rd Dec. 2014 (Lots 1-1096)

- 1-13: Shipping Lines Advertising & Ships' Stationery.
- 14-18: Philatelic Literature relating to maritime mails.
- 19-179: Great Britain The Paquebot & Ship Letter Marks.
- 180-191: Great Britain The Transatlantic Sea Posts.
- 192-247: Austrian Lloyd Sea Post Offices & Named Ship Marks.
- 248-355: European Paquebots, etc. (Belgium Sweden).
- 356-516: Australia & New Zealand.
- 517-540: The Pacific Islands.
- 541-641: U.S.A. The Paquebot & Ship Letter Marks.
- 642-701: U.S. Sea Posts; Transpacific, S. American & Transatlantic.
- 702-714: British North America.
- 716-744: The Caribbean Paquebots, etc. (Bahamas Panama).
- 745-761: Central & South America.
- 762-768: Indian Ocean & South Atlantic Islands.
- 769-852: Africa (North, East, West & South).
- 853-870: The Middle-East & Indian Sub-Continent.
- 871-998: Far East (Brunei Thailand; incl. China, Hong Kong, Japan, etc.).
- 999-1057: Worldwide Ocean Letters & Ship Letter Telegrams, etc.
- 1058-1075: 'Missed Ship' & 'Not on Board' marks, etc.
- 1076-1085: Other Worldwide Sea Posts (Aden, India, Peru, Russia, etc.)
- 1086-1096: Wreck Mail & Other Maritime Categories.

THE ROGER HOSKING COLLECTION OF SEA POSTS & PAQUEBOTS OF THE WORLD.

I first met Roger Hosking in 1979 when he was an occasional lunch-time visitor to Angus Parker's office in New Bond Street, when I was the office junior, and Roger was a senior executive in the advertising department of Cadburys with special responsibility for their coffee brands. Roger clearly preferred our office "serve-yourself bread loaf" and Selfridges 'nibbles' to the Cadbury executive dining room... I rapidly discovered that this famous Postal Historian was one of the friendliest collectors in the hobby, and that he had a wickedly dry sense of humour. I can honestly only remember him smiling or laughing - and often pouring scorn upon any politician rash enough to hold different views about the future to Roger's own - and his good humour ensured that his marriage to Mollie lasted for more than 60 years. I was amused to learn recently that for several days in 1975, after Britain had voted in a referendum to join the E.E.C., he wore a black tie...

Roger was born in Rugby, but managed to escape in 1938, when he gained a scholarship to Eton College, after which he saw active service in Aden with the R.A.F. during World War II. After the war he moved on to Oxford where he graduated in P.P.&E. from Corpus Christi College. He then entered Cadbury's graduate training programme in marketing and never looked back. Later on, he became Chairman of the Incorporated Society of British Advertisers. For most of his life, Roger lived in Surrey; 15 years in Virginia Water and then several decades in Oxted. He stayed with Cadburys for the whole of his working life, retiring in 1986 when he turned down the offer of a move to the firm's new H.Q. in Switzerland. He then enjoyed almost 30 years of full-time collecting during his retirement, along with his other pursuits that included bridge, rosegrowing, overseas travel, enjoying the company of his grandchildren, and being a generous and highly entertaining host.

The name Roger Hosking has been inextricably entwined with the subject of Paquebot mail since the appearance of the first edition of his book in 1977, but he was very much involved in collecting and studying these unusual marks – and the reasons for their appearance on covers – for some 25 years before that. In 1954, while still in his twenties, he joined the 'T.P.O. & Seapost Society', having started to collect this area of Postal History around 1950. By the time he was 45, he had assembled an exceptional and extensive collection of worldwide Paquebot covers. In April 1971, he started a hard-back ledger that he entitled "Register of Postal History Material" in which he listed every item that he had acquired up to that time; over the next 42 years he made regular (sometimes almost daily) additions to the book, always in his neat hand-writing, giving a very brief description, a date of acquisition, insurance value and a consecutive ledger number to each item that was of significant value (initially – in 1971 – £1 or over!). This well-worn volume has been a fascinating reference during the describing of the 1,000+ lots in this catalogue. The ledger numbers were not written on the covers themselves but on the pages on which every item was mounted. By the end of April 1971 he had already listed no less than 1,300 items, and the last item added – on 19th Nov. 2013 – was No.5514. This means that around a quarter of the items in this fabulous collection had already been acquired well over 40 years ago. Some of the earliest provenances have been included in descriptions where they were felt to be particularly significant.

As time went on, Roger found that he had almost 'completed' his collection of Paquebot marks, but he soon found other related areas to study, and many of his most recent acquisitions included little-known but fascinating and rare Ocean Letters, covers with "SEA POST" markings (especially of Japan and the U.S.), Scottish pleasure steamer cachets, or those with the "Shipping Postmaster" marks of South Africa, rather than those with the word "Paquebot". He was aware that many of the post-1945 covers were 'philatelic' in origin – indeed he 'created' many of them himself in the 1950s and 1960s – but he always tried to avoid philatelic covers where possible, and throughout the collection there is an exceptionally high proportion of non-philatelic covers. It should be remembered that an item may be unique on commercial mail while dozens of similar philatelic covers are available; in my opinion (and Roger's) commercial mail is always preferable, even where the condition of commercial mail is understandably much less 'pristine'.

My wife, Pat, thoroughly enjoyed her collaboration with Roger in 1999/2000, when Cavendish published the 3rd Edition of his "PAQUEBOT CANCELLATIONS OF THE WORLD"; he described her efforts in his Introduction to that book; "... Pat has remained superbly undaunted throughout". It took some persuading to get Roger to re-number the 3,500+ illustrations for that 3rd edition, but Pat exerted her charm to good effect. The 4th Edition appeared in 2010 under the auspices of the T.P.O. & Seapost Society and continued the same numbering system, with new discoveries cleverly interspersed. Roger had been Chairman of the T.P.O. & Seapost Society for 20 years until 2010, and then he became Honorary Life President. In the descriptions that follow, the majority of catalogue numbers (e.g. H438 or H2363) can readily be identified in both the 3rd and 4th editions of the book, with only new discoveries of 2000-2010 having numbers that are only to be found in the 4th edition. Roger's books are referred to as follows in our descriptions: **PCW** for "Paquebot Cancellations of the World" (2000 or 2010) or **SUSA** for "Seaposts of the U.S.A." (2008) - with the **HBA**, **HCZ** & **HPR** prefixes also referring to that work – with references to Roger's "An Introduction to Ocean Letters" (2002) or his "Ocean Letters – a Sequel" (2005) having his **HE** and **HM** prefixes.

Sorting and describing this huge collection – housed in more than 80 bulging volumes – has been a most enjoyable, but time-consuming, challenge, not least because Paquebot mail, by definition, usually involves two or three different countries' Post Offices for each cover. There may be the stamp of one country used on a ship of another country, landed (and Paquebot postmarked) at the port of any country around the world and then destined for another country; cross-referencing has been an intricate task, and I strongly recommend collectors to **check the Cross Reference Index for items that they may otherwise miss under their primary country headings**. Roger did not believe in competitive philately, but had he exhibited he would without doubt have been able to obtain Gold medals aplenty. He preferred research, publishing and giving Society displays.

So this auction includes material from almost every country in the world, mainly from the century from 1890 to 1990 (with the emphasis very much on pre-1945 material), and much of it carefully preserved in Roger's albums for anything up to 63 years! For those people who wondered where Roger's T.P.O. covers have gone, they are the one section of the collection that Roger decided to part with before his death; the Cavendish auction catalogues of October 1995 and December 1999 included his T.P.O. covers (all of G.B.) with firstly his England and Wales collections (83 lots) and then his Scottish collection (56 lots). Being a pioneer collector, he always maintained exceptionally high standards with regard to the condition of his covers and the quality of the strikes of their various postal markings. Just like his T.P.O. covers, which were rightly described as being of 'hand-picked' quality, Roger was able to turn down any Paquebot or Sea Post item that was not of the finest quality.

The lots that follow, therefore, are generally in excellent condition and mostly with the finest available strikes. After all, Roger was collecting covers of the entire world, and had 60+ years to search, so there was plenty of choice (at least during the early years). His friendship with my old boss, the legendary Postal History dealer, Angus Parker, was also helpful. In the 1950s and 1960s, Angus was almost the only man who took an interest in, or sought to maintain a stock of, 20th century covers. Roger seems to have had first offer of whatever Angus acquired (often from the latter's buying trips around the U.S.). It does, however, surprise me just how many fine Iceland covers found their way into Roger's collection, given Angus's dedication to his own collection of that country's maritime Postal History...

So this is a momentous occasion for all collectors of Maritime Mail; there are large numbers of truly "Unique" or "one of only two known" items described here, many being offered for the first time in several decades. I doubt if there has ever been an auction of such a comprehensive collection, and there may never be another of this kind. Roger could not bring himself to part with any of his Maritime treasures during his lifetime, but he was very keen that they would eventually become available to as wide an audience as possible. The structure of this catalogue generally follows Roger's PCW chapter headings but with additional special sections for his other studies, and some general worldwide sections at both the start and at the end.. Perhaps no one will get everything that they covet, but there is surely something here for everyone; I hope that this catalogue will prove to be a sufficiently detailed companion volume to his own publications, and one of which Roger himself would approve.

Cross Reference Index Sale 773

NOTE:- The following list of lots is not an Index; it is purely to help you locate lots with secondary features in addition to the countries/sections of their main headings; e.g. a lot listed under France in the main catalogue including an item addressed to Zululand will appear in this Cross References list only under Zululand, but not under France. Please check both the main listings and these references for your collecting areas. Thank you.

COUNTRIES, A-Z: Aden: 201, 229, 776, 1066, 1076/79 Albania: 217 Antigua: 4, 741, 744 **Argentina:** 4, 337, 547, 662, 761, 1088, 1094 Ascension: 4 Australia: 6, 118, 176, 448, 45/1, 463, 486/8, 490, 491, 507, 510/2, 515, 517, 527/9, 536, 624, 810, 985, 1003, 1017, 1054, 1066, 1088-95 **AUSTRALIAN STATES:** New S. Wales: 6, 445, 484, 497, 501/2, 504, 506 Queensland: 362, 369, 371, 395, 414, 415, 418 South Australia: 399 **Tasmania:** 19, 396/8, 420, 442, 457/9, 471, 472 Victoria: 481, 825 Western Australia: 356, 357, 388 **Austria:** 288, 867 Bahamas: 581, 584, 586-590, 744 Bahrain: 1091 **Barbados:** 24, 542, 726, 740 **Belgium:** 31/2, 216, 330, 549, 779/80, 788/9, 816, 1022 **Belgian Colonies:** 779, 788, 789 Bermuda: 26 Bolivia: 1084, 1091 Brazil: 274, 571, 608, 658, 661, 662, 944, 999 British Guiana: 716, 726 Burma: 183, 859, 865 Cameroons (British Occ.): 272, 304, Canada: 1, 25, 82, 85, 108, 111, 123, 148, 509, 525, 559, 562, 568, 667, 716, 718, 911, 1015, 1054, 1057, Cayman Islands: 638, 752 Ceylon: 3, 765, 811, 865, 1083, 1094 Chile: 272, 761 China: 823-877, 879-884, 892, 912-916, 919, 921, 923, 929-933, 935, 937, 939, 942/3, 989, 990, 998 China - Local Posts: 942 China - French P.O.s: 880, 939 China - Japanese P.O.s: 879, 922, 924, 925, 938, 990, 992, 993, 995, 996 China - Russian P.O.s: 917, 954 China - U.S. P.O.s/Forces: 922 China - Taiwan: 992-996 Colombia: 24, 33, 546/8, 578, 579, 609/10, 756/7

Cook Islands: 443, 486

Cuba: 548, 582, 752

Croatia: 194, 195, 209, 243, 289

Crete: 199, 200

Cyprus: 288 Danzig: 1095 Denmark: 39, 42/4, 122, 129, 248, 269, 275/9, 345, 350/2, 608, 800, 875, 997, 1013, 1026, 1068 Danish West Indies: 734 Dominica: 547, 568, 571, 719, 740, 743 Dominican Republic: 547, 571, 596, 729-732, 737 Ecuador: 665, 701 Egypt: 3, 192, 196, 207, 218, 222, 224, 225, 226, 237, 253, 285, 329, 333, 1023, 1059, 1079, 1083 El Salvador: 623 Faeroe Islands: 350 Falkland Islands: 1072 Fiji: 6, 108, 425, 426, 428, 431, 449, 450, 478, 507, 509, 526, 528, 529, 539, 702, 1093 **Finland:** 48, 276, 279, 701, 1085 **Fiume:** 1080 France: 7, 28, 35/6, 41, 49/51, 75, 89, 128, 203, 206, 223, 285, 306, 317/8, 326/7, 331, 354, 359, 544, 610, 679 688/90, 701, 716, 729, 731, 734, 738, 751, 755, 762, 765, 769/70, 789 792/3, 800, 805/6, 810, 814, 835, 848, 864, 962, 999, 1005, 1007, 1011/2, 1022, 1024, 1052/3, 1055, 1088 French Colonies: 1, 263, 428, 446, 447, 508, 511, 519, 533/6, 624, 626, 880, 911, 939, 1020 Gambia: 786

Gambia: 786
Germany: 7, 80, 200, 207/8, 213/5, 218, 226/7, 229, 231, 233, 242, 301/2, 308, 315, 336/7, 343, 347, 350, 353, 360, 421, 548, 615, 672, 685, 692-700, 717, 778, 780, 782, 784, 794/5, 798, 821, 828, 829, 840, 855, 864, 868, 962, 1001/2, 1008, 1010, 1014, 1016, 1018/9, 1021, 1025, 1027, 1055, 1092
German P.O.s Abroad: 921, 924
Gibraltar: 8, 191, 542, 804, 1066
Gilbert & Ellice Is.: 403, 413, 478, 519, 756

Gold Coast: 67 Greece: 28, 144, 202, 205, 207, 208, 212, 220, 221, 230, 253, 317, 327 Guatemala: 592, 601, 603, 610, 669 Haiti: 575, 576, 738 Honduras: 569, 573/4, 591/2, 595, 597-602, 606, 624 Hong Kong: 368, 524, 526, 646, 648,

Hong Kong: 368, 524, 526, 646, 648, 656, 890-910, 913, 914, 915, 916, 920, 923, 928, 934, 936, 937, 968, 985, 991, 992, 994-996, 998

HONG KONG TREATY PORTS:

Amoy: 912 **Anping:** 989

Canton: 913, 914, 915, 916, 920

Chefoo: 917

Hankow: 874, 880, 918, 919, 920 Shanghai: 647, 878, 883, 884, 923, 924-932, 934, 936, 943, 959, 1086

Swatow: 937 **Tientsin:** 918, 938

Hungary: 221, 287, 289, 693 Iceland: 22/3, 34, 40, 48, 55, 58, 66, 87, 113, 115/8, 120-128, 131-133, 174, 340/1, 351/2, 1058

India: 95, 184, 228, 680, 811, 854, 960, 1081, 1082

Iran/Persia: 1082 Iraq: 78, 117, 857

Ireland: 78-80, 83, 84, 103, 104, 178, 248, 1061

Israel: 232, 812

Italy: 207, 214, 219, 222, 234, 235, 237, 239, 244, 616, 774, 868, 894, 962, 1045, 1052, 1083

Italian Cols./P.O.s Abroad: 894, 1076/9 Jamaica: 20, 24, 26, 29, 545, 554, 674, 735, 759

Japan: 521/2, 642, 650, 823, 876/7, 895/9, 918, 921/2, 924/5, 934, 938, 940-956, 958, 959, 961, 963, 990, 993/4, 998, 1085

Japan Used Abroad: 964 Kenya: 783, 811

Kenya, Uganda & Tanganyika: 781

Korea: 963, 964, 965, 998 Labuan: 871, 966, 967 Latvia: 1073

Lebanon: 790 Leeward Islan

Leeward Islands: 544, 568, 739

Liberia: 20, 71, 571 Liechtenstein: 941 Luxembourg: 794 Madagascar: 823

Malaya/States: 440, 859, 878, 885, 968, 969, 970, 971, 979, 981, 984

Malta: 693, 1046

Mexico: 76, 255, 619, 627, 630, 631, 633, 724, 761, 962

Montenegro: 194, 230, 238 Montserrat: 549, 568, 606, 714

Morocco: 3

Netherlands: 37, 45, 73, 74, 185, 248, 769, 811, 888, 1040, 1042, 1043, 1044

Neth. Colonies: 646, 885-889, 893, 944, 1040, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1055

Newfoundland: 123

New Guinea: 366, 368, 373, 433, 517, 891

New Hebrides: 431

New Zealand: 6, 118, 386, 421, 424, 519, 625, 626, 633, 760, 1049, 1066, 1089

Nicaragua: 593, 601, 626, 634

U.S.A. Possessions: 452, 612, 620, 638,

U.S.A. - Hawaii: 497, 621, 647/8, 656,

670,881

651, 654, 655, 667, 761, 935, 972-978

Nigeria: 272, 610 Uruguay: 660, 664 Scotland: 113, 114, 116-123, 125, 126, Niue: 451 Venezuela: 261, 306 North Borneo: 871, 891, 967, 971 Vietnam: 939 **Norway:** 8, 44, 46, 48, 56/7, 59, 60/6, 76, 119, 126, 177, 255, 339, 549/551, Virgin Islands: 669, 744 Suffolk: 57 **Yemen:** 216 692, 764, 771, 1009, 1095 Yugoslavia: 251, 252, 300 Oceania: 446 **Zanzibar:** 775, 778, 783, 841,1006 Panama/Canal Zone: 21, 592, 1068 **G.B. STAMP CATEGORIES: Papua:** 363/4, 368, 372/5, 425, 428, 439, KEVII Issues: 42, 54, 60, 73, 98, 675, 530/1 Peru: 52, 248, 549,658, 666, 1084 681, 890, 926, 952, 968 639 Philippines: 404, 651, 654, 655, 702, KGV - Sea Horses: 1071 KGV Issues: 656, 682, 686, 699, 886/7 891, 900, 935, 955, 972-978 889, 890, 930/3, 936, 950/2, 965, 968, Poland: 1 Portugal: 283, 564, 790, 1032, 1045 1063, 1094 **KEVIII Issues:** 454, 649, 665, 1072 Portuguese Colonies: 52, 611, 683, KGVI Issues: 402, 1064, 1090 878, 911 1089 Romania: 193, 328 Russia: 333, 337, 343, 684, 692, 693, **G.B. P.H. CATEGORIES:** Express: 98, 190, 1060 812, 917, 953, 954-956, 963, 1085 Late Fee/Too Late Mail: 74, 91-97, 100, St. Helena: 75 St. Kitts Nevis: 743 101, 103, 106, 107, 109, 110, 112, 1053 **St. Lucia:** 719 1060-1063 St. Vincent: 725, 726, 739 Machine Cancels: 67, 69 Military: 822 Samoa: 473, 474, 498, 500, 1003 Sarawak: 967, 979, 980-988 Missent Mail: 90, 96 Overseas Mails: 89, 95, 144, 1004, Sierra Leone: 52, 70, 786, 1038, 1063, 1064 1070, 1072 Postage Dues: 29, 53, 110/1, 130, 513, Singapore: 1047 Solomon Is.: 368, 478, 532 676/8 South Africa: 564, 605, 693, 764, 795, Postal Stationery, Q.V.: 91-97, 148 Registered Mail: 139, 1004, 1028, 1030 1048, 1060 **Spain:** 260, 272, 285, 302, 485, 790 Returned Mail: 1058-1064, 1069, 1070-**Sudan:** 813, 1091 1072 Surinam: 301, 743 Royalty: 27, 28, 649 Ship Letters: 19/20, 22/3, 25, 33/4, 38, Sweden: 39, 47, 48, 61, 270, 275, 293, 294, 333, 337, 343, 513, 550, 633 40, 42-44, 46/7, 53, 55-58/9, 67, 70/2, Switzerland: 36, 186, 216, 232, 288, 76, 113/4, 122, 124, 130, 132/3, 174-176, 178, 1004 684, 1053 Taiwan/Formosa: 901, 989-992, 994, Telegrams/Telegraphs: 1056 995, 996 **T.P.O.s & Station Marks:** 30, 68, 74, Thailand/Siam: 644, 997 106-112 Tonga: 445, 447, 510, 518 **G.B. COUNTIES/AREAS:** Transvaal: 832, 833, 835, 836 Bristol: 19, 20, 24-26, 68, 1062 Trieste: 199 Trinidad: 544, 545 Cheshire: 21 Trinidad & Tobago: 19, 26, 30, 301, Cornwall: 33 Devon: 29, 33, 67-69, 182, 183-186 305, 550, 660, 662, 726, 739 Tristan da Cunha: 767 Dorset: 70, 71, 72 Turkey: 553, 812 **Durham:** 76 1049 Turks & Caicos Is.: 148 Essex: 42-45 **Uganda:** 770, 783 Exeter: 744 Gk. & Ardrishaig Steamers, etc.: 135-United States of America: 1, 4, 21, 30, 54, 79, 81/2, 86, 106/7, 110, 112, 131, 140, 177, 181-191, 258/9, 261, 264, Guernsey: 41, 257 266, 271, 281, 283, 295/6, 298, 310/1, Hampshire: 75, 187, 678, 680 314, 325, 331/2, 350, 354, 398, 455, 487, 499, 504/7, 512, 514, 516, 523, Inner Hebrides, Arran, etc.: 137, 150, 1087 **Travelling Post Offices: 1038** Ireland (pre-1922): 78, 81, 82, 85-87, 525, 529, 642-691, 694, 696-702, 707, 714, 716, 718-720, 722, 724, 728, 89-94, 96-106, 109, 172, 173, 1061 **THEMATIC CATEGORIES, ETC.:** 731/2, 736/7, 742, 753/9, 762, 766/7, Isle of Man: 99 Bridges: 429 781, 786, 825, 854, 866, 881/3, 889, Isle of Wight: 27 Ephemera: 32, 37, 105, 135, 642, 657 **Jersey**: 49, 50, 51, 1094 **Kent**: 30-32, 35-38, 73, 74 895, 897-910, 918, 922/3, 928, 936, **Military:** 543, 607 948/9, 953, 958-961, 963, 1009, **Naval:** 378 1033/7, 1039, 1041, 1050/2, 1054, Lancashire - Liverpool: 52, 180, 181, Red Cross: 38 1057, 1065, 1067, 1068, 1074, 1080, 680, 1062 Ships/Shipping: 2, 5, 10-13, 592, 593, 108/7, 1093, 1096 Lancashire - Manchester: 54

London: 53

Lincolnshire: 39, 40

Northumberland: 22, 23, 56-66

Outer Hebrides & St. Kilda: 131-132

128-130, 133, 157, 159-173, 463,1058, 1086 Shetland Isles: 127 Warwicks./Birmingham: 21, 111 Wales: 89-94, 97-105, 109, 174-178 **Yorkshire:** 46, 47, 55, 1058 **PHILATELIC CATEGORIES:** Postal Stationery: 593, 607, 621, 623, Revenues: 911 **OTHER P.H. CATEGORIES:** Advertising Envelopes: 140, 141, 142, 173, 1085 Air Mail Covers: 587, 590, 654, 1025, Combination Covers: 633 Crash/Wrecks: 99, 102, 512, 661, 663, 1086-1090 Express: 190, 552, 587, 882, 1014, 1033, Instructional Marks: 661, 663, 1056 Late Fee Mail: 541 Military - Boer War: 38 Military - WWI: 102, 114, 434, 981 Military - WWII: 249, 603, 960, 1093 Military - Censored Mail: 434, 491, 603, 914, 981 Military - P.O.W. Mail: 960 Missent: 185/6, 679, 682, 684, 688, 692, Newspapers/Newspaper Stamps: 395 Official Mail: 462, 474, 476, 660 Paquebots: 665, 1031 Pictorial Envelopes - Printed: 328 Postage Dues: 3, 9, 29, 53, 79, 110, 187, 191, 370, 372, 376/7, 385, 388, 391/2, 423, 427, 454, 463, 470, 474, 477, 481, 511, 513, 516, 543-565, 582, 584/5, 595/7, 602, 617/8, 623, 630/1, 634/5, 639, 647/8, 653, 659, 664, 666/8, 674, 676, 680, 683, 694, 698, 973, 999, 1059, 1070, 1095 Registered Mail: 22, 63, 64, 174, 180, 507, 516, 646, 650, 658, 670- 673, 690, 888, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1011, 1012, 1014, 1022, 1024, 1032, 1034-1037, 1039, 1041, 1046, 1047, **Squared Circles:** 35, 41, 1081 Telegrams: 429, 657, 1021, 1025, 1052-Transatlantic Mail: 85, 86, 180-184, 187, 188-191, 668-671, 673-679, 681-683, 685-691, 694, 697, 699, 700,

658-661, 663, 664, 999, 1003, 1027,

1032, 1056/7

Xmas Cards: 2, 1031

Telegraphs: 442

PUBLIC VIEWING AT CAVENDISH HOUSE, DERBY:

	Monday 1st December.	9.30am - 4.30pm
(All Sales)	•	1
(1211 12)	Tuesday 2 nd December	9.30am - 4.30pm
(All Sales)		·····

For **viewing at Cavendish House**, Derby, please contact: Mrs. Hilary Whitehurst: hilary@cavendish-auctions.com or 01332-250977.

SPECIAL VIEWING AT THE CAVENDISH GALLERY, LONDON:

CAVENDISH GALLERY VIEWING FOR THE PIAT JAMAICA AUCTION IN LONDON CAN ONLY BE PRE-BOOKED [17th TO 20th NOV. OR 11th/12th DEC. 2014 ONLY] AS BELOW.

BOOK EARLY TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT.

Monday 17th November	2.00pm - 6.00pm
Tuesday 18 th November	9.30am - 5.00pm
Wednesday 19 th November	9.30am - 5.00pm
Thursday 20 th November	9.30am - 5.00pm
Thursday 11 th December	9.30am - 5.00pm
Friday 12 th December	9.30am - 11.45am

For **viewing at the Cavendish Gallery**, Putney, London, please contact: Ben Palmer: ben@cavendish-auctions.com or 020-8785 7750.

SOME CHANGES AT CAVENDISH – DECEMBER 2014.

We are pleased to advise all our clients that having both a London and Derby office is generating considerable positive feedback from viewers, bidders, vendors and buyers. (Our London Gallery has also recently hosted its first specialist society meeting). It is therefore entirely appropriate to announce, in response to the many times that we have been asked, that **auctions at the Cavendish Gallery in London are to begin next month**. To commence this new venture, the auction of the "Francois Piat Dewavrin Collection" of Jamaica (1685-1860) will be held at 1 p.m. on Friday 12th December 2014 at the Cavendish Gallery, 7 Princeton Court, London SW15 1AZ. Further specialised Cavendish auctions will be held there as opportunities arise; special consideration will be given to similarly specialised 'Named' auctions. You can rest assured that viewing will still continue to be available in Derby as usual. The brand new Cavendish website has also been very well received, with faster downloads or search facilities, more illustrations and regular news updates.

In order to maintain - and to improve - these enhanced facilities and services for Cavendish buyers, with effect from 1st October 2014, Cavendish's buyers' premium is to be increased from 17% to 19% (plus VAT). Many of our clients will already be fully aware that not only is this rise the first in almost five years, but also that most of our competitors' premiums have been at or above this level for some time now, with rates as high as 25% being charged elsewhere. This increase will enable Cavendish to continue to offer the finest possible service to both buyers and vendors, both in Derby and in London, while also ensuring the maximum return for the many hundreds of vendors who employ Cavendish each year. Cavendish's outstanding colour auction catalogues with their accurate and well-researched descriptions will continue to develop, and Cavendish's expert staff will ensure that they remain the industry leaders for both integrity and personal service.

SCANS - VIEWING BY EMAIL

Please note that we can **ONLY** provide a reasonable number (12 max) of scans to be sent to you by email at no charge, though all the illustrations in this catalogue are also available on our website. Scanning is **not available for large mixed lots, books, albums and the like**. Please also send us your scanning requests **as soon as possible**; last minute requests cannot be serviced.

PRICES REALISED ON-LINE SERVICE - www.cavendish-auctions.com

Prices Realised will normally be available on our website between c.4 and 24 hours after the completion of the auction. For those who do not have access to the Internet, results can also be obtained by telephone from our offices from 9:30 a.m. on Monday 8th December, but please bear in mind that the lines may be very busy before lunch on that day.

CAVENDISH CONTACT EMAIL ADDRESSES:

GENERAL PHILATELIC ENQUIRIES: stamps@cavendish-auctions.com
Chris Harris – Philatelic Assistant chris@cavendish-auctions.com

GENERAL OFFICE MATTERS:

Steve Butler – Managing Director <u>steve@cavendish-auctions.com</u>

CONSIGNMENTS TO DERBY - CAVENDISH HOUSE:

Joseph Iredale – Describer

Bob Unwin – Describer

bob@cavendish-auctions.com

bob@cavendish-auctions.com

CONSIGNMENTS TO LONDON - CAVENDISH GALLERY:

Ben Palmer – Describer, Gallery Manager & Director ben@cavendish-auctions.com

ACCOUNTS/GENERAL ENQUIRIES:

Sam Sheppard – Accounts Manager sam@cavendish-auctions.com

VIEWING/SCANS:

Hilary Whitehurst – Auction Room Manager: hilary@cavendish-auctions.com

THE ROGER HOSKING COLLECTION OF THE SEA POSTS & PAQUEBOTS OF THE WORLD.

WEDNESDAY 3rd DECEMBER 2014 TO START AT 1.00 P.M.

SHIPPING LINES

SHIPPING ADVERTISING; 1894-1993 Group with 1907 env. for *American Line Liverpool - Philadelphia Service*, 1932 env. for *White Star Line* to Southampton franked Poland 5gr (36!) tied by Warsaw c.d.s., 1934 env. for *Canadian Pacific Steamships* franked Canada KGV 5c block of eight tied Honolulu c.d.s plus further related material from shipping firms in Spain, Portugal, USA, Netherlands, France, Palestine, Algeria, (79 items) **PHOTO - see page 18.**

£200

SHIPPING LINES STATIONERY, MENUS & TIMETABLES ETC; 1899-1961 group with promotional brochures for *Hudson River Day Line 1919*, 1930's Passenger Lists & Menus, 1936 *Postal Schedule* for *S.S.Nevasa*, *Royal Mail Timetable* for 1938 South America sailings, Post cards and Xmas Cards, Passenger correspondence on *Messageries Maritimes*, *Union Line*, *Great Northern Pacific*, letterheads (with a further selection unused). Fascinating selection. PHOTO - see page 18.

£150

3 SHIPPING LETTTERHEADS MAINLY AFRICA & INDIAN OCEAN; Range with 1961 Farrell Lines (with cover franked KGVI Gold Coast 1/- pair + 3d, 1930 Messageries Maritimes (with env. franked Somalia 50c (3), 1933 Cunard Lancastria (with env. franked Morocco 1F50c pair + 25c, taxed with GB 1d postage due), 1924 N.Y.K Line (with env. franked Ceylon KGV 6c pair to Helsinki and taxed. Excellent group PHOTO - see page 18.

£160

4 SHIPPING LINES LETTERHEADS MAINLY AMERICAS & WEST INDIES; Group inc. 1919 American-Hawaiian Steamship Company (with USA 2c embossed env. with "PAQUEBOT" h.s., 1921 Admiral Line (with env. franked Cuba 2c, defective), 1937 Canadian National Steamships (with env. franked Antigua KGV 1½d, 1d & ½d to USA. Good range PHOTO - see page 18.

£150

SHIPPING LINES TICKETS, MENUS, GOODS RECEIPTS, SCHEDULES ETC; Range with c1935 British Post Office Radio Ship Services, *Union-Castle Line* ticket and menu, *Cunard White Star* Money Order Receipts etc. PHOTO - see page 18.

£100

SHIPPING LINES LETTERHEADS AUSTRALASIA; Group inc. 1890 *P & O S.S.Britannia* (with env. franked N.S.W 6d QV to London), 1925 *R.M.S Makura* (with env. franked N.Z. 1d Universal (3) to Germany), 1933 *P & O S.S.Moldavia* (with env. franked GB KGV 1d tied by framed "PAQUEBOT" alongside Adelaide c.d.s. Good range (6 covers + contents) **PHOTO - see page 18.**

£100

SHIPPING LINES LETTERHEADS FRANCE & GERMANY GROUP; Range inc. 1903 Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen (with env. franked Germany 10pfg + 5pfg pair to USA), 1908 Messageries Maritimes Paquebot Mardi (with env. franked France 10c. tied by Ligne N hexagon, 1927 Cunard Line R.M.S Garmania (with env. franked France 1F50c) etc. (14 covers + 14 contents) PHOTO - see page 18.

£140

8 SHIPPING LINES LETTERHEADS EUROPE GROUP; Range inc. 1900 Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen (with env. to USA franked Gibraltar QV 2½d), 1952 Union Castle Line S.S. Kenya Castle (with env. to Holland franked Gibraltar KGVI 5d), 1938 P & O Corfu (with env. to England franked GB KGVI 1½d tied by Malta Paquebot c.d.s.) and several others (16 covers + 16 contents - one with unused letterhead) PHOTO - see page 18.

9	SHIPPING LINES LETTERHEADS GB QV & KEVII GROUP; Range inc. 1895 <i>Orient Line R.M.S.Orient</i> (with env. to USA franked GB tied by Naples c.d.s. alongside "PAQUEBOTS" h.s., 1903 <i>P & O S.S.Sardinia</i> (with env. to England franked GB KEVII 1d tied by Port Said c.d.s. alongside framed "PAQUEBOT" h.s. and 1908 <i>Cunard R.M.S.Campania</i> (with env. to London GB KEVII 1d tied by Queenstown c.d.s.) and several others. (7 covers + 7 contents) PHOTO - see page 18.	£160
10	SHIPPING LINES LETTERHEADS GB GROUP; 1913-26 range with 1913 <i>S.S.Somali</i> (with defective env. to England franked GB KGV 1d (2) and "PAQUEBOT" h.s. below, 1913 <i>S.S.Minneapolis</i> (with env. to N.Y. franked GB KGV 1d), 1920 <i>R.M.S.Orcoma</i> (with env. to Germany franked GB KGV 1½d). Majority fine (13 covers + 13 contents) PHOTO - see page 18.	£150
11	SHIPPING LINES LETTERHEADS GB GROUP; 1927-29 range inc. 1927 White Star Line S.S.Adriatic (with env. to USA franked GB KGV 1d tied by Boston "PAQUEBOT" machine cancel), 1927 S.S.Belgenland (2, each with envs. to N.Y. franked GB KGV 1d + 1½d tied by Plymouth Paquebot machine cancels), 1927 Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen 'Berlin' (with env. to London addressed to W.Somerset Maugham though undeliverable and franked GB KGV 1½d) plus similar material. (15 covers + 15 contents) PHOTO - see page 18.	£150
12	SHIPPING LINES LETTERHEADS GB GROUP; 1930-67 range inc. 1930 White Star Line S.S. Cedric (with env. to USA franked GB KGV 1½d tied by Liverpool Paquebot machine cancel), 1931 Orient Line S.S. Orontes (with env. to England franked GB KGV 1½d tied by Port Said Paquebot c.d.s., 1933 Cunard R.M.S. Carinthia (with env. to England franked GB KGV 1½d, tied by Boston USA paquebot machine cancel) and other similar material. (17 covers + 17 contents) PHOTO - see page 18.	£140
13	SHIPPING LINES LETTERHEADS USA GROUP; 1890-1937 range inc. 1905 <i>Paquebot 'La Loraine'</i> (with env. to Canada franked USA 2c), 1912 <i>S.S.Honolulan</i> (with env. to Canada franked USA 1c (2) tied by Honolulu machine cancel), 1924 <i>Pacific Mail Steam Ship Mail Co.</i> (with env. to USA franked USA 2c tied by Transpacific Sea Post duplex) and similar other examples. (22 covers + 22 contents + 2 lettercards) PHOTO - see page 18.	£150
	LITERATURE	
14 15	GREAT BRITAIN; Robertson Ship Letters in 2 vols. (cover faults) and Robertson Revisited by Tabeart. (3 vols.). GREAT BRITAIN; A small group inc. West Highland Steamers by Duckworth & Langmuir. The T.P.O. 's of G.B. & Ireland by Wilson. The Queen's Stamps by N. Courtney and Classic Scottish Paddle Steamers by A J S Patterson. (19 items).	£100
16		
16	JOURNALS; A large quatity of T.P.O. & Maritime Society journals some with indices.	£60
17	MARITIME SELECTION inc. A History of Wreck Covers by Hopkins. The Paquebot Marks of the Americas by G.J Lund. British Sea Post offices vol. 4 by Proud. United States supplementary Mail by L Piszkiewicz. The Story of P & O by Howarth and Paquebots by Mohrt & Feinstein. (28 items)	£60
18	WORLDWIDE MIX inc. Penguins, Potatoes & Postage Stamps by A.B.Crawford. The Postal History of Aden & Somaliland by Proud. The French Post Offices in Yokohama by Matsumoto. The Postal History of Fiji by J.G. Podger and various auction catalogues. (30 items)	£75

GREAT BRITAIN – ENGLAND

ENGLISH - (AVONMOUTH TO MIDDLESBOROUGH) PAQUEBOTS ETC.

AVONMOUTH (BRISTOL) - UNIQUE(?) MANUSCRIPT "PAQUEBOT" ON REGD. COVER + "SHIP LETTER"; 19 Sept. 1907 env. ("IMPERIAL DIRECT WEST INDIA MAIL SERVICE CO." flap; closed pin-hole clear of marks & stamps) regd. to Hobart (Tattersalls correspondence) with KEVII 1d(3) tied by a hurriedly written single "Paquebot" and 3 2-ring "AVONMOUTH" c.d.s.'s; possibly applied prior to, and in lieu of, the new Ship Letter mark that is only known from 1907 onwards); plus fine commercial Jan. 1932 front from Trinidad to Liverpool with T&B 1d+½d tied by 2-ring Avonmouth c.d.s.'s but also having a mainly very fine rare "SHIP LETTER/AVONMOUTH/BRISTOL" (H1) on alongside. Good pair. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 18.

£140

AVONMOUTH/BRISTOL - PAIR OF "SHIP LETTER/AVONMOUTH/BRISTOL" COVERS EX JAMAICA/ LIBERIA, ETC.; 1934/36 large & small commercial envs. (former with crease and minor stains) to Liverpool/Birmingham with Liberia/Jamaica frankings; both with mainly fine or very fine rare "SHIP LETTER/AVONMOUTH/BRISTOL" (H1) marks - the first with the Liberia stamps tied by a Bristol machine cancel and also by rare early large Bristol "PAQUEBOT" marks (H29), and the latter with the Jamaica stamps tied by 2-ring Avonmouth c.d.s.'s. Plus 1936 large env. "Per MacGregor Laird" to York with GB KGV 2d tied by Avonmouth c.d.s., fine 1908 real photo PPC of the Avonmouth Docks and a 1939 env. to Colchester with Jamaica 1d & GB KGVI ½d accepted for postage and tied by 2-ring Avonmouth c.d.s.'s but also having a very fine large purple "S.S. CAMITO/OCEAN MAILS" marks alongside. Rare group. (4 covers + 1 PC) PHOTO - see page 19.

£200

BIRKENHEAD/BIRMINGHAM - THE RARE "BIRMINGHAM/SHIP" 2-RING C.D.S. ON CARD EX U.S. + PANAMA PC CANCELLED AT BIRKENHEAD; 11 Dec. 1941 PPC (of Panama) to London with Panama 1c (2 diff.) tied by a fine "BIRKENHEAD/CHESHIRE" machine (no other marks; rare thus); plus attractive 31 July 1907 PPC (of RMS Baltic) from US ("am almost in New York") to Whitby with GB KEVII 1d tied by a superb strike of the famous 2-ring "BIRMINGHAM/SHIP" c.d.s. (H7, DD - "Very Rare" - used on uncancelled mail en route to midland/northern towns) with partial NY "PAQUEBOT" c.d.s. alongside, and a 1907 PPC of the SS Baltic. This Birmingham cancel - which has been in Roger's collection since 1971 at least!) is even finer than the best we had previously seen [which was in Cavendish's Sept. 2005 auction, lot 1236; realised £437.] (3 cards) PHOTO - see page 1.

£300

BLYTH (NORTHUMBERLAND) - UNIQUE (?) REGISTERED MAIL USAGE OF THE RARE SHIP LETTER MARK; Remarkable 4 May 1912 commercial env. (closed tear across address clear of stamps & SL mark; some slight stains) to Leith franked by Iceland Sigurdsson 4a Blue (4) + 6a Grey (5) all tied by partly fine "REYKJAVIK" 'Bridge' c.d.s.'s having a very fine matching boxed "ISLAND/R" mark (crossed by closed tear) on the front with a very fine and rare "SHIP LETTER/BLYTH NORTHD." (H9 - D - "Rare" - slight wrinkle) matching the Blyth backstamp. Exceptional usage of a Ship Letter mark on Registered mail! [Ex Angus Parker, Cavendish Nov. 2009, lot 337; realised £253.] PHOTO - see page 19.

£200

BLYTH (NORTHUMBERLAND) - THE RARE "SHIP LETTER/BLYTH NORTHD." ON ICELAND COVER; Fine 21 Apr. 1914 env. to Germany with Iceland Sigurdsson 20a Blue tied by partly fine "REYKJAVIK" 'Bridge' c.d.s. having a superb rare "SHIP LETTER/BLYTH NORTHD." (H9; D - "Rare" - slight wrinkle) matching the very fine Blyth backstamp. Exhibition Quality. **PHOTO - see page 1.**

£200

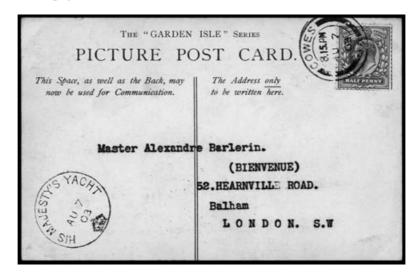
BRISTOL - ALL-DIFFERENT HANDSTRUCK "PAQUEBOT" MARKS ON COMMERCIAL MAIL TO EUROPE; Remarkable 1906-37 covers/cards all with apparently different (and mainly very fine) "PAQUEBOT" marks of Bristol inc. 1906 PC to France with Jamaica Arms ½d tied by v. fine Bristol c.d.s. with matching very fine "£Very Rare" "PAQUEBOT" (H22; DD - "Very Rare" - few known) alongside, 1922 env. with Colombia 10c tied by Bristol c.d.s. with v. fine "Rare" sanserif H24? alongside, 1926 env. to Holland with GB 2½d tied by machine with v. fine "Rare" H24 alongside, 1924 env. to GB with GB 1½d and v. fine "Rare" H25 alongside, 1925 env. (Piano advert) to Holland with Colombia 5c & scarce H26, 1927/33 pair to GB with Spain/Barbados frankings and H29 in red (rare colour) or black, and 1933 env. with Colombia 8c and mainly v. fine "Rare" H30. Good study. (9 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 19.

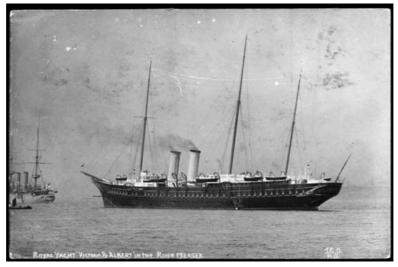
BRISTOL - RARE LATE USAGE SANSERIF "BRISTOL/SHIP LETTER" CANCELLING STAMPS ON CARD EX CANADA; Attractive 19/20 July 1911 real photo PPC of RMS 'Royal Edward' (hand-coloured) from "At sea near Bristol" to Canada with GB KEVII ½d Pair tied by a part of the frame of a very fine "BRISTOL" c.d.s. but cancelled by a very fine rare sanserif "BRISTOL/SHIP LETTER" mark (H21; D - "Rare"). Rare example of a Ship Letter mark cancelling stamps. [In Roger's collection since Oct. 1979.] Exhibition Quality. PHOTO - see page 19.

£150

BRISTOL - THE LATER PRE-WWII PAQUEBOTS COLLECTION INC. RARE EARLY MACHINES, ETC.; 191337 covers/cards with frankings of Bermuda, Barbados, Jamaica (3), Trinidad & Tobago (3) or GB and almost al, with different Bristol Paquebot marks inc. 1913/4 pair of PCs with GB/Canada 1d/2c tied by wavy/straight bar Machine cancels (both H23; DD - "Very Rare"), and an unusual commercial 1925 env. to GB with T & Tobago ½d;s (4) tied by Bristol plain machine or c.d.s.'s having a superb strike of an unrecorded(?) "PAQUEBOT" mark where the last two letters are dramatically smaller than the first six! Good lot. (14 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 19.

£300





27 COWES - ROYAL YACHTS - THE VERY RARE "HIS MAJESTY'S YACHT/(Crown)" DATESTAMP ON POSTED CARD; Attractive 7 Aug. 1903 PPC (from the Barlerin - royal chef - correspondence) to London with a superb strike of this very rare c.d.s. (earlier than recorded by Morgan) at lower left, franked by KEVII ½d blue-green tied by a very fine Cowes c.d.s. of the same date. Plus a 1904 real photo PPC of the yacht. (2 cards). [Both ex David Trapnell, Cavendish Mar. 2003 auction, lot 1746; realised £276.] PHOTO - see above.

28	COWES - THE ROYAL YACHTS - THE SHIP CACHETS ON CARDS FROM FRANCE & GREECE; 4 My 1903 & 13 May 1909 PPCs from the 'Barlerin' correspondence (King's chef) to London with France 10c or Greece 10c tied by smudged Cherbourg or fine Athens c.d.s.'s; the first with v. fine long red "HIS MAJESTY'S YACHT VICTORIA & ALBERT" cachet on the picture side and the other with superb small blue "H.M. YACHT/VICTORIA & ALBERT." cachet on the address side. Rare pair; apart from the few Barlerin examples, hardly any of these cachets are known on mail. (2 cards) PHOTO - see page 19.	£150
29	DARTMOUTH - UNIQUE(?) OMNIBUS-TYPE "PAQUEBOT" ON UNDERPAID COVER FROM JAMAICA; Extraordinary Dec. 1924 env. (overall minor dusting) to Sunderland with uncancelled Jamaica 1d+½d (clearly both belong to this cover) with a faint purple "OCEAN MAILS/BY/S.S. BAYANO" alongside with a partial 2-ring 14 Dec. "DARTMOUTH/DEVON" c.d.s. and very fine rare Dartmouth "PAQUEBOT" mark (H22; DD - "Very Rare" - the only Dartmouth Paquebot type known and recorded only for 1928; noted by Roger as one of the rarest items in the collection) along with blue crayon "1½D/to pay" and Postage Dues (1d+½d) tied by ,fine Sunderland c.d.s.'s. The only Dartmouth Paquebot Roger had seen in 60 years of collecting! [With copy of the Dartmouth pilot's log of 1928 showing this ship's arrival at Dartmouth on 14 Dec.] PHOTO - see page 19.	£150
30	DOVER - THE PAQUEBOTS COLLECTION INC. RARE 1st-TYPE PAIR OF CARDS EX SPAIN & U.S. ; 1905-36 covers/cards inc. fine 1906/10 pair of PPCs to Germany/US with Spain 10c or US 5c(Pair) tied by mainly v. fine 2-ring "DOVER" c.d.s.'s and each with very fine matching rare Omnibus-type Dover "PAQUEBOT" alongside (H22; DD - "Very Rare" and only known 1904/10), 1905/12 PC/long env. (latter regd. but with one of 5 stamps removed) ex St. Lucia or Austrian PO in Smyrna with "LONDON & DOVER" TPO/SC d.s.'s, and 1911/36 group with very fine "PAQUEBOT/POSTED AT SEA/RECEIVED/DOVER" c.d.s.'s (inc. two rare pre-WWI usages) with frankings of Trinidad & Tobago, Holland, Belgium or GB (2). Plus 2 ship PPCs and an attractive 1794 map of the Channel crossing to Calais. (12 items) PHOTO - see page 19.	£150
31	DOVER/OSTEND SEA P.O THE VARIOUS C.D.S.'S CANCELLING STAMPS ON MAIL, ETC.; 1901-39 covers/cards with mainly very fine hand-picked strikes of the various "OSTENDE-DOUVRES" marks inc. scarce early types (one, 1904, in rare purple ink) with GB (5; very scarce) or Belgian (20) frankings. Plus some PPCs, Postal Stationery cards, advertising slogan machines, and 27 post-1945 items (some of the 1950s being addressed to Roger!). Very good study. (65 items) PHOTO - see page 19.	£300
32	DOVER/OSTEND SEA P.O THE OFFICIAL TIMETABLES, STATIONERY, ETC. ; 1894-1946 lot inc. 1897 env. ex London (2xQV ½d's) with "DOVER-OSTEND LINE" imprint on the front (early date), scarce PPCs/advertising envs., colourful c.1910 bilingual on-board restaurant price-list, fine c.1905 advert for the sea-route, very fine rare 1894 folding illustrated leaflet about the "OSTENDE-DOVER" route, and 1926/37 pair of similar guide-leaflets for those on board; some rare items. Plus fine copy of the c.1990 Hosking/Cockrill booklet on cross-Channel PH. (21 items) PHOTO - see page 19.	£150
33	FALMOUTH/ILFRACOMBE - RARE "FALMOUTH/SHIP LETTER" C.D.S. WITH LONDON PAQUEBOT, ETC.; Fine commercial 23 Mar. 1915 env. from Barranquilla to London with Colombia 5c Pair tied by v. fine large purple London "PAQUEBOT" but with a very fine rare small "FALMOUTH/SHIP LETTER" transit c.d.s. (H63; DD - "Very rare") alongside (Falmouth had no Paquebot mark until 1976!). PHOTO - see page 19.	£150
34	FLEETWOOD - RARE SANSERIF "SHIP-LETTER/FLEETWOOD" ON PRINTED MATTER COVER FROM ICELAND TO G.B.; 5 Oct. 1915 commercial env. (vertical fold clear of stamp and marks) to Bradford inscribed "{Printed Matter" and so with Iceland 5a Green tied by a very fine Reykjavik c.d.s. with a mainly very fine rare sanserif "SHIP-LETTER/FLEETWOOD" mark (H67; 1914-19 only, DD - "Very Rare") alongside. One of the rarest ports for Ship Letter marks. Exhibition Item. PHOTO - see page 1.	£400
35	FOLKESTONE - UNIQUE(?) 1st-TYPE OMNIBUS "PAQUEBOT" MARK ON COVER FROM FRANCE TO G.B.;L 3 Mar. 1896 env. (closed tear across address well clear of marks and stamp) with France Peace & Commerce 25c tied by a very fine "FOLKESTONE" Squared Circle with a superb matching "PAQUEBOT" (H22; DD - "Very Rare")	

Hosking Collection since 1980.] PHOTO - see page 19.

alongside. Surprisingly this is still thought to be the only recorded example of Folkestone's first Paquebot mark. [In the

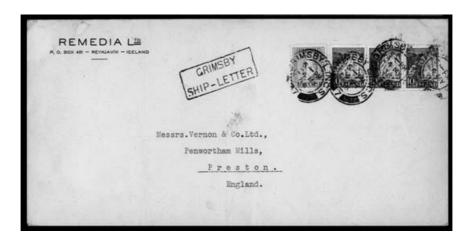
- FOLKESTONE UNIQUE(?) MANUSCRIPT "Packet Boat" PLUS PAIR OF RARE 2nd-TYPE "PAQUEBOT" CARDS; Fine 15 Sept. 1903 PPC (of Paris) to Scotland with France 5c Pair tied by v. fine "FOLKESTONE" 2-ring c.d.s.'s with a bold blue crayon "Packet Boat" alongside; the sole example recorded and noted by Hosking in his Appendix listing manuscript Paquebot marks [in the Hosking Collection since 1978]; plus very fine 1905/07 pair of PPCs with GB/Swiss stamps tied by v. fine "FOLKESTONE" c.d.s.'s and each with a very fine matching rare small sanserif Folkestone "PAQUEBOT" (H64; D "Rare") alongside. Rare trio. (3 cards) PHOTO see page 19.
- £160
- FOLKESTONE THE FOLKESTONE/VLISSINGEN SEA P.O.s COLLECTION CANCELS, EPHEMERA, ETC.; c.1910-25 lot inc. v. fine 1913/4 PPCs trio with v. fine octagon-boxed VLISSINGEN/FOLKESTONE (2; codes A/B Day/Night boats) or FOLKESTONE/VLISSINGEN (code II Might Boat), similar 1924 F/V "I" code d.s. (Day Boat), 19232 pair with advert slogans, and a spectacularly colourful 1920 range of advertising leaflets/PPCs/receipt (one being an unused set of fold-out PPCs etc.) showing ships/route. Scarce group. (15 items) PHOTO see page 19.

GRAVESEND - RARE LATE USAGE SANSERIF "GRAVESEND/SHIP-LETTER" COVER + 1st-TYPE "PAQUEBOT" PIECE; 22 Nov. 1907 env. (minor opening faults just clear of stamp & marks) to Surrey with GB KEVII 1d (overlaps edge but undamaged) tied by a partial fine 2-ring "GRAVESEND" c.d.s. with a remarkably superb rare sanserif late usage "GRAVESEND/SHIP-LETTER" (H76; DD - "Very Rare") alongside; plus unusual large piece of an env. with Red Cross "Hospital Ship/Princess of Wales" imprint having GB 1d Lilacs Pair tied by fine Gravesend c.d.s.'s with smudged matching "PAQUEBOT" (H22 Omnibus type?) alongside. Rare pair. (2 items) PHOTO - p.1.

£240

GRIMSBY - PAIR OF CARDS EX DENMARK/SWEDEN WITH V. RARE 1st-TYPE "PAQUEBOT" MARKS; V. fine 17 June 1898 usage of the Sweden 10o P. Stat. PC from "Gothenburg" to Germany but cancelled by a very fine 2-ring "GRIMSBY" c.d.s. with a matching v. fine Grimsby "PAQUEBOT" (H22; DD - "Very Rare" - illustrated in PCW, p.vii) alongside; plus similar 4 Sept. 1908 PPC from "Copenhagen" to GB with spectacular franking of ten Danish 10 Orange (strips of 7 & 3; both with slight faults where overlapping the edges but the former tied by a part of a very fine rare H22 Grimsby "PAQUEBOT" mark with v. fine large part matching Grimsby Duplex alongside. Fine and rare pair. (2 cards) PHOTO - see page 20.

£200



- 40 GRIMSBY RARE 2nd-TYPE "PAQUEBOT" OR RARE BOXED "GRIMSBY/SHIP-LETTER" MARKS ON MAIL EX ICELAND; 17 Dec. 1927 env. (reduced at left) to Denmark with Iceland 20a tied by v. fine 2-ring "GRIMSBY" c.d.s. with a very fine rare large sanserif "PAQUEBOT" mark (H82; DD "Very Rare") alongside; plus fine long commercial env. (3 vert. folds clear of stamps & marks) with Iceland 10a(3)+5a tied by mainly v. fine 2-ring
 - "GRIMSBY LINCS." c.d.s.'s with a superb rare boxed sanserif "GRIMSBY/SHIP-LETTER" (H83; D "Rare") alongside. Both very seldom seen. (2 covers) **PHOTO see above.**
- 41 GUERNSEY THE RARE PRE-WWII "PAQUEBOT" MARKS IN RED OR PURPLE ON MAIL FROM

FRANCE; 21 May 1903 PPC (some staining; faults on reverse) from St. Malo to Jersey with French 10c tied by a very fine "GUERNSEY" Squared Circle with a mainly very fine rare red 1st-Type "PAQUEBOT" mark (H22; DD - "Very Rare") nearby; plus 16/17 Aug. 1928 PPC from "St. Malo" to Guernsey with French 90c tied y partial 2-ring Guernsey c.d.s. with a mainly very fine purple 2nd-Type Guernsey "PAQUEBOT" (H340; **known by 1928 only** - DD - "Very Rare") alongside. Seldom seen. (2 cards) **PHOTO** - **see page 20**.

£150

42	HARWICH - RARE CANCELLATION USAGE OF THE SERIF BOXED "HARWICH/SHIP LETTER", ETC.; Very fine "Unsdag" [Weds.] 5 Sept. [1906] Danish PPC (view of steamer "J.C. la Cour" at sea) to Aarhus with GB KEVII 1d tied by a mainly very fine rare boxed serif "HARWICH/SHIP LETTER" (H86; EKD and very rare as a cancellation on KEVII) with a second very fine strike alongside. Exhibition Quality Plus unusual wooden bag label with printed "Boxletters from/Esbjerg-Harwich Paquebot/for/London" label and part wax Danish P.O. "[Crown]/No.2" Bagseal PHOTO - see page 20.	£150
43	HARWICH/PARKESTON - CARD/COVER WITH DANISH STAMPS & DIFFERENT BOXED "HARWICH/SHIP LETTER" MARKS; Commercial usage 9 May 1923 & 5 July 1925 env./PPC (latter of SS 'Dronning Maud' on which it was written) to Gt. Yarmouth/London with Denmark 8 on 30 Grey Strip of 5 tied b fine small "PARKESTON/HARWICH" c.d.s.'s or single 200 tied by fine 2-ring "HARWICH" c.d.s.; each with boxed "HARWICH/SHIP LETTER" on the front - mainly fine serif (H86) or very fine san serif (H87) types respectively. Unusual and attractive pair. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 20.	£140
44	HARWICH/PARKESTON - BOXED "HARWICH/SHIP LETTER" CARD/COVER WITH DANISH/NORWEGIAN STAMPS; Commercial 3 Feb. 1928 env. (ex "Esbjerg") + 10 Sept. 1934 PPC (ex Copenhagen) to London/Ireland with Danish 250 tied by fine small "PARKESTON/HARWICH" c.d.s. or (unusually) with Norway 200 tied by a Harwich machine; each also with a very fine boxed san serif "HARWICH/SHIP LETTER" alongside (latter also tying the stamp). Plus 1930 advert calendar-card and 1939 ticket (+ env.) for this service. (5 items) PHOTO - see page 20.	£150
45	HARWICH/VLISSINGEN SEA P.O OCTAGONAL DATESTAMP COVERS (ONE ENDORSED WITHOUT CONTENTS), ETC.; 1927-39 covers/cards/bag-labels inc. rare 1927 env. ex Bury to Holland with HARWICH/VLISSINGEN d.s. endorsed [in Dutch] "Received without contents in Sea P.O., Chief Officer P. Jansen", 1927 pair ex GB to Holland without the d.s. but with octagon-boxed "A"/"C" marks, 1929/37 HARWICH/VLISSINGEN pair (codes 1; both written on board), 1930/8 trio with VLISSINGEN/HARWICH d.s.'s (code "A"; one with v. fine oval "T/CENTIMES" and disallowed GB KGVI 1d), 1931 pair of Bag Labels with V/H d.s.'s (one also with rare separate "VLISSINGEN-HARWICH" s. line mark, and a scarce group of 1930s advert labels/PPCs. Good study. (22 items) PHOTO - see page 20.	£200
46	HULL - THE VERY RARE CIRCULAR "NORWAY/BY STEAMER" ON CARD TO G.B. ; 31 Aug. 1889 usage of the Norway 10o Red Postal Stationery PC (closed tear across address, clear of stamp & postal marks) cancelled by a very fine Hull Duplex with a very fine very rare matching circular framed "NORWAY/BY STEAMER" mark on the front; this unusual P.O. mark was unique to Hull - this BY NORWAY type is far rarer than the similar BY SWEDEN type. [In Roger's Collection since 1971.] PHOTO - see page 20.	£160
47	HULL - THE RARE CIRCULAR "SWEDEN/BY STEAMER" ON UPRATED CARD TO G.B. ; Fine 1 May 1891 usage of the Sweden 50 Green Postal Stationery PC (message inked over) cancelled by a very fine Hull Duplex and	

- 47 **HULL THE RARE CIRCULAR "SWEDEN/BY STEAMER" ON UPRATED CARD TO G.B.**; Fine 1 May 1891 usage of the Sweden 50 Green Postal Stationery PC (message inked over) cancelled by a very fine Hull Duplex and uprated by a similarly cancelled Sweden 50 Green having a very fine rare matching circular framed "SWEDEN/BY STEAMER" mark on the front, along with a very fine red "SHIP LETTER/LONDON" c.d.s.; this unusual P.O. mark was unique to Hull. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] Exhibition Quality. **PHOTO see page 20.**
- HULL THE PAQUEBOT MARKS COLLECTION MAIL EX ICELAND, FINLAND, S. AFRICA, NORWAY, ETC.; 1894-1942 covers/cards with the full range of Hull "mainly very fine PAQUEBOT" marks inc. very early (18 June 1894) usage of the 1st-Type Omnibus mark (H22; DD "Very Rare") on Norway PC to Holland, similar H22 but with "P" missing on 4 Aug. 1898 env. (stains & wear) from Sweden to Berwick, 1899 small "HULL/SHIP LETTER" c.d.s. (H98) on Finland PC, 1902 sanserif H99 type (rare early use) on PC ex Norway, similar 1914 PC with 2-ring c.d.s. (H100), 1929 PC ex Canary Is., 1937/9 Iceland trio with differeing machines (2) or H99, 1931/42 H99 pair ex Norway/S. Africa (latter "Per Ship's Box S.S. City of Derby") with unusual blue "RELEASED BY P.C./[Crown]/T.C. 37." on the front. Good lot. (13 items) PHOTO see page 20.
- 49 **JERSEY MOBILE BOX OCTAGON ON FRENCH STAMPS WITH PURPLE JERSEY "PAQUEBOT" ALONGSIDE**; Attractive 20 June 1907 PPC from "St. Malo" to Jersey with French 5c Pair tied by two very fine octagon-framed "JERSEY/FRANCE/M.B" d.s.'s with a very fine purple Jersey "PAQUEBOT" (H336; D "Rare") alongside. Exhibition Item. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] **PHOTO see page 20.**

£200

JERSEY - MOBILE BOX OCTAGON ON FRENCH 10c CARD WITH PURPLE JERSEY "PAQUEBOT" ALONGSIDE; 22 Oct. 1901 commercial usage of the French 10c Re P. Stat. PC (closed spike-hole just affects d.s. frame) from "Parame" (adjacent to St. Malo) to Guernsey cancelled by a very fine octagon-framed "JERSEY/FRANCE/M.B" d.s. with two very fine purple Jersey "PAQUEBOT" marks (H336; D - "Rare") alongside. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO - see page 20.

£140

JERSEY - MOBILE BOX OCTAGON ON FRENCH STAMP ON POSTCARD TO ST. LUKE'S; 24 Dec. 1908 PPC (reinforced vertical crease well clear of stamp and mark) to "St. Luke's, Jersey" with French Sower 10c tied by a very fine octagon-framed "JERSEY/FRANCE/M.B" d.s. alone. Rare thus. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO - see page 20.

£100

52 LIVERPOOL - THE PAQUEBOTS COLLECTION INC. MAIL EX W. AFRICA, S. AMERICA, ETC.; 1881-1939 covers/cards with a wide variety of frankings and all with mainly very fine Lpool Paquebot/maritime marks with 1881 env, to Canada with 2½d tied by superb SUNNINGHILL Duplex, v. fine May 1894 usage of the Portuguese Angola 30r PC with early Omnibus type (H22; Reginald Bray card), 1895 usage of the S. Leone 1d P. Stat. PC to Germany "P SS Niger" also with fine H22, 1901 usage of the Gambia 1d Red PC (BR PACKET c.d.s), 1905 piece with KEVII 3d+6d+1/- tied by rare "LIVERPOOL/LANDING STAGE" c.d.s.'s (plus same c.d.s. on 1947 env.), 1908/121 PCs pair ex F. Guinea, 1921/5 pair of envs. ex Chile/Peru each with H348 (former unusually stampless OHMS), 1913 PC ex Chile with H118 (D; "Rare" - previously only known for 1915), 1934 "LATE FEE" c.d.s., etc. Good lot for further expansion. (39 covers/cards + 1 piece) PHOTO - see page 20.

£240

LONDON - THE PAQUEBOTS COLLECTION INC. MAIL EX W. AFRICA, CEYLON, AUSTRALIA, ETC.; 1895-1939 covers/cards with a wide variety of frankings and all with mainly very fine London Paquebot/maritime marks with 1895 scarce purple-red H22 beside Jubilee 2½d, 1898 scarce black H126 "SHIP LETTER/PAID" c.d.s., scarce 1905/8 S. Leone/Spain PCs pair with stamps cancelled by H124 "SHIP LETTER/LONDON" c.d.s.'s1908 PPC ex Madeira/Teneriffe with GB ½d tied by MB c.d.s. with purple H22 Omnibus type and "1D/F.B" alongside, rare Columbia machine (H127), 1912/14 S. Leone/Argentina PCs pair with H129, 1923/4 PCs pair ex ships with scarce 1½d Brown P. Dues, etc. Plus 2 PO leaflets ref. mail posted on ships. Great variety. (30 covers/cards, 1 piece & 2 leaflets) p.20.

£200

MANCHESTER - RARE EARLY SANSERIF "PAQUEBOT" MARK ON ALASKA CARD WITH G.B. KEVII FRANKING; 11 May 1912 PPC (of "Arctic Natives, Alaska") to Devon with GB KEVII 1d tied by very fine "MANCHESTER" 2-ring c.d.s. with equally very fine rare early-usage H153 "PAQUEBOT" mark alongside; this appears to be the earliest known date for this unusual mark; very few examples are known prior to 1940, though it was 'resuscitated' in the QEII period. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] Plus c.1905 PPC of the Manchester Docks. (2 cards) PHOTO - see page 20.

£100

MIDDLESBROUGH - UNIQUE(?) "SHIP-LETTER" C.D.S. ON ICELAND COVER TO DENMARK; Remarkable 29 Mar. 1915 commercial env. (some overall wrinkles and edge wear - folded under at right) to Copenhagen with Iceland 20a tied by a light "ESKIFJORDUR" c.d.s. with a very fine small "MIDDLESBOROUGH/6 AP/15/SHIP-LETTER" c.d.s. (the basis for the H154 - and Tabeart - illustration) alongside; there are Seydisfjordur and Copenhagen backstamps. This is believed to be the sole example of any Middlesbrough Ship Letter to have been recorded. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO - see p.1.

£500

ENGLISH - NEWCASTLE ON TYNE - PAQUEBOTS, ETC.

BOXED "NEWCASTLE ON TYNE/SHIP LETTER MARK ON NORWAY CARD TO BELGIUM; 10 Sept. 1887 usage of the Norway 10o Red P. Stat. PC from Bergen (to Brussels endorsed "Via Newcastle") with a very fine rare boxed "NEWCASTLE ON TYNE/SHIP LETTER" (Rob.S4; later than the recorded 1881-7 dates) with an overstruck red "SHIP LETTER/PAID/LONDON" c.d.s. alongside. Exhibition Quality. [Ex Ecosse, Cavendish Nov. 2007, lot 1883; realised £253.] PHOTO - see page 21.

£200

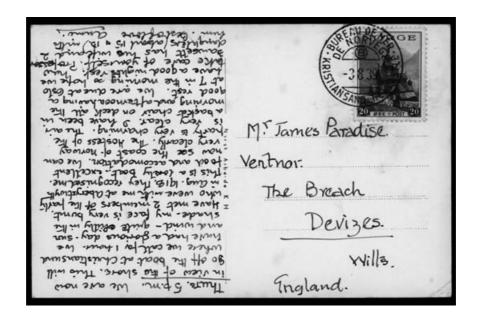
57 SHORT-LIVED UNFRAMED "NEWCASTLE ON TYNE/SHIP LETTER" MARK ON COVER REDIRECTED BACK EX NORWAY; 23/31 July 1888 env. initially sent with GB 1d Lilacs (2) + ½d Vermilion (all tied by v. fine "IPSWICH" Squared Circles) to "Bergen, Norway" but redirected back to London from Bergen with a very fine rare "NEWCASTLE ON TYNE/SHIP LETTER" (Rob.S5; previously only recorded 1889-90) nicely placed on the front along with very fine red "SHIP LETTER/PAID/LONDON" c.d.s. Few known. [The similar 1893 card in Cavendish's Apr. 2009 auction, lot 1074, realised £632.] Exhibition Quality. PHOTO - see page 1.

£150

£200

58	FINAL UNFRAMED "SHIP LETTER/NEWCASTLE ON TYNE" ON UPRATED ICELAND CARD TO GERMANY; 3/10 July 1896 usage of the Iceland 5a Postal Stationery PC (very slight corner wear) from "Talknafjord" to Hamburg uprated with 5a Green tied by a very fine Reykjavik c.d.s. but also having a very fine small rare "SHIP- LETTER/NEWCASTLE ON TYNE" (Rob.S6; only recorded by Robertson for 1896, but now a few other examples known 1894-26; see next lot) nicely placed on the front. Few known. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] Exhibition Quality.	£300
59	FINAL UNFRAMED "SHIP LETTER/NEWCASTLE ON TYNE" ON NORWEGIAN CARD TO G.B.; 2 Aug. 1911 PPC (of "Haugesund" - Norway; from recently arrived seasick traveller) to Bristol with GB KEVII + KGV ½d Greens tied by very fine Newcastle c.d.s.'s but also having a mainly very fine matching small rare "SHIP-LETTER/NEWCASTLE ON TYNE" (Rob.S6; only recorded by Robertson for 1896, but now a few other examples known 1894-26) nicely placed alongside. Few known. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO - see page 21.	£200
60	THE RARE 1st, 2nd & 4th TYPE NEWCASTLE "PAQUEBOT" MARKS ON MAIL EX NORWAY; V. fine 28 June 1905 PPC ("Orient Pacific Cruises to Norway" view) to GB with GB KEVII 1d tied by v. fine Newcastle c.d.s. having a very fine purple Newcastle "PAQUEBOT" (H22; D - "Rare") alongside; plus 1928/36 pair of commercial envs. from Oslo to GB with Norway o.p. 30o or 10+20o tied by Newcastle c.d.s.'s but each with v. fine Newcastle "PAQUEBOT" mark (H156/158; both D - "Rare") on the front in black or purple. [The 1905 & 1936 items in Roger's	0150
<i>(</i> 1	Collection since at least 1971.] Good trio of little-used marks. (1 card + 2 covers) PHOTO - see page 21.	£150
61	THE RARE 1st, 3rd & 4th TYPE NEWCASTLE "PAQUEBOT" MARKS ON MAIL EX SWEDEN/NORWAY;	

- THE RARE 1st, 3rd & 4th TYPE NEWCASTLE "PAQUEBOT" MARKS ON MAIL EX SWEDEN/NORWAY; 24 May 1922 PPC (of Goteborg) to GB with Sweden 10o tied by v. fine Newcastle c.d.s. and a very fine black Newcastle Omnibus "PAQUEBOT" (H22; D "Rare", and very late usage); plus 1929/33 pair of commercial envs. from Oslo to GB with Norway 10+20o tied by Newcastle c.d.s./machine but each also with v. fine Newcastle "PAQUEBOT" mark (H157/158; both D "Rare") alongside in black (1933 struck over the machine mark). [All in Roger's Collection since at least 1973.] Good trio of little-used marks. (1 card + 2 covers) PHOTO see page 21.
- THE "BERGEN-NEWCASTLE" SEA P.O. MARKS COLLECTION OF G.B. FRANKED MAIL; 1906-38 covers/cards with a range of the scarce marks of the Newcastle/Bergen Sea P.O. all with GB frankings inc. 1st-Type c.d.s. cancels on KEVII 1d ("B") or ½d (2; both "C" code one also with fine boxed Bergen "Paquebot" alongside)rare 1925 commercial env. to Norway with 1925 Wembley 1d+1½d (correct rate) tied by B/N 2-ring c.d.s.'s, 1927 env. with KGV 1½d Pair tied by v fine 1st-Type c.d.s. but also with superb purple "Paquebot" alongside, and a good range of 1930s items (one with P. Due marks) and some advertising ephemera. Good study of these scarce marks. (10 covers/cards + 2 others) PHOTO see page 21.
- THE "BERGEN-NEWCASTLE" SEA P.O. MARKS COLLECTION OF NORWAY FRANKED MAIL; 1915–39 covers/cards with a range of the scarce marks of the Newcastle/Bergen Sea P.O. all with Norway frankings inc. 1st-Type c.d.s. cancels on rare regd. commercial cover with 2x40o (v. fine boxed "NORGE/R/No." mark struck on the ship) or codes A & B, 2nd-Type B/N 2-ring c.d.s.'s on regd. 1929 front, or with codes A (2), B, D(3), E or F, one 3rd-Type 2-ring c.d.s. on 1938 env., and some advertising ephemera. Also a 1951 env. Good study of these scarce marks. (13 covers/cards + 1 front + 6 others) PHOTO see page 21.
- THE "BERGEN-NEWCASTLE" SEA P.O. MARKS COLLECTION OF REGISTERED COVERS EX NORWAY; 1916-36 covers all registered (to France, USA or GB) with Norwegian frankings (one with meter mark); one (1916, censored) with mainly fine rare boxed Sea P.O. "NORGE/R/No.[120]" or all-different 1930/36 red "R" labels (5) showing different styles of the "Berg. Newcastle" wording (inc. codes Ax2, Bx2 & D). Plus similar 1930 large piece with 1800 franking and "A"-code red R label. Rare group; registered mail from this service is hardly ever seen. (6 covers + 1 piece) PHOTO see page 22.



RARE "KRISTIANSAND-NEWCASTLE" C.D.S.'s OF S.S. BLACK PRINCE & RARE BLACK WATCH; Very fine 3 Aug. 1939 PPC to GB with 200 tied by a lovely strike of the very rare and short-lived S.S. Black Watch "BUREAU DE MER/DE NORVEGE/KRISTIANSAND-NEWCASTLE" B-code c.d.s. (only in use 8 months; 7 Jan. to 3 Sept. 1939), June/Aug. 1939 pair of envs. with 2x100 or 2x150 tied by the similar K/N "A"-code (S.S. Black Prince) c.d.s.'s, and unusual 2 July 1939 front with GB KEVIII ½d+1d tied by the "A"-code c.d.s. with superb boxed "Paquebot" mark alongside. Rare group from this little-known Anglo-Norwegian mail service. (4 items) PHOTO - see above.

ENGLISH - (N.SHIELDS TO SOUTHAMPTON) PAQUEBOTS ETC.

- NORTH SHIELDS RARE 1st-TYPE & 2nd-TYPE "PAQUEBOT" MARKS ON MAIL EX ICELAND/NORWAY; Fine 20 Dec. 1912 commercial usage of the Iceland 5a Postal Stat. PC to Denmark cancelled by a very fine Reykjavik c.d.s. but also having a very fine 2-ring "NORTH SHIELDS" c.d.s. and matching very fine Omnibus-type "PAQUEBOT" (H22; d "Rare" early usage); plus 1929/34 PPC/commercial env. to GB with Morway 10o (2 or 3) tied by N. Shields c.d.s.'s or matching and each with very fine or fine purple H22 (serif) or H169 (sanserif) "PAQUEBOT" mark, both also rated D "Rare". Fine trio. (3 items) PHOTO see page 21.
- PLYMOUTH "SHIP LETTER/S" C.D.S. CANCELS + H.S./MACHINE "PAQUEBOT" MARKS; 1894-1939 covers/cards inc. 1894/7 env./front with single GB Jubilee 2½d's tied y v. fine "SHIP LETTERS" or "SHIP LETTER" c.d.s.'s (H173/4), 1906/7 PPCs (2) with S. Leone or GB 1d tied by superb H174 c.d.s.'s, 1899/1900 Gold Coast env. (2½d) or PPC (1d) with v. fine H22 "PAQUEBOT" or v. fine H173 c.d.s. (latter also with ACCRA Squared Circle), 1901 H175 (PC ex Spain), range of the scarce "PAQUEBOT/PLYMOUTH" machine cancels (inc. "Rare" two 5-bar 1922-only H181s), 1930 env. to US with US 10c Special Delivery stamp, and 1939 pair with Trinidad/Tobago or Gold Coast stamps tied by the machines. Good lot. (16 covers/cards + 1 front) PHOTO see page 21.
- PLYMOUTH &/TO BRISTOL S.T./T.P.O." C.D.S.'s WITH MATCHING "PAQUEBOT" MARKS, ETC.; 15 May 1895 usage of the GB QV 1d Red P. stat. PC to GB from the "[S.S.] Medway" cancelled by very fine "PLYMOUTH & BRISTOL S.T" c.d.s., 1902/3 stampless env. (Barranquilla cash-paid) or PPC (RMSP card) with similar v. fine "S.T" or "T.P.O." c.d.s.'s also having very fine rare "PAQUEBOT" marks struck on the T.P.O. (H22 & H187; former rated D "Rare"), and attractive 1905 PPC/env. with GB KEVII frankings tied by very fine fancy purple garter "RMSP/Posted on High Seas" cachets and both with v. fine "PLYMOUTH TO BRISTOL T.P.O." c.d.s.'s. Rare TPO group. (5 covers/cards) PHOTO see page 21.
- PLYMOUTH ALL DIFFERENT "PAQUEBOT" OR "POSTED AT SEA" MACHINE CANCELS 1910-38 covers/cards all with GB frankings having mainly very fine scarce/rare "PLYMOUTH/PAQUEBOT" machine cancels (inc. "X" in bars H179, which we do not recall ever having seen before; DD "Very rare" 1922 H181 D, and 1936 H186; DD "Very rare"). Very elusive lot. (7 covers/cards) PHOTO see page 21.

£200

£150

£120

£160

£160

101

PORTLAND (CASTLETOWN) - VERY RARE 3-LINE SHIP LETTER MARK ON COVER FROM SIERRA LEONE; Nov. 1902 usage of the S. Leone 1d Red Postal Stationery envelope to Hamburg v. fine 1 Dec backstamp) unusually cancelled with a superb 2-ring "CASTLETOWN/PORTLAND" c.d.s. (29 Nov.) with a matching very fine and very rare "SHIP LETTER/CASTLETOWN/ISLE OF PORTLAND" mark (Rob.S1 - only recorded for 1899 by him - and H188 which is recorded 1900-02) nicely positioned alongside. We cannot recall having seen an example of this tiny port's unusual mark before. Few known. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] Significant Exhibition Item. PHOTO - see page 2.

£500

PORTLAND (CASTLETOWN) - VERY RARE 3-LINE SHIP LETTER MARK ON CARD FROM LIBERIA; 11 Dec. 1900 usage of the Liberia 3c Blue "REPLY" Postal Stationery PC (small corner fault) from "Jack Town" (long message in German) to Bremen (17 Jan. arrival c.d.s. on the stamp) unusually cancelled by two superb 2-ring "CASTLETOWN/PORTLAND" c.d.s.'s (15 Jan. 1901) with a matching mainly very fine and very rare "SHIP LETTER/CASTLETOWN/ISLE OF PORTLAND" mark (Rob.S1 - only recorded for 1899 by him and H188 which is recorded 1900-02) nicely placed on the front. We cannot recall having seen an example of this tiny port's unusual mark before. Few known. Significant Exhibition Item. PHOTO - see page 2.

£400

PORTLAND HARBOUR (CASTLETOWN) - UNIQUE(?) 3-LINE SHIP LETTER MARK ON CARD FROM "S.S. ARGYLLSHIRE"; Fine Aug. 1911 PPC (real photo of the merchant ship "S/S ARGYLLSHIRE"; presumably written on board - en route to West Africa perhaps?) to Hull with GB KEVII ½d tied by a very fine 2-ring "PORTLAND HARBOUR S.O/DORSET" c.d.s. (17 Aug.) with a matching very fine and extremely rare "SHIP-LETTER/PORTLAND HARBOUR.S.O./DORSET." mark (Rob.S1 - not recorded by him - and H190 of which appears to be the sole record - illustrated in PCW, p.vii) nicely positioned alongside. We cannot recall having seen an example of this tiny Post Office's unusual mark before. Believed to be the sole recorded example of this mark. [In Roger's Collection since Sept. 1985.] Highly Important Maritime Exhibition Item. p.back cover.

£750

OUEENBOROUGH - THE VLISSINGEN/QUEENBOROUGH + QUEENBOROUGH/VLISSINGEN SEA P.O.s COLLECTION; 1900-14 study of mainly very fine strikes of these scarce marks inc. smallest early c.d.s.'s (one on G.B. KEVII 1d - rare - and one unusually as a transit-mark on Boer War card from Utrecht to Cape Colony), the later larger c.d.s.'s (inc. two 1908/9 short-lived type, and larger codes A/B for Day/Night boats), and fine 1912/14 PCs pair with scarce octagon-boxed V/Q and Q/V d.s. cancels. Plus a good range of scarce advertising cards & labels. Excellent lot for further study. (27 items) PHOTO - see page 21.

£300

QUEENBOROUGH - THE LONDON & QUEENBOROUGH S.T. MARKS INC. "LATE FEE PAID" & P.O. CONTRACT; Fine 30 Sept. 1903 usage of the KEVII 1d P. Stat. PC to Amsterdam uprated with KEVII 1d tied by London EC c.d.s.'s with two small red "LATE FEE PAID." marks alongside as well as a very fine small "LONDON & QUEENBORO S.T." c.d.s., 1908 PC (written on the ship) with KEVII ½d tied by same v. fine small L&Q S.T" c.d.s., c.1908 PPC of the steamer and a rare printed 8 May 1894 P.O./L.C.D.R.Co. Contract for mails between London & Queenborough to connect with the Dutch steamer service. PHOTO - see page 21.

£100

SOUTHAMPTON- HANDSTRUCK/MACHINE SHIP/PACKET LETTER/M.B./PAQUEBOTS COLLECTION; 1886-1939 covers/cards all with mainly very fine Southampton maritime d.s.'s, machines (28; some inverted dates, a few non-GB frankings, scarce slogans, etc.) or s. line "PAQUEBOT" marks inc. 1886 usage of French 10c P. Stat. PC to Southampton itself with early octagon-boxed "FRANCE/M.B." d.s., fine Aug. 1900 usage of the St. Helena 1d P. Stat. PC to GB with "SOUTHAMPTON/SHIP LETTER" c.d.s., same c.d.s. as cancels (one with scarce purple 1901 "PAQUEBOT"), varied KEVII 1d envs./PCs, and a good range of the "POSTED AT SEA" Paquebot c.d.s.'s (one with rare usage of GB 1935 Jubilee 2d½d's). Good lot. (46 covers/cards + 1 front) PHOTO - see page 21.

£300

NORWAY; 26 Apr. 1897 env. (roughly opened at left) to "Yucatan, Mexico" with Norway 10o Pair (folded round edge at foot) tied by fine "TYNE DOCKS/SOUTH SHIELDS" Duplex having a superb rare 3-line "SHIP LETTER/TYNE DOCKS/SOUTH SHIELDS" mark (H210; "Rare", especially with the complete word DOCKS like this) alongside as well as a very fine South Shields Omnibus "PAQUEBOT" (H22; "Rare"); remarkable destination and rare marks. Plus similar 9 Mar. 1908 front to GB with Norway 20o tied by the Docks c.d.s. with superb "SHIP LETTER/TYNE DOCK/SOUTH SHIELDS" (no final S) alongside with a very fine purple "PAQUEBOT" (rare colour). Good pair showing the 'before and after' for the lost S of DOCKS. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 21.

77 THREE ALBUMS OF POST WWII PAQUEBOTS with many excellent examples representing a good number of towns/cities inc. Southampton, Dover, London, Liverpool, Preston, Grimsby, North Humberside, Hull, Goole, Darlington, Sunderland, North Shields, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Blyth, Lowestoft, Ipswich, Harwich, Grays, Ilford, Medway, Ramsgate, Folkestone, Shoreham, Portsmouth, Bristol, Bridgewater and Falmouth. Mostly fine to superb but philatelic strikes. Many with ship cachets. (328 covers).

£300

GREAT BRITAIN - IRELAND

IRELAND - PAQUEBOTS

BELFAST - UNIQUE(?) 1st-TYPE "PAQUEBOT" + C.D.S. & MACHINE TYPES; 9 June 1923 PPC ("C.P.S. Victorian"; written "At sea") to Liverpool with GB KGV 1d tied by a fine 2-ring "BELFAST" c.d.s. with a very fine large matching "PAQUEBOT" (H5304; only recently - 2001 - recorded; believed to be the sole example found to date?), 1925 PPC with to Iraq GB 1½d tied by v. fine "...POSTED AT SEA/RECEIVED..." c.d.s. (H348), and 1930/36 pair of PPCs with GB 1d's tied by two different "PAQUEBOT/POSTED AT SEA" machines (H349 & H350; latter "Rare"). Plus a relevant ship PPC. (5 cards) PHOTO - see page 22.

£140

COVE/COBH - PAIR OF RARE SKELETON "PAQUEBOT" C.D.S. TYPES INC. 'SIDEWAYS Q' VARIETY; 15 July/29 Sept. 1922 pair of fine PPCs (of RMS Laconia or Carmania); the first unpaid to US with a very fine 2-ring "PAQUEBOT/COBH" Skeleton d.s. (H372; DD - "Very Rare") beside Dublin hexagon "T/DN" mark and US 2c P. Dues Strip of Three tied by "WOBURN/MASS." ovals, the other to GB with GB KGV 1d tied by a mainly very fine 2-ring "COBH/PAQUEBOT" (H373; DD - "Very Rare") with the rare 'Sideways Q' variety. Plus unused PPC of the Laconia. Excellent and rare pair of marks that were only in use for a few weeks. (3 cards) PHOTO - see page 22.

£140

COVE/COBH - PAIR OF RARE SKELETON "PAQUEBOT" C.D.S. TYPES ALONG WITH THE LATER MARKS; 9 July/16 Aug. 1922 pair of fine PPCs (of RMS Celtic or SS Pittsburgh) to USA/GB with Irish o.p. KGV 1d or plain GB 1d cancelled with very fine 2-ring "PAQUEBOT/COBH" Skeleton d.s. (H372; DD - "Very Rare") or very fine 2-ring "COBH/PAQUEBOT" (H373; DD - "Very Rare" - illustrated in PCW p.x). Excellent and rare pair of marks that were only in use for a few weeks. Plus 1925/9 PC/env. to GB with GB KGV 1½d or PUC 1½d tied by v. fine 2-ring "PAQUEBOT COBH" marks with 1925 PC to US with German 10pf (2) tied both by this Cobh mark and also by a mainly fine oval "DEUTSCHE SEEPOST/LINIE/BREMEN-/NEW YORK" d.s. (All 5 have been in the collection from at least 1971). (5 cards) PHOTO - see page 22.

£150

DUBLIN & CORK T.P.O. - RARE SET OF THREE DIFFERENT "PAQUEBOT" TYPES ON MAIL TO U.S.; 1894/95/96 trio of envs. to USA with Jubilee 2½d, 2x1d Lilacs with ½d Vermilion or Jubilee 2½d x2 all tied by very fine "PAQUEBOT" marks struck on the T.P.O. (H22 Omnibus type, H5308 or H384 - all "Rare") with mainly very fine "DUBLIN & CORK T.P.O/AMERICAN MAIL" c.d.s.'s nearby. Rare group. (3 covers) PHOTO - see page 22.

£150

B2 DUBLIN & QUEENSTOWN T.P.O. - THE TWO TYPES OF "PAQUEBOT" MARKS STRUCK ON THE T.P.O.; 1901/2 pair of envs. & PC with GB stamps tied by very fine large "PAQUEBOT" (2; QV 2½d Jubilee or KEVII 1d - H385) or (PC) KEVII ½d tied by large part 2nd-Type "PAQUEBOT" (H386; d - "Rare"), all with very fine "DUBLIN & QUEENSTOWN/T.P.O" c.d.s.'s alongside. Plus 2 PPCs of the steamer/train. (5 cards) PHOTO - see p.22.

£120

DUBLIN/DUN LAOGHAIRE - THE 'ALMOST LEGENDARY' "LONG PUIST" C.D.S. ON COVER, ETC.; 11 Jan. 1923 env. (faults along type and slight stains) to Kent with GB o.p. 1d Reds (2; one with corner fault) tied by very fine very rare 2-ring "LONG PUIST/DHUN LAOGHAIRE" c.d.s.'s [SHIP POST] with a third strike alongside; this is H388 (DD; "Very Rare") of which only a handful of examples have been recorded (see PHS Bulletin, Mar. 1959). Plus 1930 env. with GB 1½d and 1925 letter from the Dublin P.O. both with very fine strikes of the large H389 "PAQUEBOT/A/POSTED AT SEA/DUN LAOGHAIRE" c.d.s. (the letter regarding the tiny letter "A" at the top of the mark), and 1935 PC with GB 1½d tied by 2-ring H382 "PAQUEBOT/BAILE ATHA CLIATH" [Dublin] c.d.s. Good group. (4 items) PHOTO - see page 22.

£200

GALWAY - THE THREE RARE PRE-WWII PAQUEBOT TYPES ON MAIL TO G.B.; 1930/1 PC/env. with GB KGV 1½d's each tied by "GAILLIMH" c.d.s./machine with mainly very fine rare purple boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H390; D - "Rare") alongside; plus 1937/8 PCs with KEVIII/KGVI 1d's tied by v. fine 2-ring or machine types (H391 - rare pre-1939 use - or H392; D - "Rare"). Pre-WWII Galway Paquebots are very seldom seen. (4 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 22.

85	[LONDON]DERRY - RED "COLONIAL PKT." C.D.S. ON CARD FROM CANADA, ETC.; 31 Mar. 1906 PPC
	from Nova Scotia to Co. Kildare with Canada 2c tied by "TRURO/N.S" Duplex having a very fine very scarce large
	"LONDONDERRY COLONIAL PKT" c.d.s. (11 Apr.) nicely placed on the front. Plus 1908 letter (no env.) from
	Londonderry with "ALLAN LINE" pictorial steamer heading ref. a sailing date. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 22.

QUEENSTOWN - THE THREE PRE-1922 PAQUEBOT TYPES ON G.B. MAIL TO U.S.A.; 22 May 1894 env. with Jubilee 2½d tied by fine Queenstown Duplex slightly overlapped by a very fine early Omnibus "PAQUEBOT" (H22; rare so early, and rated D - "Rare"); plus 1905/08 pair of PPCs with KEVII 1d's tied by plain Queenstown c.d.s. (with v. fine large scarce "PAQUEBOT" (H369) alongside or tied by the 2-ring "PAQUEBOT QUEENSTOWN" c.d.s. (3 items) [All have been in Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO - see page 22.

£120

87 QUEENSTOWN - RARE UNDATED CIRCLE "QUEENSTOWN/SHIP LETTER" ON CARD FROM ICELAND TO GERMANY; Very fine 13 Aug. 1907 PPC (of Kerlingadalsa) from "Reykjavik" to Kiel with Iceland 2 Kings 10a Red tied by a very fine REYKJAVIK c.d.s. with a matching very fine small undated circular "QUEENSTOWN/SHIP LETTER" (H370; DD - "Very Rare") alongside. [In Roger's Collection since Oct. 1974.] Exhibition Quality. [The similar 1901 card from Iceland to Turkey in Cavendish's Angus Parker auction, Apr. 2009, lot 1157, realised £2,070.] PHOTO - see page 2.

£750

POST WWII PAQUEBOTS; 1953-96 The collection of post WWII paquebots with a wide range of cities/towns represented with v.fine strikes inc. Belfast, Londonderry, Coleraine, Sligeach, Corcaigh, Dun Laoghaire, Roslaire, Port Lairge, Gleann Gareh, & Droighead Mostly fine but philatelic strikes with good number of ship name h.s. (67 items).

£60

IRELAND - THE H & K PACKETS - 1861-1939

THE RARE DUPLEXES ON 1d RED OR 2d BLUE PAIR COVERS + "SIDEWAYS H" BACKSTAMPS; 3 Oct. 1862 mourning env. to Essex with 1d Red 'Stars' tied by a very fine 1st-Type "H&K PACT./186" Duplex, spectacular 2 Jan. 1863 env. to France with 2d Blues Pair (pl.9) tied by a very fine thicker-bars 3rd-Type "H&K PACT./186" Duplex (rare on mail to overseas), and 1861/74 1d Reds envs. (2 or ½d Lilac PC with the 'Sideways H'-code Dublin c.d.s.'s of the H&K Pkt. (2) or the later "H&K-PACT." c.d.s. (5 items) PHOTO - see page 22.

£300

THE VERY RARE BOXED "MISSENT/to/HD. & KN. PACKET" MARK ON INTERNAL IRISH O.H.M.S. COVER; 13 Nov. 1862 env. (opened out for display) sent OHMS by [Lord] "Carlisle" to Kanturk with fine red "OFFICIAL PAID/DUBLIN" c.d.s. on the front but with a very fine black boxed "MISSENT/to/HD. & KN. PACKET" mark on the flap with v. fine matching "H&K PACT." c.d.s. (13 Nov.) nearby. This is the cover illustrated by (and ex) Alan Robertson in his 'Ship Letters' book (p.E122). Important Exhibition Item. Plus 1865 1d Red env. from Bantry to Portarlington but with only a very fine "H&K PACT." c.d.s. (and no Missent mark) on the front. Good pair. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 2.

£500

DUBLIN "LATE FEE/186" DUPLEXES ON 1½d-RATE MAIL TO ENGLAND/SCOTLAND VIA THE H&K PACKET; 1880/83/84 envs. (2) & ½d QV P. Stat. PC all uprated with an extra ½d stamp and all cancelled/tied by very fine very scarce "DUBLIN/LATE FEE/186" Duplexes; this Late Fee was designed for last minute mail that was intended to catch the steamer to Holyhead. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 22.

£120

THE VERY RARE "NIGHT MAIL/H& K PACT." LATE FEE PAID C.D.S. CANCELLING UPRATED ½d PC TO LONDON; 3 Oct. 1883 usage of the ½d Brown P. Stat. PC (minor dusting) to London uprated with the ½d Green tied and cancelled by mainly very fine strikes of the very rare "NIGHT MAIL/H&L PACT." c.d.s. if which only three other examples are known. Arguably the very rarest of all the H&K markings. Exhibition Item. PHOTO - see page 2.

£300

POSTCARDS; 1883 trio of fine small QV ½d Brown P. Stationery PCs from the same correspondence from Dublin to London each uprated with a ½d Green all cancelled and tied by very fine 2-ring (2 Aug.; rare thus) or single-arc (14 Aug. + 28 Dec.) "H&K PACKET" or "H&K PACT." (2; codes 5 or 1) c.d.s.'s. These datestamps were rarely used as cancellations. Marvellous group. (3 cards) PHOTO - see page 23.

94	RARE USE OF DIFFERENT QV BACKSTAMPS AS CANCELS ON UPRATED (LATE FEE) CARDS/COVERS; 1883/93 envs. (2; 1d Lilac x2 or 1d Lilac + ½d Green) or QV ½d Brown P. Stationery PCs (2; both uprated with ½d Vermilion for Late Fee) from Dublin to London/Leamington/Leith all cancelled and tied by very fine 2-ring (2; 1893) or single-arc (2; 1883/90) "H&K PACKET" or "H&K PACT." c.d.s.'s. These datestamps were rarely used as cancellations. Plus similar piece. Marvellous lot. (5 items) PHOTO - see page 22.	£150
95	RARE USE OF QV BACKSTAMPS CANCELS ON 1d/2d OVERSEAS POSTCARDS INC. ONE WITH LATE FEE; 1884/95 trio of QV 2d Brown (to India) or 1d Brown/Red (to Germany/Sweden) P. Stationery PCs from Dublin inc. one (to India) uprated with a ½d Blue, but all cancelled and tied by very fine 2-ring "H&K PACKET" c.d.s.'s. These datestamps were rarely used as cancellations. [Two ex M. Goodman.] Plus 3 pieces and rare off-cover 1893 PO "FOUND OPEN" label all with the same 2-ring H&K c.d.s.'s. Very scarce lot. (7 items) PHOTO - see page 23.	£150
96	LATER QV BACKSTAMPS AS CANCELLATIONS INC. MISSENT? INTERNAL IRISH CARD, ETC.; Remarkable group of 1887-1901 covers & card inc. 1883 usage of the small ½d Brown P. Stat. PC from "Castlecomer" to New Ross but oddly uprated with ½d Vermilion and cancelled/tied by v. fine small 2-ring "H & K PACKET/8" c.d.s.'s, similar 2-ring & other H&K c.d.s. cancels on 5 1889-1900 envs., and 1900/1 pair of envs. with 1d Lilac + ½d or 3x½d's tied by large H&K c.d.s.'s. Rare group. [4 ex M. Goodman.] (8 covers/card) PHOTO - see page 23.	£200
97	LATER QV BACKSTAMPS AS CANCELS INC. RARE BOXED "POSTED WITHOUT LATE FEE"; 1896/98 covers (3) + PC having stamps tied by mainly v. fine H&K backstamps, inc. fine 1d Lilac env. to London with rare boxed H&K "POSTED WITHOUT LATE FEE" and manuscript "1d" charge, 1d Pink env. uprated with ½d Vermilion for Late Fee, similar 1d Lilac env. & PC with two ½d's. Plus 4 pieces with H&K c.d.s. cancels. Good lot. (8 items) PHOTO - see page 23.	£200
98	S.S. LEINSTER - KEVII/KGV C.D.S. CANCELS INC. UNIQUE(?) EXPRESS COVER TO IRELAND 1902/15 cover/cards all with stamps tied by H&K numbered "L"-code c.d.s.'s inc. very rare 23 May 1911 env. (Pictorial RMS Leinster imprint on the front; roughly opened at top) to Limerick endorsed "Express Delivery" with KEVII 1d(3)+½d tied by "L4"-code H&K c.d.s.'s; the others with KEVII (3) or KGV (2) stamps tied by the set of L1, L2, L3 or L4 (2) coded marks. Rare group. (6 covers/card) PHOTO - see page 23.	£200
99	THE RARE "SALVED FROM/S.S. LEINSTER" CACHET ON COVER; 9 Oct. 1918 env. (understandable wrinkles etc., and stamp lost) from "CU[RRAG]H [CAMP]" (part c.d.s.) to Cheshire with a very fine purple boxed "SALVED FROM/S.S. LEINSTER" mark nicely placed on the front; possibly the clearest of the few recorded examples. One bag from the torpedoes ship was washed up on the Isle of Man. Plus PPC of the ship. Exhibition Item. PHOTO - see page 2.	£650
100	S.S. CONNAUGHT - KEVII/KGV C.D.S. CANCELS INC. "POSTED WITHOUT LATE FEE" + "1D", ETC.; 1904/14 cover/cards all with stamps tied by H&K numbered "C"-code c.d.s.'s inc. fine KEVII set of 4 Official CDSP Co. PPCs with C1, C2, C3 or C4 codes (latter with mainly fine rare boxed "POSTED WITHOUT LATE FEE" and fine matching h.s. "1D"), very rare 29 Mar. 1914 env. to Wales with KGV 1d + ½d in opposite corners (½d Late Fee) tied by mainly very fine very rare smaller c.d.s. with code "C1" at foot (one of only two recorded examples - one of the rarest H&K marks), and a fine PPC of the ship. (5 cards + 1 cover) PHOTO - see page 23.	£150
101	S.S. MUNSTER & S.S. LEINSTER - KEVII/KGV C.D.S. CANCELS INC. "POSTED WITHOUT LATE FEE" + "1D", ETC.; 1901-14 covers/cards all with stamps tied by H&K numbered "M"-code or "U"-code c.d.s.'s inc. fine QV 1d Lilac + ½d with v. fine "U1" c.d.s.'s, a range of KEVII PPCs with M1, M2, M3, M4 or U2 codes (M1 with mainly very fine rare boxed "POSTED WITHOUT LATE FEE" and matching h.s. "1D"), and 1914 env. with two KGV 1d's in opposite corners (1d Late Fee) with U2 c.d.s.'s. Plus 2 PPCs of the steamers. Good lot. (9 covers/cards) PHOTO – p.23.	£24(
102	S.S. MUNSTER - UNIQUE(?) O.H.M.S. COVER WITH "IRISH UP NIGHT MAILTime Bill" CONTENTS; 19 Aug. 1917 P.O. OHMS EL (minor dusting etc.) with printed address to London GPO "For the Home Mails Branch" with printed "IRISH UP NIGHT MAIL KINGSTOWN to LONDON Time Bill" contents with mainly very fine SS Munster "H&K PACKET/M1" c.d.s. inside and manuscript notes that the steamer was delayed 5 hours due to "Zig-Zag course 5 minutes; Night Boat did not leave Kingstown until 1.42am by Order of Admiralty; 9 lg(?) Bags landed at Holyhead."	

efforts to avoid submarines/enemy vessels. PHOTO - see page 23.

(with "Signature of Suptg. Officer, H. & K. Packet"). Very rare steamer's Time Bill showing ongoing Admiralty

105

LATER KGV COVERS INC. RARE BOXED "LATE FEE PAID" & RARE "DAY BOAT" C.D.S., ETC.; 1922 trio of covers; fine commercial 22 June env. to the R.M.S.Co. in London with o.p. ½d+2d tied by 2-ring "H & K PACKET" c.d.s.'s with very fine matching boxed "LATE FEE PAID" alongside (clearly struck on the steamer and not apparently recorded), 28 July env. (minor staining) with unoverprinted 1½d tied by very fine very rare 2-ring "H AND K PACKET/DAY BOAT" c.d.s. (only 3 other covers & 1 piece recorded), and Dec. env. (slight staining) with o.p. 2d tied by v. fine 2-ring "H & K PACKET" c.d.s. Good trio. Plus PPC of the steamer. (3 covers + 1 card) PHOTO - see page 23.

£160

104 VERY RARE 2-RING SKELETON DATESTAMP CANCELLATION ON 2d O.P. COVER TO KENT; 29 Dec. 1922 env. (trivial faults at top) to Kent with o.p. KGV 2d Orange tied by a mainly very fine very rare 2-ring "H AND D L PKT" Skeleton datestamp; this is believed to be **the only recorded example on cover**. [One other, on a piece dated 21 Dec. 1922, is known.] One of the rarest of all H&K marks. Exhibition Item. **PHOTO - see page 23.**

£150



From Holyhead	and Kingsto	wn Packe	T to_			
Packet-Stamp).		1	Despatch	Column.	Postmaster's Column.	Postmaster's Stamp.
Amount of U	NPAID Letters,					I INVE
Ditto of Unp on Rece	aid Letters sent "Fo	rward" instead	of being (Charged		
Ditto on Nev	rspapers,			(a.)		
		Total,				
	Officer Despate	ching.			Postm	aster Recieving.

BALANCE OF THE H&K PACKETS COLLECTION INC. LETTER-BILL, UNRECORDED C.D.S. PIECES, ETC.; 1900-20 lot inc. 1900 piece with QV ½d tied by variety of Type VIII c.d.s., 1901 piece with v. fine rare purple rubber "H.&K. PACKET P.O./50" c.d.s. (variety of Type X), 1920 piece with KGV ½d+2d tied by unrecorded codeless c.d.s., c.1914 used 1st Class Passenger ticket, c.1914 rare unused yellow "H&K Packet Time Bill", fine pictorial 1907 advertising env., and some fine and scarce PPCs (5 inc. LNWR real photo type of SS Hibernia crew). (11 items) PHOTO - see above.

IRISH MAILS - THE L & H T.P.O., ETC.

EARLY LATE FEE "LONDON & HOLYHEAD/T.P.O/UNITED STATES MAIL" C.D.S.'s COVER TO CANADA, ETC.; Very fine and attractive 26 Oct. 1895 4½d-rate env. to Halifax (NS) with 1d Lilac + ½d Vermilions (7) (2½d rate + 2d Late Fee) all tied by mainly very fine scarce "LONDON & HOLYHEAD/T.P.O/UNITED STATES MAIL" c.d.s.'s (Wilson 186; issued 18 Mar. 1895) - rare use prior to the issue of the K.48 Numeral on 12 Nov. 1895 - fine PPC of the "SOWN AMERICAN SPECIAL" train at Euston & rare unused 1895 P.O. "London to Kingstown TIME BILL" with details of timings for bags to train and steamer. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 23.

£140

RARE PAIR OF LATE FEE "K.48" NUMERAL COVERS TO CANADA/U.S.A. WITH QV OR QV+KEVII FRANKINGS; Fine 23 Mar. 1901 env. to Canada "via NY" with 1d Lilacs (3; 1d Empire rate + 2d Late Fee) tied by fine to very fine rare "K.48" Numerals with matching "LONDON & HOLYHEAD/T.P.O/UNITED STATES MAIL" c.d.s. alongside; plus similar 29 Jan. 1902 env. to USA with QV Jubilee 2d (endorsed "Late fee") + KEVII 2½d (early usage of latter) tied by very fine "K.48" Numerals with v. fine TPO c.d.s. alongside. Rare pair; this Numeral was only used from late 1895 until 1905. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 23.

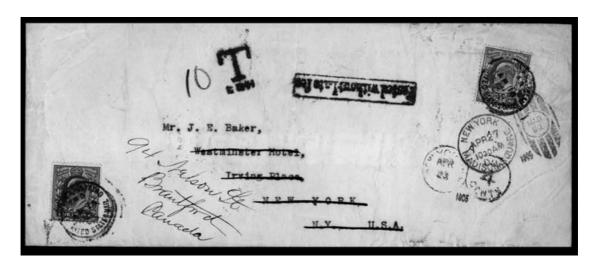
£200

THE VERY RARE "LONDON SUPPLEMENTARY/CANADIAN MAIL" C.D.S. ON CARD TO FIJI; 26 Feb. 1903 PPC (of Conway) to "Suva, Fiji Islands" and endorsed "Via Vancouver" with KEVII 1d red tied by Rhyl c.d.s. but also having a superb strike of the very rare "LONDON SUPPLEMENTARY/CANADIAN MAIL" (W188; "very scarce") c.d.s. This is the only example that we can recall having seen and this is a remarkable destination! [Ex Harold Wilson, Cavendish Nov. 2005, lot 2303; realised £437.] PHOTO - see page 3.

£260

109 CARDS FROM H&K PACKET STEAMERS CANCELLED ON LONDON & HOLYHEAD T.P.O. SERVICES; 1904/10 PPCs (3 being official Steamer cards) apparently all written on the H&K Packet ships but all to GB with KEVII frankings tied by mainly very fine L&H TPO c.d.s.'s (2 "DAY UP" & 2 "NIGHT UP"); one with only a ½d stamp has a very fine h.s. "1d" struck on the H&K Packet with matching partly fine rare boxed "POSTED WITHOUT LATE FEE" also struck on the ship. Rare usages. (4 cards) PHOTO - see page 23.

£120



- pr. ex) L"
- 110 UNIQUE(?) COVER WITH BOTH RARE "T/L&H" & BOXED "Posted without Late fee" MARKS; 15 Apr. 1905 long env. (some creasing) to USA (redirected to Canada with two US 2c P Dues on reverse tied by NY Duplex) with KEVII 2½d + 1d tied by mainly very fine small "LONDON & HOLYHEAD/T.P.O/UNITED STATES MAIL" c.d.s.'s (after the withdrawal of the K.48 Numeral) but presumably over-weight and so with a mainly very fine rare large "T/L&H" mark (Wilson 192; only 4 covers recorded) on the front beside a mainly fine boxed matching "Posted without Late fee" (apparently unrecorded used on this T.P.O.). Remarkable combination of rare marks. PHOTO see above.

£160

UNUSUAL USAGE OF THE RARE "T/L&H" MARK ON MAIL TO CANADA; 22/31 Mar. 1906 PPC (Nuneaton real photo street-scene) to Quebec with KEVII ½d tied by a superb 2-ring Nuneaton c.d.s. and by a part of a very fine very rare "T/L & H." mark (Wilson 192; only 4 known); unusual on mail to Canada and this item's date being a Thursday suggests that the mark was applied on the Night Mail. Exhibition Quality. PHOTO - see page 23.

RARE 2-RING "LONDON-HOLYHEAD/U.S./T.P.O" C.D.S.'S ON MAIL TO U.S./CANADA, ETC.; 1907 env. to US with KEVII 2½d tied by v. fine small "LONDON & HOLYHEAD/T.P.O/UNITED STATES MAIL" c.d.s., off-cover KEVII 1/- + 1d cancelled by mainly very fine rare purple rubber c.d.s. with the same wording (Wilson 191; only one other recorded, also off-cover), and 4 Nov. 1911/30 Sept. 1914 PPC/env. pair to Canada/US with KEVII 1d+½d (s/ways for Late Fee) or 2xKGV 1½d's (with red "LATE FEE PAID" alongside) all tied by mainly very fine rare 2-ring "LONDON-HOLYHEAD/U.S./T.P.O" d.s.'s (Wilson 190; only a handful recorded). Plus a real photo PPC of c.1930 steam-train at Rugby. Rare group. (5 items) PHOTO - see page 24.

£150

GREAT BRITAIN - SCOTLAND

SCOTLAND - THE PAQUEBOTS

ABERDEEN - ICELAND MAILS TO G.B./FRANCE WITH BOXED "SHIP LETTER" OR PAQUEBOT C.D.S. MARKS; 5 Apr. 1933 env. & 13 Aug. 1932 front to GB with Iceland frankings tied by Aberdeen or Reykjavik c.d.s.'s; both also having very fine rare boxed Aberdeen "SHIP LETTER" marks on the front. Plus 1937/39 pair of envs. to GB/France with Iceland frankings tied by Aberdeen c.d.s. with black v. fine "ABERDEEN/PAQUEBOT" c.d.s. (H267; pre-WWII usages scarce) or tied by the same H267 rubber c.d.s. but in purple. [3 items ex Angus Parker.] Plus a PPC of Aberdeen harbour. (5 items) PHOTO - see page 24.

£300

AYR - THE UNIQUE(?) BOXED "SHIP LETTER" MARK ON WWI NAVAL 'ON ACTIVE SERVICE' CARD, ETC.; Fine 17 Sept. 1919 stampless PPC (of Llandudno) to Guildford endorsed "On Active Service" and "No charge to be raised" with a very fine "AYR" c.d.s. in the stamp position and a superb matching long boxed "SHIP LETTER" mark alongside. This mark was tentatively allocated to Aberdeen by Roger (H265) initially but this card [ex Michael Goodman - realised £805 in May 2012] proves the attribution to Ayr. The only example of which we are aware. Only 3 other Ayr Ship Letters have been recorded (all 1820-44). Important Maritime Exhibition item. Plus two matching c.1919 PPCs from the same correspondence but with only the fancy Naval security cork cancel. (3 cards) PHOTO - see page 3.

£500

115 **EDINBURGH - HEXAGON-BOXED "SHIP LETTER" ON ICELAND CARD TO SWEDEN**; 28 Nov. 1889 usage of the Iceland 10a red P. Stat. PC (Reply half with "Svar, - Reponse" crossed out) to Lund in Sweden (unusual destination at this early date) cancelled by two fine small Reykjavik c.d.s.'s but having a very fine small boxed Edinburgh "SHIP LETTER" (H275/Rob.S3) alongside. Attractive. Plus PPC of Leith Docks. (2 cards) **PHOTO - see page 24.**

£150

env. with eccentric Iceland franking to USA with the 8 stamps tied by Edinburgh c.d.s.'s matching the mainly v. fine 1st-Type (Omnibus) PAQUEBOT (H22) alongside, fine 1915 PPC to GB with Iceland 2 Kings 10a tied by superb Edinburgh c.d.s. with very fine scarce purple 2nd-Type (H276), and 1921/25 env./PPC ex Iceland (4x10a) or Norway (with GB 1d+½d) cancelled in Edinburgh with mainly very fine 2nd-Type purple marks (H276). Scarce group. (4 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 24.

£140

EDINBURGH - THE BALANCE OF THE PAQUEBOTS COLLECTION - MAINLY ICELAND MAIL (ONE TO IRAQ!); 1925-39 range of covers/cards all with various handstruck/machine "PAQUEBOT" marks of Edinburgh; one with Denmark franking, one with GB stamps ex Norway, 1936 pictorial letter-card (of SS Viceroy of India) + front with GB 1½d's, and the others all from Iceland. There are varied slogans in the H282 machines. (12 covers/cards, 1 front & 1 piece) PHOTO - see page 24.

£200

THE GLASGOW COLLECTION - 1894-1939 COVERS/CARDS ALL WITH GLASGOW PACKET/PAQUEBOT MARKS; 1894 env. ex NZ with oval "PACKET LETTER" d.s. (H289) and 1913-29 covers/cards with GB frankings and H22 (3; scarce), H290 (D; "Rare"), H292 (D; "Rare" but P. Due stamp removed), H295 or H293 (2); plus 1937/8 trio ex Iceland (2) or Germany with mainly very fine rubber boxed H297 marks (D; "Rare"), and c.1939 commercial Australia env. to GB with purple boxed type (H298; D - "Rare") as cancel plus unusual v. fine "SEEN BY CUSTOMS" on the flap. Good study. (14 covers/cards + 3 pieces) PHOTO - see page 24.

119 **GRANGEMOUTH - RARE 1st-TYPE "PAQUEBOT" IN PURPLE ON NORWAY CARD TO G.B.**; 8 Sept. 1894 usage of the Norway 10o Red Postal Stationery PC (commercial message ref. fishing season; corner creases clear of marks and printing) from "Egersund" to Torquay cancelled by a very fine 2-ring "GRANGEMOUTH/161" c.d.s. with a very fine purple Omnibus-type Grangemouth "PAQUEBOT" mark (H22; DD - "Very Rare") alongside. Few known and attractive. **PHOTO - see page 24.**

£150

GRANGEMOUTH - THE RARE PRE-1914 USAGE OF THE BOXED "PAQUEBOT" ON ICELAND CARD TO FRANCE; 13 May 1906 usage of the Iceland 10a Red Postal Stationery PC (surface scuffs clear of stamp and Paquebot mark) to Paris cancelled by a very fine "ISAFJORDUR" c.d.s. (from the Postmaster) but also with a very fine "GRANGEMOUTH" c.d.s. (slightly scuffed) alongside with a very fine rare boxed H303 "PAQUEBOT" (few examples known prior to 1914); redirected from Paris to GB with French transit c.d.s. on the front. [The similar example, also on an Isafjordur cover, but with the "110" in circle as well, realised £1,092 in Cavendish's Apr. 2009 Angus Parker auction; lot 1114.] [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] Exhibition Item. PHOTO - see page 3.

£300

GRANGEMOUTH - THE RARE PRE-1914 USAGE OF THE BOXED "PAQUEBOT" ON G.B.-FRANKED ICELAND CARD; 27/30 May 1908 Iceland PPC (of Reykjavik) from "Miofjord, Island" to Norway unusually franked by GB KEVII 1d tied by a very fine "GRANGEMOUTH" c.d.s. slightly overlapped by a very fine rare boxed H303 "PAQUEBOT" (few examples known prior to 1914). The message seems to state that the card was to be carried by the "S/S Einar Simmers". [A similar example on an Iceland-franked cover realised £1,092 in Cavendish's Apr. 2009 Angus Parker auction; lot 1114.] Exhibition Quality. PHOTO - see page 3.

£300

122 GRANTON - THE VERY RARE BOXED SHIP LETTER ON ICELAND CARD TO DENMARK; Attractive 21 Oct. 1907 PPC (of Seydisfjordur; vertical crease clear of significant marks) from Reykjavik to Copenhagen with Iceland 2 Kings 4a+6a tied by very fine Reykjavik & Copenhagen (2 Nov.) c.d.s.'s but also having a very fine rare octagon-boxed "SHIP LETTER/GRANTON" (H305; DD - "Very Rare" - illustrated in PCW, p.viii) and matching very fine "GRANTON HARBOUR/EDINBURGH" c.d.s. alongside. This is an exceptionally clear strike of this rare Ship Letter mark. Exhibition Quality. PHOTO - see page 3.

£650

GREENOCK - THE RARE "PAQUEBOT" MARKS ON MAIL EX NEWFOUNDLAND/CANADA; 18 Oct. 1901 env. to GB with Newfoundland 2d tied by v. fine 2-ring "GREENOCK" c.d.s. with matching very fine Omnibus "PAQUEBOT" (H22; D - "Rare") alongside, similar c.1937 PPC to Scotland with Canada 2c tied by partly fine Greenock c.d.s.'s with matching larger "PAQUEBOT" (37mm; H280 - only recorded example?), large 1939 front to GB with Canada 1c Block of Four tied by Greenock machine cancel with matching very fine widely-spaced PAQUEBOT" (H306; DD - "Very Rare") alongside. Plus PPC of the port. All Greenock pre-1939 Paquebots are surprisingly rare. (4 items) PHOTO - see page 24.

£140

LEITH - VERY SMALL "LEITH SHIP LETTER" C.D.S. ON ICELAND REPLY CARDS TO G.B.; Very fine Iceland 10a+10a complete Postal Stationery Rely PC (only used one way; interesting message ref. the use of these cards back from England) to Devon cancelled by a fine Reykjavik c.d.s. but also having a very fine small "LEITH SHIP LETTER" c.d.s. alongside. [In Roger's Collection since 1974.] Exhibition Quality. PHOTO - see page 24.

£160

125 LEITH - RARE PAIR OF EARLY "PAQUEBOT" MARKS ON CARDS FROM ICELAND TO NORWAY/GERMANY; 10 Sept. 1896 usage of the Iceland 10a Red P. Stationery PC to Germany cancelled by a very fine "LEITH" c.,d.s. with matching very fine Omnibus "PAQUEBOT" (H22; DD - "Very Rare") alongside, slightly overlapped); plus 1 Sept. 1904 usage of the Iceland 5a Green P. Stationery PC (slight corner fault) to Norway uprated with 5a Green both tied/cancelled by mainly very fine "LEITH" c.d.s.'s with superb "PAQUEBOT." mark (H317; DD - "Very Rare") alongside. Very fine pair; both ex Reykjavik. (2 cards) PHOTO - see page 24.

126 **LEITH - RARE EARLY PAQUEBOT COVER EX ICELAND + LATER ITEMS WITH C.D.S. ALONE**; 23 Sept. 1907 env. (to W.T. Wilson in Birmingham) with Iceland 2 Kings 4a + 6a Pairs tied by very fine "LEITH" c.d.s.'s with matching very fine Leith "PAQUEBOT" (H318; DD - "Very Rare") alongside; plus unusual 1909/27 PCs from Norway (Ulvik/Molde) to GB written from steamers (one with purple oval "R.M.S.P./AMAZON" d.s.) with Norway 100 tied by v. fine "LEITH" c.d.s. or 200 cancelled by thumb (?) print with matching v. fine 2-ring "LEITH D.O" c.d.s. alongside. Oddly no Leith Paquebot marks have been recorded after 1908. (cover + 2 PCs) **PHOTO - see page 24.**

£140



LERWICK (SHETLAND IS.) - UNIQUE(?) "PAQUEBOT" MARK ON COVER TO U.S.A.; June 1932 env. (minor creasing) to New York franked by Christian X 1e Red & Green (7) all tied by fine 2-ring "LERWICK/SHETLAND" c.d.s.'s matching a fine (though slightly 'doubled') "PAQUEBOT" mark (Hosking 331 - maximum rarity "DD" - "Very rare") alongside. Surprisingly this Lerwick mark is only known for 1932-33. Roger's album page unusually outlines this item's history; "This cover was originally the property of Vernon Ardiff, the Californian collector, but possibly not fully appreciated by him since, when his collection was sold in San Francisco at the Wolffers auction in December 1972, it was embedded in a small lot of mixed Icelandic covers which Angus Parker bought for \$130. It was considerably more expensive when I bought it from the Parker estate at Cavendish Auctions in April 2009 [lot 1337; realised £632]. This cover testifies to the knowledge and wisdom of a great collector, dealer and friend." PHOTO - see above.

£300

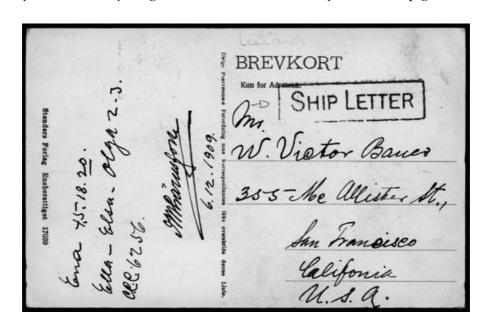
METHIL (FIFE) - VERY RARE "PAQUEBOT" MARK ON ICELAND CARD TO FRANCE; Fine 10 Sept. 1910 PPC to France with Iceland 5a Green (on the picture side) tied by a very fine Reykjavik c.d.s. (further strike on the address side) with (all on the address side) mainly very fine very rare Methil "PAQUEBOT" mark (H314; DD - "Very Rare", only known 1907/10) beside a very fine matching "METHIL/FIFESHIRE" c.d.s. and a French arrival c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 3.

£300

METHIL (FIFE) - UNIQUE(?) "PAQUEBOT" MARK ON CARD TO DENMARK; 8 July 1922 env. to Copenhagen with Denmark 200 Green tied by a very fine 2-ring "METHIL/FIFE" c.d.s. with very fine very rare Methil "PAQUEBOT" mark (H320; DD - "Very Rare", only known for 1922 - we are not aware of any other examples having been recorded) nicely placed alongside. Exhibition Quality and possibly unique. PHOTO - see page 24.

PETERHEAD - VERY RARE BOXED "PETERHEAD/SHIP LETTER" ON UNPAID COVER TO LONDON; 13 Nov. 1899 unpaid env. (minor dusting and wear) to London with no place of origin having an exceptional range of very fine Peterhead marks on the front; 2-ring c.d.s., very rare boxed "PETERHEAD/SHIP LETTER" (Rob.S2/H322; DD - "Very Rare") - endorsed "Unpaid" - and Handstruck "2" and "½D." in circle marks (each struck twice; one pair being cancelled by two Peterhead "281" Numerals). One of only a handful of recorded examples of this Ship Letter and probably a Unique combination of marks. [The twin cover to that of the same date illustrated in Robertson, p.E226/A, which has similar marks - but uncancelled 2/½ marks - and from the same writer.] Exhibition Item. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO - see page 4.

£400



STORNOWAY (OUTER HEBRIDES) - RARE BOXED "SHIP LETTER" ON ICELAND CARD TO U.S.A.; Fine 6 Dec. 1912 PPC to San Francisco with Iceland 5a Green (on the picture side) tied by a very fine Reykjavik c.d.s. but also having a very fine boxed "SHIP LETTER" of Stornoway (smaller loop to "P" than the Aberdeen mark, H344; D - "Rare", specially so pre-1914) nicely placed above the address. Exhibition Quality. **PHOTO - see above.**

£150

STORNOWAY (OUTER HEBRIDES) - RARE BOXED "SHIP LETTER" ON ICELAND COVER TO G.B.; 28 Apr. 1913 env. (minor creases) to Manchester with Iceland 2 Kings 20a tied by a mainly very fine Reykjavik c.d.s. but also having a very fine boxed "SHIP LETTER" of Stornoway (smaller loop to "P" than the Aberdeen mark, H344; D - "Rare", specially so pre-1914) alongside (light fold) with a partial Stornoway 2-ring c.d.s. on the reverse. Attractive and rare. PHOTO - see page 24.

£150

133 **TROON - BOXED SHIP LETTER MARK ON UPRATED CARD FROM ICELAND TO GERMANY**; Attractive 16 Oct. 1907 usage of the Iceland 5a P. Stationery PC to Germany uprated with a 2 Kings 5a tied/cancelled by a very fine Reykjavik c.d.s. also having a very fine boxed "SHIP LETTER/TROON" alongside. Exhibition Quality. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] **PHOTO - see page 24.**

£150

POST WWII PAQUEBOTS AND LATER PLEASURE STEAMERS ETC; 1948-96 The post WWII collection of paquebots inc. examples used at Inverness, Fort William, Aberdeen, Dundee, Grangemouth, Edinburgh, Wick, Kilmarnock, Greenock, Glasgow, Oban, Stornoway, Lerwick and Stromness. (79 covers). Also 1958-96 cover/cards with various steamer names inc. P.S. Comet, M.V. Hebrides, R.M.S. King George V. M.V. Lochfyne, Islay Car Ferry and R.M.S. Claymore (33 covers).

SCOTLAND - THE G & A PACKETS

135 EARLY MACBRAYNE TIMETABLES, BROCHURE AND LETTERS ON HEADED PAPER, ETC.; 1869-1903 lot inc. 1894/1911 pair of official small folding illustrated coloured Timetables [a similar 1896 version sold for £253 in Cavendish's Sept. 2002 'John Gunn' auction], c.1895 8-page brochure with map & views of steamer etc., and a remarkable group of 1869-93 letters (5) written on pictorial (steamer) Highland/Hutcheson/Macbrayne headed notepaper, c.1877 ILN print of the SS Columba at the quay, 1881/1903 Macbrayne memos (3), 1903 receipt, and 2 cabin food receipts. Scarce lot. (15 items) PHOTO - see page 25.

£240

136 RARE 1st-MONTH USAGE OF THE 1st-TYPE UNNAMED "GREENOCK & ARDRISHAIG PACKET/A/163"

DUPLEX; 22 July 1879 env. (slight edge toning) from "CLACHAN" (c.d.s. on reverse) to Elgin (Skeleton c.d.s. on reverse) franked by 1d Red (Pl.212; small corner fault) tied by a remarkably very fine rare GAP1 "A"-code (outward morning voyage) Duplex; the first month of recorded usage. Few known; Important Exhibition Item. [The similar 6 Aug. 1879 cover in Cavendish's 11 Sept. 1999 'Ecosse' auction sold for £632.] [This cover has been in Roger's Collection since 1971.] PHOTO - see page 25.

£300

137 RARE 1st-MONTH USAGE OF THE 1st-TYPE UNNAMED "GREENOCK & ARDRISHAIG PACKET/A/163"

DUPLEX; 29 July 1879 usage of the ½d Brown Postal Stationery PC (vertical fold with slight fault at top just affecting cancel) from "CRAIGHOUSE" (Isle of Jura) uprated with 1d Red (pl.221) to USA (Sacramento) tied & cancelled by remarkably very fine rare GAP1 "B"-code (return afternoon voyage) Duplex; the first month of recorded usage. Few known; Important Exhibition Item. [The similar 6 Aug. 1879 cover in Cavendish's 11 Sept. 1999 'Ecosse' auction sold for £632.] [This cover has been in Roger's Collection since 1971.] PHOTO - see page 4.

£300

RARE PURPLE OVAL "POSTED ON BOARD/"COLUMBA"/D. HUTCHESON & CO." D.S. ON 1d RED COVER; 31 Aug. 1878 env. (rare "[S.S.] Chevalier" flap; roughly opened at right of reverse) to Dalry with 1d Red tied by a very fine Greenock Duplex but also having a very fine rare purple double-oval "POSTED ON BOARD/"COLUMBA"/31 AUG 1878/D. HUTCHESON & CO." steamer's cachet (closed tear along flap line barely detracts) on the reverse. The only example that we can recall having seen. [This is the cover noted by Robertson (p. E112) and similar to the matching 1878 IONA cacheted 1d Red cover in Cavendish's Ecosse auction, Sept. 1999, lot 753; realised £276.] Important Exhibition Item. [Ex Frank Staff.] PHOTO - see page 4.

£300

139 S.S. COLUMBA - EARLY DUPLEXES & C.D.S. COVERS INC. REGISTERED ENVELOPE, ETC.; 14 July 1880 1d Venetian Red env. with v. fine early small "COLUMBA STEAMER/B/GREENOCK" c.d.s. on reverse, rare 4 Oct. 1883 usage of the 2d Registered envelope (some toning and wear) from "CLACHAN" (c.d.s. on front) to Glasgow with 1d Lilac tied b v. fine "COLUMBA STEAMER/A/GREENOCK/163" Duplex, and the similar "B"-code Duplex on 1882 1d Lilac env. ("Clyde Hotel/KIRN" cachet on flap). Plus 1884 letter (no env.) on SS Columba paper & 3 related PPCs. (7 items) PHOTO - see page 25.

£200

S.S. COLUMBA - LATER QV DUPLEXES & C.D.S. COVERS/CARD INC. PICTORIAL STEAMER ENV., ETC.; 1888-1900 covers/cards with v. fine "COLUMBA STEAMER/A/GREENOCK" thimble backstamp (fine blue pictorial Macbrayne SS Columba flap) and mainly very fine "COLUMBA STEAMER/GREENOCK/163" Duplexes on covers (3) and card; the 7 Sept. 1891 cover shows an apparently unrecorded pair of bar-cuts at the top of the "163" section, the 1892 env. is addressed to the US, and the 1900 env. (1d Lilac cut into slightly at top) has a very attractive Macbrayne design at top left of address. Plus a couple of PCs & a piece. Scarce group. (8 items) PHOTO - see page 25.

£150

S.S. COLUMBA - EARLY 20th CENTURY 2-RING C.D.S. COVERS (PICTORIAL ADVERT DESIGNS) & CARDS, ETC.; Spectacular 1906 coloured pictorial Macbrayne advert env. depicting the steamer beside Fingal's Cave with KEVII 1d tied by v. fine "COLUMBA" c.d.s. but also with rare matching contents, similar unused env. + paper, 1901 used official Macbrayne PPC, 4 excellent strikes of the "COLUMBA" c.d.s.'s (varied types/codes) on PCs and some related steamer PPCs. Good lot. (12 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 25.

£200

142 S.S. COLUMBA - BALANCE OF THE COLLECTION INC. FINE 2-RING C.D.S.'s (PICTORIAL ADVERT DESIGNS), ETC.; Fine 1907/13 pair of coloured pictorial Macbrayne advert envs. depicting the steamer at sea with KEVII/KGV 1d's tied by very fine 2-ring "COLUMBA" c.d.s.'s, a further range of mainly very fine 2-ring COLUMBA c.d.s. cards (4), sine related PPCs, 1891/95 pair of envs. with Macbrayne steamer flaps, 1895 env. to US with "ROYAL ROUTE" flap, publicity leaflets (3), an 1886 Macbrayne pictorial memo, etc. Great variety and quality. (20 covers/cards + 6 others) PHOTO - see page 25.

RARE PURPLE OVAL "POSTED ON BOARD/"IONA"/D. HUTCHESON & CO." D.S. ON 1d RED COVER; 25 Aug. 1878 env. (with contents written at Tighnabruaich) to Edinburgh with 1d Red tied by a very fine Greenock Duplex but also having a very fine rare purple double-oval "POSTED ON BOARD/"IONA"/25 AUG 1878/D. HUTCHESON & CO." steamer's cachet (closed tear barely detracts) on the reverse. Similar to the July 1878 Iona cacheted 1d Red cover in Cavendish's Ecosse auction, Sept. 1999, lot 753; realised £276.] Important Exhibition Item. PHOTO - see page 4.

£300

S.S. IONA - QV DUPLEXES & C.D.S. COVERS INC. 1d RED, 2½d-RATE TO GREECE, ETC.; 1880-95 lot inc. 8 Jan. 1880 1d Red env. ex "TOWARD" (c.d.s. on back) with v. fine early "B" Duplex, Dec. 1880 1d Venetian-Red with the same "A" Duplex, 1881 small c.d.s. backstamp, 1886 2-ring backstamp, 1885/95 pair of 1d Lilac envs. (slight faults) with the two differing 2-ring "A"-code c.d.s.'s, the similar 1891/5 c.d.s.'s on 1d Lilac envs. to Greece or with fine pictorial Macbrayne contents, 1882 env. with Macbrayne steamer design flap + matching contents, PPC & 1902 ticket. (10 covers/cards + 1 ticket) PHOTO - see page 25.

£300

S.S. IONA - THE UNIQUE(?) ON-COVER USAGE OF THE TELEGRAPHIC "FROM POST OFFICE/ON STEAMER IONA" MARK; 25 May 1903 Macbrayne coloured PPC (of SS Columba) with KEVII ½d Yellow-green tied by mostly fine "GK. & ARDRISHAIG PACKET/A" c.d.s., addressed to "Miss Jackson, Postal Tel[egraph]s, St. Andrews, Fife"; the message side has a pale blue but fine strike of the exceptionally rare Rob. GAP13 mark (incorrectly illustrated by Robertson & Tabeart with a frame and only reported by Robertson as "Reported by Dr. Brian de Burca as used on Telegrams. Believed to have been used in 1917.") This is the first and only example that we have seen, having previously featured in Cavendish's Sept. 1999 'Ecosse Collection' auction, lot 763; realised £1,150. Arguably the rarest and most important of all G&A Packet marks. Important Exhibition Piece. PHOTO - see page 4.

£500



146 UNIQUE(?) "GREENOCK & ARDRISHAIG PKT./[Crown]" BAGSEAL USED AS CANCELLATION ON RMS 'LORD OF THE ISLES' POSTCARD; Remarkable and fine 21 Sept. 1905 PPC (dated by sender; picture of "S.S. Lord of the Isles") to Ormskirk franked by KEVII ½d yellow-green tied solely by a very fine (for these) strike of the Intaglio Bagseal "GREENOCK & ARDRISHAIG PKT" (see James Mackay's Fig.32), of which we only recorded this sole example. The message reads; "We are having a lovely day on this lock. Round the Kyles of Bute & going to Ardrishaig. Hope you will like this P.C. M. T. 21/9/05". Highly Important addition to the record; a Scottish Maritime cover of the Highest Importance. Exhibition Item. [Ex 'Mac' McConnell; Cavendish Sept. 2011 auction, lot 836, illustrated on the front cover; realised £2,185. Roger's album page notes that "This item [was] as gift in 2011 from my lovely Mollie as a diamond wedding present."] PHOTO - see above.

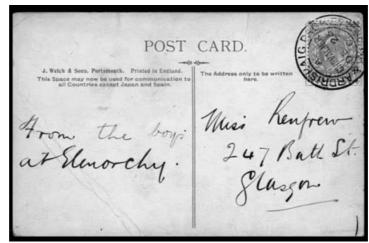
£1,200

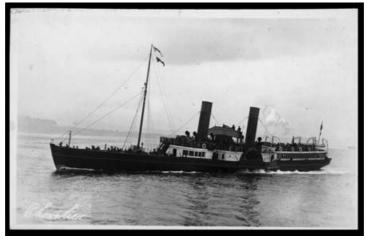
PHOTO - see page 5.

147	S.S. IONA - THE EARLY 20th CENTURY 2-RING DATESTAMP CANCELS INC. UNUSUAL WWI-PERIOD USE; 1903-16 cover/cards with KEVII/KGV ½d's tied by hand-picked strikes of the various 2-ring "GK/GREENOCK & ARDRISHAIG PACKET/PKT" c.d.s.'s with codes "A" or "B" inc. late usage (13 July 1915) narrow-lettering "B"-code; plus 2 related PPCs and a 1911 letter (no env.) on fine coloured headed steamer's notepaper. Good lot. [Mostly in the collection since at least 1971.] (9 PCs, 1 env. & 1 letter) PHOTO - see page 25.	£200
148	S.S. GRENADIER - THE RARE 2-RING "666" C.D.S. ON COVERS TO "TURKS ISLAND" & CANADA; Remarkable 30 Mar. 1897 usage of the QV 2½d Pale Blue Postal Stationery env. (vertical fold clear of stamp and marks) to "Government House, Grand Turk, Turks Island, West Indies" (v. fine arrival c.d.s. on the front) cancelled by a very fine 2-ring "GRENADIER/666" c.d.s.; exceptional destination. [Ex Cavendish 'Ecosse' Sept. 1999 auction, lot 766; realised £300.] Plus 14 Mar. 1900 1d Lilac env. to Canada with v. fine 2-ring "INNELLAN" c.d.s. cancelling the stamp but also have a very fine 2-ring "GRENADIER STEAMER/666" c.d.s. (crossed by closed tear) on the flap. Plus a real photo of the ship. Rare lot. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 4.	£300
149	S.S. GRENADIER - PAIR OF 2-RING "GK & ARDRISHAIG" C.D.S.'s ON KEVII CARDS, HEADED STATIONERY, ETC.; 1905 pair of PPCs with KEVII ½d's tied by v. fine rare "GK & ARDRISHAIG PACKET/GRENADIER" c.d.s.'s with codes A or B, 1897/98 pair of pieces with the rare "666" c.d.s. as cancel on 1d Lilac or as backstamp, 1908 Macbrayne pictorial steamer env. (not posted) with matching coloured writing paper both endorsed as being written on the Grenadier "en route to Staffa", stained but rare 1900 printed coloured "R.M.S. Grenadier" notepaper with commercial letter, and some related PPCs. Rare group. (7 PCs, 2 envs. & 1 letter) PHOTO - see page 26.	£240
150	S.S. GRENADIER - PAIR OF 2-RING "GREENOCK & ARDRISHAIG" C.D.S.'s ON KEVII CARDS; 1908/09 pair of PPCs with KEVII ½d's tied by v. fine rare "GREENOCK & ARDRISHAIG PACKET/GRENADIER" c.d.s.'s with codes A or B; the first unusually addressed to a Gamekeeper on the "Isle of Arran". (2 cards) PHOTO - see p.26	£200
151	S.S. GRENADIER - PAIR OF 2-RING NARROW-LETTERING "GK & ARDRISHAIG" C.D.S.'s ON KEVII CARDS, ETC.; 1915 pair of PPCs with KGV ½d's tied by v. fine rare narrow-lettering "GK & ARDRISHAIG PACKET/GRENADIER" c.d.s.'s with codes A or B. Plus rare May 1915 piece with the same c.d.s. (B-code) tying a pair of KGV 6d's - rarely used on the steamers, and particularly unusual used on the SS Grenadier. (3 items) PHOTO p.26	£240
152	S.S. CHEVALIER - THE VERY RARE 1st-TYPE 2-RING C.D.S. CANCEL ON POSTCARD, ETC.; Fine 19 Dec. 1902 PPC (of SS Linnet at Ardrishaig) to Leeds with KEVII ½d Blue-Green tied by a very fine very rare 2-ring "GK & ARDRISHAIG PACKET/B/CHEVALIER" c.d.s., unusually (for this) struck upright. This ship (with its marks) was only used in the winter season during emergencies; one of the most desirable of all G&A marks. Plus a 1907 PPC of the steamer. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] (2 cards) PHOTO - see p.5	£400
153	S.S. CHEVALIER - THE UNIQUE(?) 2nd-TYPE "GREENOCK & ARDRISHAIG" 2-RING C.D.S. CANCEL ON POSTCARD; Fine 31 Oct. 1903 PPC (of Bowmore, Islay) to Greenock with KEVII ½d Blue-Green tied by a	

114

mainly very fine very rare 2-ring "[GRE]ENOCK & ARDRISHAIG PKT/B/CHEVALIER" c.d.s. struck inverted (as usual). This ship (with its marks) was only used in the winter season during emergencies; and this 2nd-Type mark had for many years not been recorded. This may be the only known example. Important Exhibition Item.





5.S. CHEVALIER - THE VERY RARE 1st-TYPE 2-RING C.D.S. CANCEL ON POSTCARD, ETC.; 23 Dec. 1907(?) PPC (Xmas greetings; "From the boys at Glenorchy") to Glasgow with KEVII ½d Yellow-Green tied by a mainly very fine very rare 2-ring "GK & ARDRISHAIG PACKET/A/CHEVALIER" c.d.s. struck inverted (as usual). This ship (with its marks) was only used in the winter season during emergencies; one of the most desirable of all G&A marks. Plus a c.1910 real photo PPC of the steamer. (2 cards) PHOTO - see above.

£300

S.S. CHEVALIER - THE VERY RARE 3rd-TYPE 2-RING C.D.S. CANCEL ON PICTORIAL MACBRAYNE COVER; 19 Mar. 1913 env. (coloured pictorial Macbrayne imprint on front and fancy matching flap; slightly roughly opened at top) to London with KGV 1d (faults at foot) tied by a mainly very fine very rare narrow-lettering 2-ring "GK & ARDRISHAIG PACKET/A/CHEVALIER" c.d.s. struck inverted (as usual). This ship (with its marks) was only used in the winter season during emergencies; one of the most desirable of all G&A marks, and possibly a Unique usage on a Macbrayne advertising cover. PHOTO - see page 5.

£300

S.S. CHEVALIER - THE VERY RARE 3rd-TYPE 2-RING C.D.S. CANCEL ON POSTCARD; Fine 24 Mar. 1913 PPC (of Tighnabruaich) to Glasgow with KGV ½d tied by a mainly very fine very rare narrow-lettering 2-ring "GK & ARDRISHAIG PACKET/B/CHEVALIER" c.d.s. struck upright (rare for this steamer). This ship (with its marks) was only used in the winter season during emergencies; one of the most desirable of all G&A marks. PHOTO - see page 5.

£300

157 S.S. CHEVALIER & S.S. FUSILIER - BALANCE OF THE COLLECTION - PPCs, ETC.; 1892-c.1910 env./PPCs inc. 1892 Macbrayne flap env. to US with QV 2½d tied by London d.s. but with contents on "Steamship Chevalier" headed matching pictorial paper (written while on the ship on the Oban-Crinan route), 1906 PPC (official Macbrayne type headed "R.M.S. [Chevalier]" with KEVII ½d tied by Ardrishaig c.d.s., c.1905 PPC of the ship, and 1905/09 pair of PPCs of the single-funnel SS Fusilier (which never had a P.O. or a c.d.s.). Plus 1936/2000 trio of related envs. (9 items) PHOTO - see page 25.

THE RARE 'SHIP-NAME REMOVED' "GK & ARDRISHAIG PACKET" C.D.S.'s ON POSTCARDS, ETC.; 8

Aug. & 5 Oct. 1916 pair of PPCs (latter with stains and wear) to Edinburgh/York each with KGV ½d tied by a mainly very fine rare narrow-lettering G&A Packet c.d.s. with the central ship's name removed; codes "A" and "B" respectively. Plus an unusual piece of an envelope with KGV 1d tied by very fine 6 May 1916 strike of the same rare c.d.s. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 26.

£200

SCOTLAND - THE PLEASURE STEAMER CACHETS. ETC.

FORERUNNERS, EARLY COMPANY STATIONERY, ETC.; 1873 1d Red env. from Stirling with rare "LOCHLOMOND & LOCHLONG STEAMERS" imprint on the front, small early photo of one of those steamers, 1881 1d Lilac env. with "CLYDE NAVIGATION" flap, 1897 P. Stat. env. with N. Scotland & Orkney/Shetland/Steam Navigation Co./Leith cachet, unused c. 1899 advertising env. for GSWR "To the Coast" Steamers service, 2 PPCs, an 1877- 1905 range of Steam Co. letter-head letters (4; no envs.), and an undated Oban "Pleasure Sailings" timetable/leaflet. Scarce group. (11 items) PHOTO - see page 26.

£120

S.S. DUCHESS OF ARGYLL + S.S. DUCHESS OF HAMILTON - PAIR OF STEAMER CACHETS ON CARDS, ETC.; 1908/11 pair of PPCs (former with some creasing well clear of stamp & marks) with KEVII ½d's tied by fine Glasgow/Gourock c.d.s.'s, also with mainly very fine or very fine triple-oval purple "CALEDONIAN STEAM PACKET Co./LIMITED" cachets for "DUCHESS/OF ARGYLL." (all san serif) or "P.S./DUCHESS OF/HAMILTON" (part serif); good pair. Plus c.1910 (real photo) and 1927 (folding multi-view type) of the two ships. (4 cards) p.26.

£150

S.S. DUCHESS OF ROTHESAY - SCARCE PURPLE OVAL CACHET ON ARRAN/ROTHESAY CARD; 22 May 1907 PPC (fine but for tiny fault at left) to Brago with KEVII ½d tied by v. fine "ROTHESAY" c.d.s. having a mainly very fine very scarce purple triple-oval "CALEDONIAN STEAM PACKET CO/Duchess/of Rothesay/LIMITED" (mainly san serif) cachet alongside. Plus c.1910 real photo PPC of the ship. (2 cards) p.26.

£150

S.S. EDINBURGH CASTLE - VERY RARE EARLY OVAL PURPLE "POSTED ON BOARD..." CACHET ON Id LILAC COVER; Spectacular 23 Sept. 1881 env. to Dunoon with 1d Lilac (14 dots; crease) tied by a very fine Greenock Duplex but also having a superb purple unframed oval "POSTED ON BOARD/"EDINBURGH CASTLE"/STEAMER" cachet (crease) nicely placed alongside; one of only two recorded examples of this early Steamer cachet. Exhibition Item. [Ex Cavendish 'Ecosse' auction, Sept. 1999, lot 774; realised £967.] Plus c.1905 PPC of the ship. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 5.

£500

S.S. FAIRY QUEEN - THE FANCY GARTERED PURPLE "LOCH ECK/ARGYLLSHIRE" CACHET; 19 Aug. 1903 PPC (fine b./w view of the "Lock Eck Coach"; small scuff just affects address) to London with KEVII ½d tied by a very fine Greenock c.d.s. with a mainly very fine purple fancy "POSTED ON BOARD S.S. FAIRY QUEEN/LOCH ECK/ARGYLLSHIRE" cachet nicely placed alongside. Plus fine c.1912 real photo PPC of the ship & undated ticket. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 26.

£140

S.S. LORD OF THE ISLES - VERY RARE EARLY OVAL RED "POSTED ON BOARD..." CACHET ON 1d RED COVER; 16 Sept. 1879 env. (minor dusting) to Leeds with 1d Red (pl.174) tied by a very fine Greenock Duplex but also having a very fine red unframed oval "POSTED ON BOARD/"LORD OF THE ISLES"/STEAMER" cachet nicely placed (though inverted) alongside; one of only a handful of recorded examples of this early Steamer cachet. Exhibition Item. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1972. Similar to the 1879 cover in Cavendish's 'Ecosse' auction, Sept. 1999, lot 773; realised £627.] Plus 1904 PPC of the ship. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 5.

£400

S.S. LORD OF THE ISLES - UNRECORDED (?) 2-RING PURPLE + REGULAR OVAL BLACK GARTERED CACHETS; 28 Aug. 1894 1d Red letter-card front from "Strachur" to Paisley cancelled by a very fine Greenock c.d.s. but also having a mainly very fine purple 2-ring gartered "R.M.S. LORD OF THE ISLES" datestamp alongside - believed to the only example recorded. Plus 25 June 1907 PPC with KEVII tied by superb Greenock c.d.s. with a very fine black oval gartered "R.M.S. LORD OF THE ISLES" cachet alongside, and 2 PPCs of the ship. (4 items) p.26.

£150

S.S. LORD OF THE ISLES - UNRECORDED(?) PURPLE OVAL D.S. ON CARD WITH S.S. FAIRY QUEEN CACHET; Remarkable and fine 8 July 1903 PPC (of Strachur) with KEVII ½d tied by large part v. fine Greenock c.d.s. with a mainly very fine purple triple-ova "STEAMER LORD OF THE ISLES/+" d.s. (same date as the Greenock c.d.s.) alongside a mainly very fine fancy purple gartered "[POST]ED ON BOARD S.S. FAIRY QUEEN/LOCH ECK/ARGYLLSHIRE" cachet. Exceptional use of two steamer's cachets on one card! Plus a 1906 PPC of the 'Lord of the Isles'. PHOTO - see page 6.

167 S.S. JUNO - RARE OVAL "GLASGOW & SOUTH WESTERN RLY./P.S./JUNO.STEAM VESSELS" CACHET ON CARD; Fine 6 Sept. 1906 PPC ("Enjoying a sail..."; view of Millport, Isle of Cumbrae) to Co. Donegal franked by KEVII ½d Yellow-green tied by fine Ardrossan c.d.s. having a mainly very fine purple large triple-oval framed "GLASGOW & SOUTH WESTERN RLY./P.S./6 SEP. 1905/JUNO/STEAM VESSELS" cachet alongside. One of the rarer Clyde Steamer cachets and very attractive. Plus unused c. 1905 PPC of the ship. (2 cards) PHOTO p.26.

£200

S.S. KING EDWARD - RARE 2-RING "TURBINE/"KING EDWARD"/STEAMER" CACHET ON CARD OF THE SHIP, ETC.; Fine 25 July 1903 PPC of the "MAGNIFICENT NEW TURBINE STEAMERS...on Board S.S. [KING EDWARD]" with (on picture side) a mainly very fine purple 2-ring "TURBINE/"KING EDWARD"/STEAMER" cachet; posted with KEVII ½d tied by v. fine Glasgow c.d.s.; plus 1904 official PPC written on Board the "King Edward", and 2 PPCs of the ship. (4 cards) PHOTO - see page 26.

£150

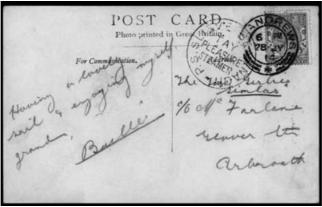
S.S. MARCHIONESS OF BUTE - FANCY "TAY PLEASURE STEAMER/[CLOUD]/MARCHIONESS OF BUTE" CACHET; 9 July 1913 PPC to the USA with KGV ½d (2) tied by mainly very fine "NEWBURGH/FIFESHIRE" c.d.s.'s, with a very fine strike of the distinctive 3-ring purple "PLEASURE STEAMER/[Cloud]/MARCHIONESS OF BUTE" cachet alongside. Rare. [Ex Cavendish's 'Ecosse' auction, Sept. 1999; realised £299; later ex Michael Champness in Cavendish's Jan. 2014 auction, lot 1218; realised £345.] PHOTO p.26.

£240

170 S.S. QUEEN ALEXANDRA - RARE CHAMFERED DOUBLE-BOX PURPLE "NEW/TURBINE STEAMER..."

CACHET, ETC.; Fine 25 Sept. 1905 PPC to Glasgow with KEVII ½d tied by v. fine Greenock c.d.s. but also with very fine rare purple double-boxed "NEW/TURB NE STEAMER/QUEEN ALEXANDRA" cachet alongside [Ex Michael Brooks, Cavendish Sept. 2005, lot 1223; realised £253.]; plus 1923 PPC written on board this ship and 1908/c.1908 pair of PPCs of the ship. Scarce group. (4 cards) PHOTO - see page 26.

£240





S.S. SLIEVE BEARNAGH - RARE BLACK CIRCULAR "P.S. SLIEVE BEARNAGH/TAY/PLEASURE/STEAMER" CACHET; Fine 28 July 1914 PPC (real photo of the ship) to Arbroath with KGV ½d tied by St. Andrews c.d.s. slightly overlapping the very rare black "P.S. SLIEVE BEARNAGH/TAY/PLEASURE/STEAMER" cachet alongside. [Ex Cavendish 'Ecosse' auction, Sept. 1999, lot 778; realised £276.] The only example that we can recall having seen. Plus fine real photo PPC of the ship. (2 cards) PHOTO - see above.

172	S.S. PRINCESS MAUDE - RARE 3-RING "LARNE & STRANRAER/Posted/off/Rathlin/Isle/MAIL
	STEAMER" CACHET; 12 July 1911 PPC (of the ship; "on the return journey round Rathlin") to Kilkeel
	with KEVII 1/2d tied by v. fine Larne Harbour c.d.s. with a superb strike of this rare small purple cachet
	alongside. We have only recorded one other example, which was a partial strike on an Aug. 1911 PC which
	realised £276 in Cavendish's Sept. 2012 auction, lot 891.] Plus official 1906 Larne/Stranraer PPC with KEVII 1/2d
	tied by v. fine scarce "GALLOWAY SORTING CARRIAGE/U" c.d.s. and a 1905 PPC of the 'Princess Maud'. (3
	cards) PHOTO - see page 27.

THE BALANCE OF THE SCOTTISH STEAMERS COLLECTION - FINE EARLY PPCs, ETC.; c.1902-20 collection of fine PPCs of lesser known Scottish pleasure steamers (many being rare and spectacular 'official' designs; some used), fine 1906 advertising env. for the "Ardrossan and Belfast...R.M.S. VIPER" steamer to Germany with KEVII 1d(2)+½ tied by very fine Belfast c.d.s.'s with fine matching headed notepaper, etc. Plus a group of unrelated Scottish PO reproduction photos. (26 cards, 1 cover, 1 letter + photos) PHOTO - see page 27.

£200

GREAT BRITAIN – WALES

WALES - PAQUEBOTS & SHIP LETTERS

CARDIFF - RARE "SHIP LETTER" C.D.S. ON REGISTERED MAIL FROM ICELAND TO G.B.; Fine 3/9 May 1906 commercial env. registered to Manchester with Iceland 20a+5a(3) tied by mainly very fine "VESTMANNAEYJAR" c.d.s.'s with matching very fine boxed "DANMARK/R/No.[151]" on the front but also having a very fine rare small "CARDIFF/SHIP LETTER" c.d.s. (H241; DD - "Very Rare" - illustrated in PCW, p.vii) alongside the stamps. Rare port of entry for Iceland mail; there was only a single example (a 1908 PC) in the Angus Parker collection [Cavendish Apr. 2009, lot 1151; realised £632.]. Exhibition Quality. PHOTO – p.6.

£400

175 CARDIFF - THE RARE "SHIP LETTER/162" DUPLEX ON G.B. KEVII FRANKED COVER; 18 Apr. 1910 env. (very slight stain marks - probably from the transatlantic S.S. Oceania en route from GB to the US) to Dorset with GB KEVII ½d Yellow-Green Pair tied by a single very fine rare "CARDIFF/SHIP LETTER/162" Duplex (H242; DD - "Very Rare"). Plus 1911 PPC of the "First American Train leaving Fishguard" and pcopy of a similar Duplex on a PC of the same date. (1 cover + 1 card) PHOTO - see page 27.

£200

176 CARDIFF - RARE "SHIP LETTER" C.D.S. ON CARD FROM CANARY ISLANDS TO G.B., ETC.; Sept./Oct. 1910 PPCs ex SS Mauretania/Lusitania to GB/Guernsey with KEVII 1d or ½d tied by very fine "PAQUEBOT/POSTED AT SEA/RECEIVED/CARDIFF" c.d.s. cancels; plus 1/12 Sept. 1913 PPC (real photo of SS Geelong) to GB from the ship just arriving at Las Palmas en route to Sydney with GB KGV 1d tied by very fine rare small "CARDIFF/SHIP LETTER" c.d.s. (H241; DD - "Very Rare", previously only known 1901-08). The latter is a late usage and a rare example of this Ship[Letter c.d.s. as a cancellation. (3 cards) PHOTO - see page 27.

£200

177 CARDIFF - EARLY PAQUEBOT DATESTAMPS/MACHINES ON U.S./NORWAY(!) MAIL, ETC.; 1910/14 trio of PPCs to GB/US with GB (KGV or KEVII) or US frankings tied by very fine "CARDIFF/PAQUEBOT" continual-impression machines (one with wavy bars); plus mainly very fine "PAQUEBOT/POSTED AT SEA/RECEIVED/CARDIFF" c.d.s.'s on 1913 unpaid PPC (rare thus; to US with pair of US 2c P. Dues tied by pencil cancel), 1914 SS Aquitania card with GB KGV 1d, and rare inter-war PC/long env. pair with that same c.d.s. tying GB KGV 1½d or Norway 20o Pair (most unusual franking) - latter with "SS VEGO/BERGEN" cachet to Norway. Scarce lot. (10 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 27.

£120

HOLYHEAD/NEWPORT/SWANSEA - VARIED PAQUEBOT COVERS INC. RARE "SWANSEA/SHIP LETTER" C.D.S.; 1931/38 pair of envs. with GB 1d+½d or Eire 1p+½p(2), 1924 env. to Kent with Eire 1p(2) tied by Holyhead c.d.s.'s, 1907 env. ex S.S. Haardraade" to Norway with GB KEVII 21½d(3) tied by Newport Docks c.d.s.'s, fine 15 Mar. 1910 PPC (of SS Lusitania) with GB KEVII 1d tied by very fine rare small "SWANSEA/SHIP LETTER" c.d.s. (H259; D - "Rare") [in Roger's collection since at least 1961], 1909 piece with US 8c(2) tied by this same Swansea Ship Letter c.d.s. with v. fine strike alongside, 1936 philatelic env. with GB Jubilee 1d tied by "SWANSEA GLAM/PAQUEBOT" c.d.s., 1911 PPC of the Lusitania and c.1930 map-leaflet for Cunard "NEW EXPRESS ROUTE" (NY to Paris via Wales). Scarce group. (7 covers/cards, 1 leaflet & 1 piece) PHOTO - see page 27.

£240

179 **POST WWII PAQUEBOTS AND UNRELATED EPHEMERA ETC;** 1962-1998 covers/cards with a good selection of Welsh paquebots inc. examples of Newport, Cardiff. Port Talbot, Swansea, Fishguard, Pembroke Dock, Milford Haven & Holyhead. Also a small group unrelated QEII cards, greetings leaflets and covers. (89 items)

£120

£200

£120

£100

£200

£240

G.B. TRANSATLANTIC SEA POSTS

- LIVERPOOL THE 2-RING "TRANSATLANTIC SEA POST OFFICE LIVERPOOL" CODED (2, 3, 4, 6 & 7) C.D.S.'s; 1905/07 PPCs with GB KEVII frankings all tied by mainly very fine scarce 2-ring "TRANSATLANTIC SEA POST OFFICE LIVERPOOL" c.d.s.'s (all-different codes 2, 4, 6 & 7); plus unusual 1905 env. registered from Canada (KEVII 7c) to GB with mainly very fine rare code "3" version of the same c.d.s. as a backstamp. Plus a PPC of SS Majestic. (5 cards + 1 cover) PHOTO see page 27.
- LIVERPOOL THE 2-RING "TRANSATLANTIC SEA POST OFFICE LIVERPOOL" CODED (2, 4, 6 & 7) C.D.S.'s; 1905/07 PPCs with GB KEVII (3) or US frankings all tied by mainly very fine scarce 2-ring "TRANSATLANTIC SEA POST OFFICE LIVERPOOL" c.d.s.'s (all-different codes 2, 4, 6 & 7) the code "2" card with only GB ½d with scarce cancelled (US) SEA P.O./T in circle mark beside similarly cancelled 1d(?) charge-mark; plus 3 PPCs of the steamers. (7 cards) PHOTO see page 27.
- PLYMOUTH -0 THE RARE 2-RING "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE" C.D.S. ON U.S. FRANKED CARD TO G.B.; 3 Feb. 1906 PPC (of the SS Philadelphia; some wear & dusting) to Southampton with US 2c tied by mainly very fine rare code "1" 2-ring "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE PLYMOUTH" c.d.s.; rare mark and exceptional on a US franking. Plus a further c.1910 PPC of the same ship. (2 cards) PHOTO see page 27.
- PLYMOUTH/BURMA REGISTERED MAIL TO U.S.A. WITH RARE "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE/2" C.D.S.; Remarkable 19 Mar. 1906 env. regd. from Burma to U.S.A. via G.B. with India KEVII 4as + 1a tied by fine Rangoon c.d.s. and v. fine red NY arrival d.s. but also having a very fine boxed "R/RANGOON" on the front and a mainly very fine rare 2-ring "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE PLYMOUTH/2" c.d.s. on the reverse slightly overlapped by the Bombay/Aden "SEA POST OFFICE" c.d.s. Exceptional origin for a double Sea P.O. cover. PHOTO see page 28.
- PLYMOUTH/INDIA REGISTERED MAIL TO U.S.A. WITH RARE "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE/2" C.D.S.; 23 Mar. 1906 env. regd. from India to U.S.A. via G.B. (the very same sailings as those of the cover in the previous lot) with India KEVII 2as (3; two on reverse) + 1a tied by very fine Agra City c.d.s.'s but also having a very fine boxed "R/AGRA CITY" on the front and a mainly fine to very fine rare 2-ring "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE PLYMOUTH/2" c.d.s. on the reverse alongside a mainly fine Bombay/Aden "SEA POST OFFICE" c.d.s. Unusual origin for a double Sea P.O. cover. PHOTO see page 27.
- PLYMOUTH/HOLLAND MISSENT MAIL TO G.B. WITH RARE "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE/3" C.D.S.; Remarkable 5 Oct. 1906 env. (minor creasing and minor closed tears at top) from Rotterdam to London with uncancelled Dutch 12½ beside a very fine Rotterdam machine mark (closed tear) but Missent to the Sea P.O. and so also having a very fine "MISSENT TO/U.S. SEA P.O. 1" and very fine rare 2-ring "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE PLYMOUTH/3" c.d.s. both nicely placed on the front. A rare example of mail from Europe being mis-sorted with mails to America. Exhibition Item. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO see page 27.
- PLYMOUTH/SWITZERLAND MISSENT MAIL TO G.B. WITH RARE "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE/4" C.D.S., ETC.; Remarkable 14 Sept. 1906 PPC from Switzerland to York ("Nr York" mistaken for New York) with uncancelled Swiss 10h tied by v. fine Bayards c.d.s. but Missent to the Sea P.O. and so also having a very fine "MISSENT" and mainly very fine rare 2-ring "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE PLYMOUTH/4" c.d.s. alongside. A rare example of mail from Europe being mis-sorted with mails to America. Plus fine 16 Dec. 1905 PPC (of Bermuda) to GB with GB KEVII 1d tied by a very fine rare 2-ring "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE PLYMOUTH/1" c.d.s. Good pair. (2 cards) PHOTO see page 27.
- SOUTHAMPTON THE "BRITISH SEA POS OFFICE" C.D.S.'s COLLECTION; 1907/08 covers/cards with mainly very fine hand-picked strikes of these short-lived Sea P.O. marks, codes 2 (GB ½d to GB), 3 (GB 1d to US), 4 (GB 1d to GB), 5 (3; rare usage on env. with GB 2½d to US, matching env. with 1dx2 + ½d, and rare underpaid matching env. with v. fine "SPO/T/7" in circle and precancelled US 2c P. Dues Pair), scarce 6 (2; GB 1d on PC to Germany, and rare use on US 2c on PC to France), 7 (GB ½d to GB), 8 (GB 1d on PC to GB) and rare uncoded (damaged GB 1d on PC to GB). Plus 4 related PPCs of the steamers. An excellent study of these elusive marks that took Roger many years to assemble. (14 covers/cards) PHOTO see page 27.

£120

196

197

188	THE "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE" C.D.S. COLLECTION WITH NEAR COMPLETE SET OF CODES FROM 1 TO 11; 1908-14 PPCs all but two with GB frankings tied by mainly very fine scarce "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE" c.d.s.'s struck on the steamers with codes 1 (rare; 1914 to France), 2 (1911 with "U.S. SEA P.O./T/2" in circle), 3 (1911 1d to Wales), 4 (1913), 5 (US 5c on 1909 Egypt PC ex "Alexandretta"), 6 (1910 with "U.S. SEA P.O./T/4" in circle), 7 (1911 to US with French 'Sower' 10c), 8 (1908), 9 (1913), and 11 (1908 to Dublin). Only No.10 is missing (pcopy included). Plus 3 PPCs of the ships & 1 label. Very difficult lot to assemble. (13 cards + 1 label) [A similar group - but with only 7 of the 11 codes - in Cavendish's 'Michael Brooks' auction, Sept. 2005, lot 1300, realised £690.] PHOTO - see page 28.	£300
189	"TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE" C.D.S.'s - NEAR COMPLETE SET OF CODES FROM 1 TO 8; 1909-14 PPCs all with GB frankings tied by mainly very fine scarce "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE" c.d.s.'s struck on the steamers with codes 1 (rare; 1913 to France), 2 (1909), 3 (1910 with "U.S. SEA P.O./T/3" in circle beside matching? distinctive h.s. "1d"), 4 (1914 with v. fine diminutive purple ship's "PAQUEBOT" mark), 5 (1911 1d to US), 7 (1911 to GB with blue crayon "T" plus v. fine boxed Southampton "INSUFFICIENTLY PAID" and "1D/723") and 8 (1911 SS Adriatic lunch Menu card). Plus PPC of SS Olympic. Good lot. (8 cards) PHOTO - see page 28.	£200
190	UNIQUE(?) "EXPRESS" COVER POSTED ON BOARD SHIP - WITH "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE/5" C.D.S.'s; Amazing 18 Feb. 1914 env. (minor edge wear) from S.S. Oceanic to Paris most exceptionally with red British "POST OFFICE/EXPRESS" label at top left and so franked with GB KGV 1d(4) plus ½d all tied by very fine "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE/5" c.d.s.'s of the steamer's own P.O. having Cherbourg and Paris transit marks back and front. Neither we nor Roger have ever seen another Express letter from a Transatlantic P.O. Unique? Important Exhibition Item for Maritime or Express Mail collections. PHOTO - see page 6.	£300
191	BALANCE OF THE "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE" C.D.S.'s INC. CODES 2, 4 & 8 WITH P. DUES, ETC.; 1910/14 covers/cards with codes "2" (transit mark on large env. regd. from Russia to US), 4 (4; unusual fine 1914 PPC from GIbraltar – Gib. 1d tied by fine Gib. c.d.s with v. fine rare "MISSENT", underpaid PC with superb "S P O/T/5" in circle, env. to Germany with GB 2½d & 1914 env. to US with GB 1d and v. fine diminutive purple ship's "PAQUEBOT" mark) and 8 (fine PC with GB 1d to London). Plus unused SS Baltic letter-card & PPCs of departing passengers of SS Oceanic (creases but real photo) or the White Star offices in Liverpool. Good lot. (9 covers./cards) PHOTO - see page 28.	£240
	EUROPEAN	
	AUSTRIAN LLOYD SEA POST OFFICES	
192	ALEXANDRIA - TRIESTE ; 29 Jan. 1914 large printed env. (flap missing) to Birmingham bearing Austria 25h strip of three tied by v. fine "[SHIP]/ALEXANDRIAN-TRIEST" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 28.	£120
193	KORFU-TRIEST 11 C.D.S. ; 24 June c1911 Rumanian 10l postcard uprated with Austrian 20h ties by a single "[SHIP]/KORFU-TRIEST 11" c.d.s. 1 June 1914 unstamped card to Trieste with a fine strike of the same cd.s <i>Note;</i> serial 11 was allocated to Baron Gautsch. PHOTO - see page 28.	£140
194	KOTOR - TRIESTE/CATTARO-TRIESTE/22 ; 2 June 1914 PPC to Vienna with Austrian 5h tied by a fair strike of the "KOTOR-TRST/[SHIP]/CATTARO-TRIESTE/22" c.d.s. 29 July 1913 env. to Macarsca bearing on reverse Austrian 5h x 2 with similar c.d.s. (2 items). PHOTO - see page 28.	£120
195	METKOVIC - TRIEST; 11 May 1913 PPC to Crikvenica with Austrian 5h tied by a good strike of the scarce "METKOVIC - TRST [SHIP] METKOVIC TRIESTE/33" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 28.	£120

120

Austrian 10h tied by "TRST-KOTOR [SHIP] TRIESTE-CATTARO/2" c.d.s. A good lot.

superb strike of the same scarce cancellation. PHOTO - see page 28.

THE COLLECTION; 1910-14 covers (3) & PPC's (11 inc. four company types depicting relevant ships) and envs. (3) inc. 6 Mar. 1912 PPC to Zurich with Austrian 5h & 10h tied by a fine "[SHIP]/TRIESTE - ALEXANDRIA" c.d.s. 1914 PPC to Bohemia with Austrian 5h tied by "[SHIP]/TRIESTE-KORFU" c.d.s. 19 July 1910 env. to Lussinpicolo with

TRIESTE - KORFU - THE RARE SERIAL 41; 16 Apr. 1914 PPC to Vienna with Austrian 5h tied by a good "[SHIP]/TRIEST KORFU/41" c.d.s. with the scarce index "a". Also 25 Sept. 1913 Austrian letter card from Triest with a

AUSTRIAN LLOYD SHIP MAIL

198 THE COLLECTION OF OVER TWENTY NAMED SHIP CANCELLATIONS: 1904-13 The collection of PPC's (21, inc. a good number depicting the relevant ship) and envs. (2) mostly with "OE LLOYD" cancellations of Adelsberg, Albanean, Marquise Bacquehem (on env. registered from Trieste to Corfu), Bucovina, Carniolia, Danubia, China, Dalmatia in red, Elektra, Galater, Graz in red, Habsburgh, Koerber, Leda, Metcovich in red, Meran in red, Praga, Semiramis, Sultan. Tirol, Wein and Wurmbrand (2, one with red oval "LLOYD AUSTRIACO/PRIOSCAFO/GRAF WERMBRAND" h.s.). Mostly good readable strikes. Note: at the start of WWI China was seized by the Chinese at Shanghai, the Koerber and Marquise Bacquehem were captured by the British, the Elektra was converted to a troop ship and grounded after being hit by a torpedo and the Aldelsburg was destroyed by enemy action whilst acting as a war transport on the Albanian front.

<u> </u>	by enemy action whilst acting as a war transport on the Albanian front.	£500
199	S. S. ABBAZIA ; 23 July 1913 env (opened out and small piece missing at upper left) from Trieste to Candie, Crete with Austrian 25h tied by a good "ABBAZIA/OSTERR LLOYD" c.d.s. with "CANDIA/OSTERR POST" arrival c.d.s. on reverse of 29 July 1913. Also another cover. PHOTO - see page 28.	£100
200	S. S. ACHILLE; 31 Mar. 1910 Crete 10 lepta + 10 lepta postal stationery card to Germany cancelled with a readable carmine "ACHILLE/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 29.	£100
201	S. S. AFRICA/S. S. ACHILLE; 16 Feb. 1912 PPC (lower left corner fault) from Aden to Austria with Austrian 1908 5h tied by a carmine "AFRICA/OE.LLOYD" c.d.s. Scarce. Also a piece bearing Austrian 1908 5h strip of four (corner fault) tied by multiple carmine "ACHILLE/OE.LLOYD" c.d.s. plus a small piece with similar c.d.s. in black. (3 items).	£140
202	S. S. AGLAJA ; 29 Mar. c1907 Greek illustrated 10 lepta + 10 lepta (embossed) PC to Vienna cancelled with a bold "AGLAJA/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. Scarce.	£120
203	S. S. AMPHITRITE ; 29 Mar. 1904 PPC (corner crease) of the S.S. Amphitrite at Trieste to Lyon bearing 5h pair tied by a single blue "AMPHITRITE/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s.	£100
204	S. S. ALMISSA ; 19 Mar. c1908 PPC of the S.S. Almissa to Vienna bearing 5h tied by a centrally struck bright carmine "ALMISSA/OE LLOYD" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 29.	£100
205	S. S. ALBANIEN ; 12 Nov. 1911 Greek 5 lepta card to Corfu cancelled with a fine red "ALBANIEN/OSTER LLOYD" c.d.s. with matching oval "EUSTACHIO P. ZEVEDECHI/Sta MAURA (GRECIA)" senders h.s. with on reverse 30 Nov. 1911 arrival c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 29.	£140
206	S. S. AUSTRIA (III); 31 Jan. 1910 PPC of the Austria (III) headed on view side "Mediterranean Sea)" and "P Brindisi" to France with Austrian 10h tied by a v. fine bright carmine "AUSTRIA/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 29.	£100
207	S. S. BARON BECK/S. S. BARON BRUCK/S. S. BARON CALL/S. S. BARON GAUTSCH; 6 July 1907 official company PPC of the Baron Beck to Triest unstamped with blue oval "LLOYD AUSTRIACO/PIROSCAFO/BARON BECK" h.s. 10 July 1914 PPC with Austrian 10h cancelled at Treist with a superb violet bridge "AUF HOHER SEE/AN BORD/BARON BRUCK" c.d.s. 1907 unused env. with Austrian Levant 1pi and 22 Mar. 1906 PPC to Trieste with Greek 10c, both cancelled with "BARON CALL/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. 21 Nov. 1913 official company PPC of the Baron Call from Alexandria to Trieste with Austrian 10h tied by ""BARON CALL/OSTERR LLOYD" c.d.s. Another 9 Jun. 1914 official card of the Baron Gautsch to Germany with Austrian 10h tied by "TSTE-KOTOR <i>ship</i> TRIESTE-COTTARO/1"c.d.s. with violet "AUF HOHER SEE/AN BORD/ S/S Ba GAUTSCH" c.d.s. <i>Note; on 13 Aug. 1914 the Baron Gautsch struck a mine and sunk.</i> (6 items). PHOTO - see page 29.	£240
208	S. S. BARON BECK; 9 Dec. 1907 Greek 5 lepta card uprated with 5 lepta used from Patras to Halle with a fine "BARON BECK/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. and Halle arrival c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 29.	£100
209	S. S. BOSNIA; 28 Mar. 1907 PPC from Sebenico to Graz bearing Austrian 5h tied by a v. fine blue "BOSNIA/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 29.	£120
210	S. S. BOHEMIA ; 21 Oct. 1910 PPC written "South of Crete" to Maer Hall, Staffs. franked with Austrian 10h tied by a fine "BOHEMIA/OE LLOYD" c.d.s. Also a PPC of the Bohemia. <i>Note; The Bohemia was captured by the Chinese at the start of WWI at Shanghai. Maer Hall was the home of the Wedgwood family. Charles Darwin proposed to his future wife there.</i> PHOTO - see page 29.	£120

211	S. S. BRIONI; 29 July 1912 PPC to Austria franked with 1908 Austrian 5h field by a fine brown "BRIONI/OSTERR LLOYD" c.d.s. Scarce. PHOTO - see page 29.	£120
212	S. S. BRUENN; 7 May 1912 official company PPC (vertical fold and two punched holes) of the ship to Athens bearing 1908 5h (surface fault) tied by "BRUENN/OSTERR LLOYD" c.d.s. Rare. <i>Tchilingharian states "no postal material from this ship is known to the authors"</i> However we have records of one other card. PHOTO - see page 29.	£100
213	S. S. BREGENZ ; 8 Aug. 1914 "OESTER . LLOYD/TRIEST" env. to Germany with on reverse Austrian 10h tied by a fine "BREGENZ/OSTERR LLOYD" c.d.s. either side and on address panel superb strikes of the "AUF HOHER SEE/AN BOARD/S S BREGENZ" bridge c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 29.	£100
214	S. S. BUCOVINA ; 12 Aug. 1913 PPC to Bayern with Greek 5 lepta with a fine violet "AUF HOHER SEE/AN BOARD/S S BUCOVINA" bridge c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 29.	£100
215	S. S. CARINTHIA ; 20 Apr. 1910 Crete 10 lepta postcard to Munich cancelled with a fine "CARINTHIA/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. with circular framed "3." alongside. PHOTO - see page 29.	£100
216	S. S. CLEOPATRA ; 27 Dec. 1907 env. to Austria bearing 10h tied by a v. fine "CLEOPATRA/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. 6 July 1911 official PPC of the ship to Belgium bearing Italian 10c tied by similar c.d.s. 24 Oct. 1913 PPC (small rub on reverse) with message headed "SS Cleopatra/near Perim" with Austrian 10h tied by a fair "CLEOPATRA/OSTERR LLOYD" c.d.s. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 29.	£140
217	S. S. DAPHNE ; 1905 env. (reduced at right) from Beratti, Albania to Trieste bearing Levant 1pi on 25c tied by a good "DAPHNE/OE.LLOYD" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 29.	£100
218	S. S. DALMATIA ; 25 Oct. 1913 printed message card from Alexandria to Berlin with Egyptian 4m tied by a good "DALMATIA/OSTERR.LLOYD" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 30.	£120
219	S. S. ESPERO; 12 Mar. 1907 PPC of the S.S. Thalia used from Venice to Vienna bearing Austrian 5h tied by a good "ESPERO/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 30.	£120
220	S. S. ETTORE; 3 Dec. 1907 Greek 5 lepta card uprated with 5 lepta green to Vienna cancelled with a fine blue "ETTORE/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s., arrival c.d.s. of 7 Dec. 1907. PHOTO - see page 30.	£120
221	S. S. EUTERPE ; 25 May 1907 PPC from Corfu to Gros Kaniza, Hungary with Astrian 5h tied by a good "EUTERPE/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. with "NAGY KAN(IZA" arrival c.d.s. of 10 Apr. 1907. PHOTO - see page 30.	£100
222	S. S. GALICIA; April 1905 PPC to Vienna with Egypt 1m brown pair tied in transit at Brindisi by c.d.s., straight line "PAQUEBOTS" and a fine "GALICIA/OE LLOYD" c.d.s. nearby. April 1905 env. to Vienna with Austrian 25h tied by the same ship c.d.s. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 30.	£120
223	S. S. GALICIA ; 3 Jan. 1911 official company PPC to Paris with Austrian 5h pair tied by a single "GALICIA/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 30.	£100
224	S. S. GORICIA; c1907 env. bearing Egypt 5m pair tied by a single "GORICIA/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. PHOTO - see p.30.	£100
225	S. S. HABSBURG ; 21 Nov. 1911 Oesterr Lloyd Triest env. from Port Said to UK with Austrian 25h tied by a good "HABSBURG/OE.LLOYD" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 30.	£100
226	S. S. HABSBURG ; 22 Nov. 1913 PPC from Cairo to Germany bearing Egyptian 4m and Austrian 10h perfin tied by lightly struck red "HABSBURG/OSTERR. LLOYD" c.d.s. Believed a scarce type from this ship. PHOTO – p.30.	£120
227	S. S. HOHENLOHE ; 17 July 1913 official company ship PC to Germany with 1908 5h, a superb green bridge"AUF HOHER SEE/AN BORD/Pt. HOHENLOHE" c.d.s. A similar card dated 23 Feb. 1914 with c.d.s. in violet. (2 cards). PHOTO - see page 30.	£120
228	S. S. IMPERATRIX ; 12 May 1905 PPC from "the Red Sea" via Panama to India bearing Austrian 10h tied by a fine "IMPERATRIX/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. with "PANAMA" transit c.d.s. of 25 May 1905. PHOTO - see page 30.	£120
229	S. S. IMPERATOR ; 6 Feb. 1906 an attractive PPC of the ship surrounded by a frame of international flags to Halle with Aden transit c.d.s. bearing Austrian 10h tied by a good "IMPERATOR/OE.LLOYD" c.d.s. with "HALLE" arrival c.d.s. nearby. PHOTO - see page 30.	£140
230	S. S. LEDA ; 5 Aug. 1907 PPC from Corfu to Perzagno bearing Greek 5 lepta tied by a fair "LEDA/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. with "PERZAGNO" arrival c.d.s. of 6 Aug. 1907. PHOTO - see page 30.	£100
231	S. S. LEOPOLIS ; 3 Oct. 1911 PPC to Halle bearing Austrian 1h & 5h tied by "LEOPOLIS/OSTERR. LLOYD" c.d.s. with a red oval "LLOYD AUSTRIAOS/PIROSCAFO/LEOPOLIS" h.s. between. 14 June 1914 official company PC of the Leopolis to Berlin with Austrian 10h tied by a v. fine "LEOPOLIS/OSTER.LLOYD" c.d.s. in purple. (2 cards). PHOTO - see page 30.	£120

232	S. S. MARIA THERESA ; 5 July 1910 PPC (surface rubs) of "Hardegg's Jerusalem Hotel in Jaffa" used from Jaffa to Thuhnen, Switzerland franked with Austrian 10h tied by a fine blue "MARIA THERESA/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. with arrival "THUHNEN BL" c.d.s. of 9 July 1910 nearby. PHOTO - see page 30.	£100
233	S. S. MARIA THERESA ; c1911 Oesterr. Lloyd/Triest env. to Germany with on reverse Austrian 10h tied by a central "MARIA THERESA/OSTERR LLOYD" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 31.	£100
234	S. S. PALACKY ; 16 July 1909 official PC of the ship used to Trieste, franked by Austrian 1908 5c tied by a good "PALACKY/OSTERR/LLOYD" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 31.	£100
235	S. S. POSEIDON; 10 Feb. 1902 Austrian 5h card (without message) to Triest uprated with Egypt 2m, Austrian 1h & 2h pair, all tied by v. fine "POSEIDON/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. with a fine "TRIEST/TRIESTE 1" arrival c.d.s. of 15 Feb. 1902. Most attractive. PHOTO - see page 31.	£80
236	S.S. SARAJEVO ; 19 July 1911 PPC to Austria with 5h tied by a v.fine "SARAJEVO/OSTERR.LLOYD" c.d.s. 24 July 1911 PPC to Austria with 5h ties by "TIROL/OS LLOYD" c.d.s. (2 cards) PHOTO - see page 31.	£100
237	S. S. SALZBURG; 23 Oct. 1905 PPC from Alexandria to Austria bearing an uncancelled pair of Egyptian 2m with a v. fine "SALZBURG/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s., transit c.d.s. of Triest and arrival c.d.s. of Gutenstein dated 29 Oct. 1905. 8 Oct. 1907 PPC (creased) of the ship used to Triest without adhesives with a red oval "LLOYD AUSTRIACA/PIROSCAFO/SALZBURG" h.s. 14 Feb. 1914 official company PPC of the ship to a soldier at Ravereto with a superb violet "AUF HOHER SEE/AN BORD/S/S/ SALZBURG" bridge c.d.s. Also an unused PPC of the ship. (4 items). PHOTO - see page 31.	£160
238	S. S. SEINE; 13 Feb. 1904 PPC from Montenegro to Salzburg franked with Montenegro 1 & 2 x 2 with a v. fine "SEINE/OE.LLOYD" c.d.s. below. PHOTO - see page 31.	£100
239	S. S. SERAJEVO - ERROR OF SPELLING FOR S. S. SARAJEVO; Aug. 1910 env. to Trieste bearing Austrian 1 pi tied by a good "SERAJEVO/OE LLOYD" c.d.s. The lower part of the c.d.s. has been inked over. <i>Note; the S. S. Serajevo error of spelling was only in use for a few months in 1910. The ship was destroyed by enemy action whilst acting as a war transport on the Albanian front.</i> PHOTO - see page 31.	£120
240	S. S. SEMIRAMIS ; 30 Jan. 1911 official PPC of the ship to Austria with 5h tied by an almost complete ""SEMIRAMIS/OSTERR LLOYD" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 31.	£80
241	S. S. SILESIA ; 9 June 1908 env. (minor faults) to Austria with Austrian 10h and on reverse 5h strip of three, all tied by fair "SILESIA/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. <i>Note; the S. S. Silesia was seized by the Chinese at the outbreak of WW1 whilst at Shanghai</i> PHOTO - see page 31.	£80
242	S. S. STAMBUL (III) ; 26 Aug 1913 PPC from Triest to Dresden bearing Austrian 20h tied by a good "STAMBUL/OSTERR LLOYD" c.d.s. and alongside a superb green "AUF HOHER SEE/AN BORD/S/S STAMBUL" bridge c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 31.	£100
243	S. S. THETIS; 15 May 1907 PPC from Trieste to Lussinpiccolo bearing Austrian 5h tied by an almost complete carmine "THETIS/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 32.	£100
244	S. S. TIROL ; 26 June 1908 PPC bearing Austrian 5h tied by a very fine carmine "TIROL/OE LLOYD" c.d.s. Also 4 Apr. 1906 PPC of the Tyrol (different spelling) surrounded by national flags) from near Trieste to UK bearing Austrian 5h pair with similar but not so fine c.d.s. in black. <i>Note; the S. S. Tirol was converted to a hospital ship and grounded after being hit by enemy fire on 16 Apr. 1916.</i> PHOTO - see page 32.	£100
245	S. S.TRIESTE ; 17 July 1907 env. to Vienna bearing Austrian 5h vertical pair tied by circular framed "N1) and a fine blue "TRIESTE/OE. LLOYD" c.d.s. with a further strike on reverse with "WEIN/1" arrival c.d.s. of 24 July 1907. PHOTO - see page 32.	£100
246	S. S. TRIESTE ; 26 June 1914 env. (top flap missing) to Bovey Tracey bearing Austrian 5h x 5 tied by "TRIESTE/OSTERR LLOYD" c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 32.	£100
247	S. S. VORWARTS (II); 20 July 1902 PPC of Athens to Trieste bearing Austrian 10h tied by a bold "VORWARTS/OE.LLOYD" c.d.s. with Trieste c.d.s. nearby. A scarce item. <i>Note; the Vorwarts was withdrawn and dismantled in July 1903.</i> PHOTO - see page 32.	£100

BELGUIM

- 248 ANTWERP/ZEEBRUGGE ETC.: 1911-38 covers (4), front & cards (3) inc. 1912 (7 July) Red Star Line card to USA with GB 1d. 1928 (13 June) env to Amsterdam bearing Peru 10c pair and a 1936 Bibby Line card of M.V. Derbyshire to Blackpool with GB 1d. All with "PAQUEBOT" (H767) cancellations of Antwerp. 1938 (22 Aug) env to Ireland with Antwerp c.d.s. bearing GB 1½d tied by an early use of the boxed "PAKETBOOT/PAQUEBOT" (H768) cancellation. 1938 env to Copenhagen with Danish 15c tied by "ZEEBRUGGE/MUSEUM" c.d.s. with red m/s "Paquebot" alongside. (8 items) PHOTO see page 32.
- 249 ANTWERP RARE BOXED "SHIP/NAVIRE" CANCELLATION ON COVER SENT LESS THAN 24 HOURS PRIOR TO THE OUTBREAK OF WWII; 2 Sept. 1939 env. (slight creases) to Woodford Green with GB 1937 1d tied by a v. fine boxed "SHIP/NAVIRE" (H769 rated DD) with matching "ANTWERPEN" c.d.s. alongside. On reverse is a fine boxed "M.V. BRITISH ENERGY." h.s. with "1 SEP 1939" below. PHOTO see page 32.

BULGARIA

VARNA - THE RARE QUASI CYRILLIC PAQUEBOT HANDSTAMP: 19 Sept 1914 PPC (minor rubbing on face) written on board ship bearing a Bulgarian 10c tied by c.d.s. of Varna plus arrival c.d.s and violet quasi cyrillic "Paquebot" (H1055 - rated DD). Also a related unused PPC. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 32.

CROATIA

- DUBROVNIK/KORKULA/SIBENIK/SPLIT; 1899-33 covers (2), cards (9) & a piece inc. 4 Oct. 1899 card to Nagura franked with Austrian 5k tied by "COL VAPORE" with "DUBROVNIK/RADUSA" c.d.s. alongside. 1928 card to Sebenik bearing Italian 75c (crossed through m/s), large "T" and almost complete boxed "PREDANONA PARABRODU/PAQUEBOT" h.s. (H1331). March 27 1931 Express env (faults) to Berlin with a similar boxed violet cachet of Korcula. 1933 & 1934 cover & card with framed "PREDANONA PARORODU/PAQUEBOT" h.s. (H1336). Mostly fine strikes (12 items) PHOTO see page 32.
- 252 **MAKARSKA THE RARE BOXED PAQUEBOT**; 14 May 1937 PPC from Makarska to Berlin bearing Yugoslavian pair tied by Makarska c.d.s. and boxed "PREDANONAPAROBRODU/PAQUEBOT" (H1329 rated DD) h.s. **p.32.**

CYPRUS

FAMAGUSTA/LIMASSOL & LARNACA; 9 May 1935 env (vertical fold) from Famagusta to Larnaca bearing Egypt 5m strip of three tied by v. fine violet "KHEDIVIAL MAIL/S S Belkas" cachets with "PAQUEBOT" (H1063). 16 Mar. 1933 env from Athens to Larnaca bearing Greek adhesives tied by Limassol c.d.s. with "PAQUEBOT" (H1076) alongside. Both Ex Crutwell. 5 May 1935 env from Lanarca to Glasgow with GB 1½d tied by "LARNACA/CYPRUS" c.d.s. with "PAQUEBOT" alongside.1935 env from Larnaca to Alexandria with Cyprus 1½d tied by Larnaca c.d.s. with "PAQUEBOT" alongside. Four good covers. PHOTO - see page 32.

ESTONIA

TALLINN; 3 July 1928 near env from Tallinn to London franked with a GB 1½d with a red double boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H1041) alongside. 8 Aug. 1933 PPC from S.S. "Orontes" franked with GB 1½d tied by Tallinn machine cancellation with red "PAQUEBOT" (H1042) alongside. Fine clear strikes. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 32.

FRANCE

- THE 1904-38 COLLECTION of covers (11), cards (3) & pieces (2) inc. 1922 env from Veracruz to Nottingham bearing Mexico 5c strip of four tied by St Nazaire "PAQUEBOT" (H410 -This cover is illustrated in full on plate viii of the 3rd edition of Rogers book) 1904 & 1913 PPC with UK adhesives and "PAQUEBOT" (H438 & H419) of Carteret. 1938 env to Norway bearing 20o adhesive tied by Dieppe c.d.s. with "PAQUEBOT" (H410) h.s.1936 env to Scotland with GB 1½d tied by a fine "DUNKERQUE" h.s. 1937 env from Martinique to Paris with Martinique 50fr tied by Rouen "PAQUEBOT" (H410) & red "FORT RICHPANESE" h.s. Also examples of Bordeaux, La Rochelle and Port Vendres are represented. (16 items)
- MOBILE BOX & T.P.O. CANCELLATIONS:1872-1932 covers (3), cards (4) and pieces (2) bearing GB stamps inc.1872 EL to France with 3d plate 8 DB tied by "1706" in diamond of bars & red octagonal "ANGL B M/GRANVILLE" d.s. 1908 PPC to card with black octagonal "ANGL/B.M./GRANVILLE" d.s. 1898 PPC with "ANGL B.M/St MALO" c.d.s.1/906 PPC to France with "ANG.B.M/SAINT-MALO" c.d.s. 1932 env to Benfleet with MARSEILLE A PARIS SPECIAL" c.d.s. and "PAQUEBOT" h.s. (9 items)

£100

£140

124

£140

£120

£120

£160

£100

£120

257	BINIC - BOITE MOBILE HANDSTAMP & MANUSCRIPT PAQUEBOT; 13 April 1908 PPC from Guernsey to France with GB 1d tied by "BINIC/COTE DE NORD" c.d.s. with m/s "Paquebot" and oval framed "BM" nearby. PHOTO - see page 32.	£100
258	BOULOGNE - A GROUP INCLUDING SCARCE EXAMPLES IN BLUE; 1906-38 covers (2) & cards (5) inc. 1906 PPC to Liverpool (creased, taxed 1d and with framed "T/5/068" h.s.) and 1908 PPC to Nantes both with GB adhesives and "PAQUEBOT" (H410) h.s. 10 Aug 1929 & 14 June 1930 PPC to UK with USA adhesives and fine blue strikes of the scarce "PAQUEBOT" (H420 - rated DD). 1938 env via Boulogne to New York with GB 1d & 1½d tied by a fine "PAQUEBOT" h.s. (H419) and alongside oval "R.M.M.V. "HIGHLAND BRIGADE"/POSTED ON THE HIGH SEAS" h.s. (7 items) PHOTO - see page 33.	£150
259	CHERBOURGH - AN INTERESTING GROUP; 1912-37 The selection of covers (5) & cards (4) inc. 1920 White Star Line PPC to London with GB ½d pair tied by "CHERBOURGH/MANCHE" c.d.s. with "PAQUEBOT" (H419) alongside. 1921 env to London with GB 2d tied by the same Cherbourgh c.d.s. and same "PAQUEBOT" but in addition a fine violet oval "R.M.S.P. "ORBITA"/POSTED ON THE HIGH SEAS" d.s. c1936 PPC & 1937 env with 1½d adhesives tied by the large "CHERBOURGH/MANCIE" machine cancellation (H441). 1937 env (faults) "Via Normandie" to New York with various French adhesives tied by the "CHERBOURG-MARITIME" h.s. (9 items). PHOTO - see page 33.	£120
260	HAMBURG - A RARE SCHIFFSPOST CANCELLATION; 2 Nov. 1936 env to Frankfurt Maine bearing Spanish 50c tied by a fine example of the scarce violet "Von der Schiffspost" h.s (H874 - rated DD) with "HAMBURG 14/FREINHAFEN" c.d.s. of 2 Nov. 1936 alongside. PHOTO - see page 32.	£140
261	LE HAVRE - STEAMSHIP CANCELLATIONS ETC; c1880-1935 covers (3), card & a front inc. c1880 Consignees Letter (faults) with red octagonal "ANGL B M/LE HAVRE" d.s. 18 Feb. 1931 env to Amsterdam bearing Venezuelan 25c x 2 tied by fine "PAQUEBOT" (H410) h.s. 1930 PPC to USA franked with a GB 1½d tied by a fine "PAQUEBOT/FROM STEAMSHIP" cancellation. 19 Oct. 1935 env to USA with USA 3c tied by a similar h.s. as card but in violet. (H453). Collectable examples. (5 items)	£100
262	MARSEILLES/LA ROCHELLE; 1898-39 covers (10) & cards (6) inc. 7 Apr 1898 env (foxed) to Plymouth with GB 2½d tied by v. fine double ring "MARSEILLES/DU-RHONE" c.d.s. 1900 env to London with GB ½d & 1906 PPC to Durham both with "PAQUEBOT" (H410) h.s. Xmas day 1911 PPC to London with GB 1d tied by a fine "MARSEILLE-PAQUEBOT/Bches Du Rhone" c.d.s. (H460). 24 Aug. 1928 env to Gibraltar with Indian 2a and 10 Aug 1922 env to Devon with GB 1½d, both cancelled with "MARSEILLE ST CHARLES/PAQUEBOT" c.d.s. (H461). 1939 PPC to USA with 1c slogan and "PAQUEBOT" (H465) cancellation. 26 Nov 1904 PPC to UK with GB ½d pair with "PAQUEBOT" (H410) of La Rochelle. (18 items).	£120
263	NANTES; 3 April 1936 PPC probably from Senegal to France franked with a single French Guinea 50c with "PAQUEBOT" (H419) cancellation and "NANTES-GARE/LOIRE" c.d.s. alongside. PHOTO - see page 31.	£120
264	NICE - INCLUDING RARE 1st TYPE: 3 Mar. 1911 env to New York with GB 1d tied by "NICE/ALPES - MMES" c.d.s and violet "CARMANIA" nearby, N. York c.d.s. of 17 Mar. 1911 on reverse. 24 Apr. 1931 env (minor faults) to UK bearing GB 1½d tied by Nice Paris Exposition slogan with a clear scarce "PAQUEBOT" (H483 - rated DD) nearby. 14 Apr.1936 PPC from R.MS. Orion near Naples & an env to England each with large boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H485) the later in violet. 17 June 1934 env to UK with a fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H484). Mostly fine. (5 covers) p. 31.	£120
265	TOULON - THE COLLECTION; 1912-37 covers (3) & cards (5) to UK with GB adhesives inc. 14 Nov 1911 PPC with 1d stamp tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H410) with "TOULON ST MER/VAR" c.d.s. alongside. 1913 & 1921 PPC with 1d tied by hooded "PAQUEBOT/TOULON SUR MER/VAR" c.d.s. (H520). 1935 env & 1936 PPC with octagonal framed "TOULON s/MER/PAQUEBOT/VAR" d.s. (H522). 1936 env (faults) with Australian 1½d tied by Toulon machine paquebot (H521) cancellation. Mostly fine strikes. (9 items)	£100
266	VILLEFRANCHE; 1907-37 covers (2) & cards (6) inc. 21 Jan 1937 env to UK with GB 1½d tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H527) with "HEALTH & STRENGTH LEAGUE" label on reverse.1936 & 1937 cover & card with GB adhesives tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H525) and 1910 PPC to USA with m/s " <i>Paquebot</i> ". (8 items). PHOTO - see page 31.	£100
267	THE POST WWII COLLECTION OF PAQUEBOTS - ALBUM with the 1952-2004 collection of covers/cards with a wide rang of "PAQUEBOT" and ship h.s. inc. examples used at Cannes inc. 1993 env. to Guernsey with a v. fine boxed "MISSENT TO/IRELAND" h.s., Calais, St. Nazaire, Dunkirk, St. Malo, Rouen, Brest, Le Havre, Boulogne, Bordeaux, Cherbourg, Toulon, St. Pierre, Marseilles and La Rochelle. A good number of cross channel ferry items are included. Some are philatelic. (160+ covers). PHOTO - see page 31.	£240

GERMANY

268	THE COLLECTION; 1899-1937 covers (3) & cards (12) with an interesting range of maritime marks inc. 21 May 1899 env to Prague with Bavarian 5pf tied by "LINDAU/BUNDENSEE" c.d.s. with violet "*Schiffsbrieff*" h.s., bears Austrian 6kr p. due. 26 July 1910 PPC to Beirut with a fine "Schiffsbrief" (H862) of Freidrichafen. 1929, 1935 & 1936 PPC's with "PAQUEBOT" (H899) of Kolberg. 1903 card to Italy with 5pf pair tied by a fine "KONSTANZ - BREGENZ" c.d.s. (15 items)	£120
269	BERLIN TO WARNEMUNDE T.P.O. PAQUEBOT; 1910 & 1913 PPC's to Berlin & London respectively bearing Danish adhesives to make to 10o rate tied by oval "BERLIN-WANEMUNDE/BAHNPOST" d.s. with violet examples of the scarce "Paquebot" (H827 - rated DD). Also a 1908 card to Finland tied by the T.P.O. but without a "Paquebot" h.s. (3 cards) PHOTO - see page 33.	£120
270	BERLIN TO SASSNITZ T.P.O. PLUS PAQUEBOTS; 1912-31 covers (4) & cards (7) franked almost entirely with Swedish adhesives tied by various oval "BERLIN-SASSNITZ/BAHNPOST" d.s., inc. 1912 & 1914 cards with violet "Paquebot" (H822) h.s. 1914 printed env to Finland with violet "Paquebot" (H822). 1926 card to Berlin with Sweden 50 & 100, Norwegian 150 & German 5pf with a fine strike of the scarce "Paquebot" (H826 - rated DD). 1927 Swedish 150 card with a fine "Paquebot" (H825 - rated DD). A fine group (11 items). PHOTO - see page 33.	£140
271	BREMENHAVEN/COXHAVEN; 1927 part env (minor toning) to Hamburg with USA 5c tied by a good BREMENHAVEN" c.d.s with "Paquebot" (H841) alongside. Hamburg - America Line PPC to Germany with USA 2c red tied by violet "Kaiserin Augusta Victor(ia)" h.s. with "COXHAVEN" c.d.s. of 16 May 1914 alongside. (2 items)	£100
272	HAMBURG - THE COLLECTION; 1895-32 covers (7) and a PPC inc. 7 Nov. 1895 Chile env to Hamburg with m/s " <i>Paquebot</i> ". 17 Mar. 1900 env to Hamburg with Spanish 15c x 5 with boxed violet "PAQUEBOT" (H867) below. Another example on 1907 env with GB 2½d. 1898 env to Hamburg with Chile 10c pair and violet "Schiffsbrief" (H865). 1932 env from British Cameroon to Germany with Nigeria 1½d pair tied by boxed "Schiffsbrieff"/Paquebot/uber HAMBURG" (H870) and another example cancelling USA 2d env to Germany. (8 items) PHOTO - see page 34.	£150
273	HAMBURG - THE STUNNING BOXED "Schiffsbriefe/uber Hamburg" CANCELLATION ON COVER TO	
273	ALTONA: 1907 env (vertical fold - steam packet embossed seal on reverse) bearing GB ½d & 1d pair tied by exceptional strikes of the small boxed violet "Schiffsbriefe/uber Hamburg" (H868 - rated DD) with alongside a superb strike of the oval buckle type rubber "ROYAL MAIL STEAM COMPANY/Posted on the High Seas" h.s., On reverse is a good "ALTONA" c.d.s. of 3 July 1907. One of the gems of the Hoskings collection and a personal favourite of Rodgers as it is illustrated alone on the outside cover of the 2000 edition of his book. PHOTO - see inside front cover.	£300
274	exceptional strikes of the small boxed violet "Schiffsbriefe/uber Hamburg" (H868 - rated DD) with alongside a superb strike of the oval buckle type rubber "ROYAL MAIL STEAM COMPANY/Posted on the High Seas" h.s., On reverse is a good "ALTONA" c.d.s. of 3 July 1907. One of the gems of the Hoskings collection and a personal favourite of Rodgers as it is illustrated alone on the outside cover of the 2000 edition of his book. PHOTO - see	£300
	exceptional strikes of the small boxed violet "Schiffsbriefe/uber Hamburg" (H868 - rated DD) with alongside a superb strike of the oval buckle type rubber "ROYAL MAIL STEAM COMPANY/Posted on the High Seas" h.s., On reverse is a good "ALTONA" c.d.s. of 3 July 1907. One of the gems of the Hoskings collection and a personal favourite of Rodgers as it is illustrated alone on the outside cover of the 2000 edition of his book. PHOTO - see inside front cover. HAMBURG -RARE FRAMED PAQUEBOT: 1910 env to Berlin with blue embossed "KAISERLICH DEUTSCHES GENERAL KONULAT/IN RIO DE JANEIRO" seal (split on opening) on reverse. Franked with Bayern 20pf & German 20pf x 2 tied by "HAMBURG/FREHAFT" c.d.s. with a fine strike of the boxed "Paquebot" with m/s "Cave	
274	exceptional strikes of the small boxed violet "Schiffsbriefe/uber Hamburg" (H868 - rated DD) with alongside a superb strike of the oval buckle type rubber "ROYAL MAIL STEAM COMPANY/Posted on the High Seas" h.s., On reverse is a good "ALTONA" c.d.s. of 3 July 1907. One of the gems of the Hoskings collection and a personal favourite of Rodgers as it is illustrated alone on the outside cover of the 2000 edition of his book. PHOTO - see inside front cover. HAMBURG -RARE FRAMED PAQUEBOT: 1910 env to Berlin with blue embossed "KAISERLICH DEUTSCHES GENERAL KONULAT/IN RIO DE JANEIRO" seal (split on opening) on reverse. Franked with Bayern 20pf & German 20pf x 2 tied by "HAMBURG/FREHAFT" c.d.s. with a fine strike of the boxed "Paquebot" with m/s "Cave Verde"? inserted. (H869 - rated DD). PHOTO - see page 34. HAMBURG TO KIEL T.P.O.; 12 Nov. 1902 PPC to Sweden bearing Denmark 50 green tied by blue m/s "Paquebot" with oval "HAMBURG-KIEL/BAHNPOST" d.s. below. 22 June 1909 PPC to Birmingham franked with Denmark 10 x 2, 30 & 50 tied by multiple oval "HAMBURG-KEIL/BAHNPOST" d.s. with violet "Paquebot" (H889) h.s. below. (2	£120
274 275	exceptional strikes of the small boxed violet "Schiffsbriefe/uber Hamburg" (H868 - rated DD) with alongside a superb strike of the oval buckle type rubber "ROYAL MAIL STEAM COMPANY/Posted on the High Seas" h.s., On reverse is a good "ALTONA" c.d.s. of 3 July 1907. One of the gems of the Hoskings collection and a personal favourite of Rodgers as it is illustrated alone on the outside cover of the 2000 edition of his book. PHOTO - see inside front cover. HAMBURG -RARE FRAMED PAQUEBOT: 1910 env to Berlin with blue embossed "KAISERLICH DEUTSCHES GENERAL KONULAT/IN RIO DE JANEIRO" seal (split on opening) on reverse. Franked with Bayern 20pf & German 20pf x 2 tied by "HAMBURG/FREHAFT" c.d.s. with a fine strike of the boxed "Paquebot" with m/s "Cave Verde"? inserted. (H869 - rated DD). PHOTO - see page 34. HAMBURG TO KIEL T.P.O.; 12 Nov. 1902 PPC to Sweden bearing Denmark 50 green tied by blue m/s "Paquebot" with oval "HAMBURG-KIEL/BAHNPOST" d.s. below. 22 June 1909 PPC to Birmingham franked with Denmark 10 x 2, 30 & 50 tied by multiple oval "HAMBURG-KEIL/BAHNPOST" d.s. with violet "Paquebot" (H889) h.s. below. (2 cards) PHOTO - see page 33. KIEL - THE FIRST THREE PAQUEBOTS: 6 June 1895 Danish 50 card uprated with 50 cancelled with "KIEL" c.d.s. & "Paquebot." (H888). 26 May 1908 PPC from Copenhagen to Helsinki with Denmark 100 and a fine "Paquebot" (H889). 6 Sept 1911 PPC headed "S.S. Otrauto" having just left Stockholm to UK bearing GB 1d with a v. fine violet "Bei einer Marine-Schiffspost/aufgeliefert." ("Marine" crossed through) (H890 - rated DD) alongside. (3 cards).	£120

279	STETTIN - TWO TYPES OF PAQUEBOTS: 1907 env from Helsinki to Lubeck bearing Russian 10k and 1907 PPC to Frankfurt each with fine "Paquebot" (H919) h. s. 1925 env. to Helsinki bearing Finland 1m x 2 with boxed "Aus/DAMPFSCHIFF" (H920) h.s. Also 1932 & 1934 envs. with similar h.s.(5 items)	£120
280	STRALSUND ; 14 Aug 1895 env. (creased) from Malmo to Trent bearing Sweden 100 tied by a fine "PAQUEBOT" h.s. with "STRALSUND" c.d.s. alongside.8 Aug. 1899 50 card (creased) uprated with Swedish 50 used to Germany cancelled with superb "PAQUEBOT" h.s (2 cards) PHOTO - see page 34.	£100
281	SWINEMUNDE - A RARE HANDSTAMP: 1934 July 30 env (creased) to New Jersey bearing GB 1½d pair tied by "SWINEMUNDE" c.d.s. with violet "NAVIRE" (H926 - rated DD) alongside, on reverse a violet boxed "POSTED ON BOARD/THE BRITISH/S.S. "CARINTHIA"/ON THE HIGH SEAS" h.s.	£120
282	THE POST WWII PAQUEBOTS COLLECTION - ALBUM with the 1954-2009 paquebots collection with a good range of towns/cities represented inc. Rostock, Stralsund, Wismar, Bremenhaven, Cuxhaven, Kiel, Bremen, Hamburg, Emden, Stade and Lubeck, mostly clear crisp strikes. Some are philatelic and a good number have ship name h.s. (114 items).	£120
	GIBRALTAR/MALTA	
283	A FINE GIBRALTAR SELECTION INCLUDING A RARE WWII USAGE PLUS MALTA; 1895-1942 covers (3) & cards (4) inc. 1895 (early use) & 1897 envs. to UK with GB 1887 2d tied by "A26" duplex with "PAQUEBOT" (H1049) alongside. 17 Jan 1911 & 29 Apr. 1935 PPC to UK with fine "GIBRALTAR/PAQUEBOT" c.d.s. (H1050). 20 Feb. 1942 env. to Portugal with 1½d pair tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H1049) and "GIBRALTAR/PAQUEBOT" (H1050) c.d.s. Also MALTA 1901-1947 covers (4) & card inc. 1901 env. to Wales with 1d lilac tied by oval "VALLETTA/MALTA" d.s. with "PAQUEBOT" (H1052) alongside. (12 items) PHOTO - see page 33.	£140
	GREECE	
284	1909-38 The collection of covers (5) & cards (14) with an interesting range of maritime cancellations inc. 1938 cover & card to UK with h.s. "NAVIRE" (H1095) of Kavalla. 1916 PPC to UK with red "PAQUEBOT" of Kerkira and another in black on card to UK. Also various c.d.s. inc. Athens, Purgos, Rhodes and Samos. Mostly fine. (19 items).	£120
	ITALY	
285	THE COLLECTION OF EIGHT LOCATIONS INCLUDING ANCONA - BRINDISI - GENOA & NAPLES: 1897-1939 covers (13) & cards (19) inc. 29 Aug 1903 PPC to Ancona with Hungarian 10f tied by a fine "ANCONA/CENTRO" squared circle with "PAQUEBOTS" (H1119) alongside. 9 Dec 1923 env from Alexandria to Wohlen bearing Egyptian 5m (3) tied by fine "PAQUEBOTS" (H1120) of Brindisi. 9 Sept. 1905 PPC to London with m/s "Paquebot" of Genoa. 9 Aug 1915 env to Basle franked with Argentina 1c (2), 2c & 5c (4) tied by v. fine "PAQUEBOT" (H1138) of Genoa. 18 Aug 1929 PPC to Paris with Spanish 25c & fine "PAQUEBOT" (H1139) of Genoa. 1910 & 1914 PPC to UK with "PIROSCAFO" (H194) of Taranto. Mostly selected strikes, some cover faults. (32). PHOTO - see page 33.	£240
286	CANTONA; 1910-38 PPC's (3) & piece inc. c1937 card to UK with GB 1d tied by boxed "BASTIMENTI/MERCANTILI/ESTERO" (H1125) and 1938 card to Firenze with Italian 201 tied by a fine "PAQUEBOT" (H1124). PHOTO - see page 33.	£120
287	FIUME ; 1896-1914 cover & cards (5) inc. Hungarian 5c card (minor faults) to Italy with a fine unrecorded boxed "PAQUEBOT". c1911 env & card with boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H1131). Fine strikes. (6 items) PHOTO - see page 33.	£100
288	MESSINA/PALERMO/SYRACUSE; 1910-25 covers (2) & cards (9) inc. c1924 & 1931 cards to UK with small "Navire" (H1156) h.s. of Messina in black & violet respectively. c1910 card to UK written between "Corsica & Sicily with GB 1d tied by "PAQUEBOTS" (H1174) of Palermo and red "PAQUEBOT" and matching "POSTED ON BOARD SY "VECTIS/ON THE HIGH SEAS" h.s. (Ex K J Symonds) and another with similar h.s. c1915 card to Lucern with Cyprus adhesives tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H1174). c1920 env to Catania with Austrian adhesives tied by	
289	"PAQUEBOTS" (H1192) of Syracuse. Fine strikes. (11 items) PHOTO - see page 33. POLA - A RARE BOXED PAQUEBOT: 22 Mar. 1923 PPC to Budapest with Austrian 5h tied by v. fine "POLA 1 /a" c.d.s. with exceptional boxed "PAQUEBOT" h.s. 9 Oct 1931 PPC to Bournemouth with GB 1d tied by Pola c.d.s. and alongside violet oval "S.S. "ATLANTISPOSTED ON THE HIGH SEAS" d.s. Also one other. <i>Note Pola is now part of</i>	£140
	Croatia. (3 cards) PHOTO - see page 33.	£100

290	TRIESTE - AN INTERESTING GROUP; 1899-1925 cards (7), front & large part customs form inc. 16 June 1899 card to Hannover with "LETTARRE/PER MARE" h.s. 2 April 1923 card to UK with Italian 10c & 50c tied by "VAPORE/D'ALESSANDRA" h.s. 20 Nov. 1904 card to Venice with small "PAQUEBOT" (H1197). 1914 card bearing Austrian 25h tied by a boxed "ARRIVATO PER MARE II" as applied to Lloyd ship mail. Also an Egyptian customs label (poor) to Cameroon with octagonal framed "TRIESTE 8/M date M/TRIESTE 8" h.s (H1199). PHOTO – p.33.	£120
291	TRIESTE - THE RARE MISHAPED PAQUEBOT; 16 Dec. 1912 PPC written on board The Frauconia to Bristol with GB 1d tied by "TRIESTE/TRIESTI" c.d.s. with a fine "PAQUEBOT" (H1198 - rated DD) alongside. P.34.	£120
292	THE POST WWII PAQUEBOT COLLECTION - ALBUM with the collection of post WWII paquebots ince examples struck at Trieste, Naples, Savona, Genoa, Venice, Catania, Palermo, Ancona, Livorno, Salerno and Gaeta Some are philatelic but mostly very fine selected strikes. Many have ship name h.s. (82 items)	£120
	LATVIA	
293	KLAIPEDA - A UNIQUE ? "NAVIRE" HANDSTAMP; 10 July 1938 PPC posted on board "m/s Gripsholm" to Enskede bearing Swedish 100 pair tied by "KLAIPEDA" c.d.s. with a very fine violet strike of the rare small type "Na vire" h.s. proceeded by pointing hand (H1025 - rated DD). PHOTO - see page 34.	£140
294	RIGA - A RARE TRIO OF COVERS; 18 Oct 1912 env (minor faults) from Stockholm to Riga franked with 100 pair tied by cyrillic three line Swedish steamer cachet in violet. 12 July 1926 "window" env (toned) from Stockholm with 250 tied by "RIGA/LATVIA" bridge type c.d.s. with a v.fine violet "Paquebot" (similar to H 1033 but smaller). 1931 env from Stockholm to Riga with a fine violet "Paquebot" (H1033). (3 covers) PHOTO - see page 34.	£140
	MONACO	
295	MONTE CARLO - AN INTERESTING GROUP; 10 Mar. 1914 PPC to USA with GB 1d with c.d.s. of Monte Carlo and a fine large "PAQUEBOT" (H475 - rated DD) alongside. 22 Mar. c1936 PPC to Rhode Island with GB 1½d tied by part large framed "PAQUEBO(T)" h.s. (H478). Also an envelope plus letter written on R.M.S. "FRANCONIA" to USA without paquebot h.s. (6 items). PHOTO - see page 34.	£140
296	MONTE CARLO - THE SCARCE LARGE UNFRAMED PAQUEBOT:22 Jan. 1914 PPC to USA bearing GB ½d x 2 tied by Monte Carlo c.d.s. with a fine "PAQUEBOT" (H475) alongside. PHOTO - see page 34.	£120
297	MONTE CARLO - THE SCARCE SMALL PAQUEBOT HANDSTAMP; 29 Jan. 1922 PPC (small faults) to UK bearing GB 1d tied by Monte Carlo c.d.s. with a clear red strike of the small "Paquebot" (H476 - rated DD) alongside. PHOTO - see page 34.	£120
298	MONTE CARLO - A SCARCE PAQUEBOT ON CARD WRITTEN ON VALENTINES DAY; 24 Feb 1923 PPC to New York with message written on Valentines day bearing GB 1½d tied by Monte Carlo c.d.s. with a fine "PAQUEBOT (H477 - rated DD) alongside. An early use. PHOTO - see page 34.	£120
299	MONTE CARLO - THE SCARCE MISSING BAR TO "A" IN PAQUEBOT VARIETY; 13 Sept. 1930 env to UK from a British Ship at Monte Carlo bearing GB 1½d with a machine cancellation and a v.fine red "PAQUEBOT" (H477) with missing bar to "A" below. Also a small piece with similar cancellations. The cover is illustrated on plate ix of Rogers 2000 book. PHOTO - see inside back cover.	£160
	Rogers 2000 book. Tho To - see histe back cover.	2100
	MONTENEGRO	
300	KOTOR - A SCARCE TYPE ON CARD TO U.K.; 2 May 1927 PPC written at Corfu to Conway with GB 1½d tied by a v. fine "KOTOR/KOTOR" c.d.s. with an exceptional strike of the scarce "PAQUEBOT" (H1333 - rated DD). Also 13 Sept 1927 PPC written on board R.M.S.P. ARAGUAYA to London with GB 1½d tied by "KOTOR/KOTOR" c.d.s. & part boxed "PREDANONA PAROBRODU/PAQUEBOT" (H1331). The 1st illustrated on plate x of Rogers 2000 book. PHOTO - see page 34.	£140
	NETHERLANDS	
301	AMSTERDAM/HOOK OF HOLLAND; 1912-36 covers (4) & cards (4) inc. 3 Oct.1923 env from Surinam to Helder with Surinam 5c pair tied by a fine "PAQUEBOT" (H782). 21 Jan 1935 env to Gottingen with Trinidad & Tobago 1½d & 2d tied by a v. fine "PAQUEBOT" (H784) and another example on card to UK. Also Hook of Holland covers (2) &	

cards (2) inc. 18 June 1930 PPC to UK with fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H801).

302	AMSTERDAM - THE RARE MISS-PELT "PAQEUBOT" IN VIOLET: 19 Dec. 1919 PPC to Germany with Spanish 10c tied by a heavily struck violet "PAQEUBOT" (H781 rated DD). PHOTO - see page 34.	£140
303	AMSTERDAM - THE RARE MISS-SPELT "PAQUEBOOT" ; 4 July 1928 env to Rotterdam bearing a Netherlands 6c with a v. fine "PAQUEBOOT" (H783 rated DD) alongside. PHOTO - see page 35.	£150
304	ROTTERDAM - A COLLECTION; 1911-29 cards (2, inc. one with USA 2c) and env with "PAQUEBOT" (H807) and 1931-35 covers (3, inc. one from British Cameroon) and cards (2), all with good "PAQUEBOT" (H808) h.s. (8 items)	£120
305	SCHIPOL AIRPORT; 19 Oct. 1951 photo card of Trinidad to Amsterdam with a good but a little smudged "NAVIRE" (H814 - rated DD) h.s. and "LUCHTHAVEN AM(STERDAM) SCHIPOL" c.d.s. nearby. PHOTO - see page 34.	£120
306	VLISSINGEN T.P.O. ; 12 Feb. 1931 env (creased) from Venezuela "Per S.S. Costa Rica" to Paris bearing Venezuela tied by boxed "VLISSNGEN/SHERTOGENEOSCH" d.s. with m/s "paquebot". Illustrated on plate xiv of Rogers 2000 book. PHOTO - see page 34.	£120
	POLAND	
307	ZOPPOT (DANZIG) 1925-38 cover & cards (4) inc. 4 Sept. 1925 PPC from Stockholm to UK with GB 1½d tied by "DANZIG/1" c.d.s. with m/s " <i>Paquebot</i> " alongside. 24 July 1933 card to UK with a fine violet "NAVIRE" (H1044). c1936 PPC to UK with a fine boxed violet "Seapost!" (H1046 - rated DD). 17 July 1938 PPC to UK with a fine "Seepost!/Paquebot" (H1048). PHOTO - see page 35.	£140
	PORTUGAL	
308	FUNCHAL/PORTA DELGADA/PORTO; 1906-35 PPC's (6) and an env. with Fuchal h.s. inc 31 Jan. 1906 to UK with GB ½ tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H2652), another 7 Mar. 1912 card with GB 1d tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H2655). 15 July 1910 card with GB ½d x 2 tied by oval framed "PAQUEBOT" (H2653). 1906-14 PPC's (3) plus envs. (2) with Porto Delgada cancellations inc. 17 Oct 1910 env to Germany with GB 1d strip of three tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H2671). 1898 & 1903 cards to Germany & UK with "PAQUEBOT" (H1228) of Porto. (14 items)	£120
309	LISBON - AN INTERESTING SELECTION; 1904-33 envs. (3), PPC's (7) & pieces (2) inc. 1904 card to UK bearing GB 1d tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H1211) and another similar card with "PAQUETE" (H1212). 1922 GB 2d env to UK with boxed "PAQUETE/PAQUEBOT" (H1214) cancellation. c1939 censored env to GB with paquebot machine cancellation (H1217) with wavy lines in place of slogan. Minor cover faults but a good group. PHOTO - see page 35.	£120
310	PONTA DELGADA ; 23 Jan 1910 PPC (corner faults) to USA with GB 1d red tied by a good "PAQUEBEAU" h.s. which is only recorded as being used for one day. Rare. PHOTO - see page 35.	£100
	SPAIN	
311	BARCELONA/CADIZ/MALAGA ETC; 1912-31 cover & cards with Barcelona h.s. inc. 15 Nov 1923 card to UK with Spanish 25c tied by a fine "VAPOR CORREO BALFARES/BARCELONA" (H1247) c.d.s. 1935 letter card with GB 1½d tied by a fine "bridge" type "BUZONES-VAPORES-CORREOS/CADIZ" (H1257) c.d.s. 1932-33 card (3) inc. 8 July 1932 card to UK with GB 1½d tied by an enormous violet "Paquebot" h.s. 1932 & 1933 cards to UK with GB adhesives tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H1276) of Malaga. (12 items)	£100
312	CANARY ISLANDS - LAS PALMAS/MADEIRA/TENERIFE/MADEIRA; 1912-35 env. & PPC's (2) with Las Palmas cancellations inc. 3 Feb. 1935 env to UK with a good "bridge" type BUZON VAPOR/CANARIES/LAS PALMAS" c.d.s. 24 Feb.1904 PPC to UK with Cape of Good Hope 1d tied by a good "PAQUEBOT" (H2651) of Funchal Madeira. 1911 PPC to UK with red m/s "Paquebot" with "FUNCHAL/MADEIRA" c.d.s tying GB 1d. 1907-34 covers (4) & PPC's (2) inc. 18 Mar. 1930 & 23 July 1933 card, each with Spanish adhesives tied by large "PAQUEBOT/TENERIFE" c.d.s. in black & red respectively. (11 items). PHOTO - see page 35.	£120
313	CORUNA; 1908-14 cover & PPC's (6) inc. 9 Aug 1908 card written from "Bay of Biscay" to UK with GB 1d tied by "CORUNA" c.d.s. & m/s "Paquebot" alongside. 6 Sept. 1910 PPC to UK with a fine violet "PAQUEBOT" (H1266). 27 April 1913 card to UK with GB 1d tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H1267). 1 Sept. 1914 env to Madrid bearing USA 5c tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H1268). Generally fine. (7 items). PHOTO - see page 35.	£120

314	PALMA - A GROUP WITH SCARCE USE OF A LETTER CARD; 1910-32 covers (2), card (2) & pieces (2) inc. 21 May 1910 env to UK with violet "PAQUEBOT" (H1279). 1932 cover & card to UK with violet "PAQUEBOT" (H1281). 18 Feb 1932 White Star line S S "LAURENTIC" letter card to USA with Spanish 5c & 25c tied by clear strikes of the "BUZON-VAPOR/PALMA DE MALLORCA" double ring c.d.s. (H1280). PHOTO - see page 35.	£120
315	VIGO; 1903-35 covers (3) & cards (2) inc. 12 Nov 1903 env to Germany with m/s <i>Paquebot</i> ". 6 July 1921 PPC to UK with GB 2d (soiled) tied by a fine "PAQUEBOT" (H2168).	£100
316	VILLAGARCIA - THE RARE TYPE PAQUEBOT: 10 Oct. 1931 env (minor faults at back) to UK with GB 1½d tied by a fine strike of the rare "PAQUEBOT" (H1297 - rated DD). Alongside is a readable Villagarcia c.d.s. & violet oval "R.M.S.P. "ATLANTIS"/POSTED ON THE HIGH SEAS" d.s. PHOTO - see page 35.	£120
	TURKEY	
317	CONSTANTINOPLE/ISTANBUL; 14 April 1907 env plus contents from Athens to UK with a lightly struck violet impression of the scarce "PAQUEBOT" (H1300 - rated DD). 7 Sept 1907 & 10 Mar 1913 env to UK & USA with fine "PAQUEBOT" (H1302 - rated DD) the later being in violet. 1923 env to Constantinople bearing Turkish 5pi tied by "Paquebot" (H1305). 5 June 1905 env to Galata with French Levant 5pi postage + 5c postage due, oval framed "B.M.", "PAQUEBOT" (H410). 1918 card to UK with boxed bi-lingual "PAQUEBOT" of Galata (H1312). A good lot. p.35.	£160
318	CONSTANTINOPLE - AN UNRECORDED FRENCH TYPE PAQUEBOT; 30 Oct 1903 PPC to Montereau (4 Nov arrival c.d.s.) with French Levant 5c and an exceptional violet French . P.O. "PAQUEBOT" h.s. PHOTO – p.35.	£100
319	CONSTANTINOPLE - A RARE BRITISH OMNIBUS TYPE; 2 Apr. 1904 env plus contents written on board "S.S. Cuzco" to UK with a v. fine violet "PAQUEBOT" (H22 - rated DD). PHOTO - see page 35.	£120
320	CONSTANTINOPLE - A RARE RECENTLY DISCOVERED "PAQUEBOT"; 7 Dec 1905 env (faults) to Newport, Mons. bearing British Levant 1d tied by "BRITISH POST OFFICE/CONSTANTINOPLE" c.d.s. with a v. fine violet "PAQUEBOT" (H1299 rated DD) alongside. PHOTO - see page 35.	£120
321	CONSTANTINOPLE - RARE VIOLET PAQUEBOT - RECORDED USE OF ONLY ONE YEAR; 22 Oct. 1906 env to Barry bearing British Levant 1d tied by "BRITISH POST OFFICE/CONSTANTINOPLE" c.d.s. with a v. fine violet "PAQUEBOT" (H1301 - rated DD) alongside. On reverse oval "S.S. MARY ADA SHORT/SUNDERLAND" cachet. PHOTO - see page 35.	£140
322	CONSTANTINOPLE - THE SCARCE SAN-SERIF TYPE; 2 June 1906 env (roughly opened) with B.P.O. Levant 1d tied by "BRITISH POST OFFICE/CONSTANTINOPLE" c.d.s. and a fine san-serif "PAQUEBOT" (H1300 - rated DD) alongside PHOTO - see page 35.	£120
323	CONSTANTINOPLE - THE RARE DISTORTED TYPE PAQUEBOT; 29 July 1907 env to Cardiff with British Levant 1d tied by "BRITISH POST OFFICE/CONSTANTINOPLE" c.d.s. & Cardiff arrival machine cancellation, struck alongside is a v. fine strike of the distorted "PAQUEBOT" (H1300 - rated DD). Rare thus. PHOTO - see p35.	£140
324	CONSTANTINOPLE - THE RARE LOWER CASE PAQUEBOT; 13 July 1914 env to St Bees bearing British Levant 1d tied by "BRITISH POST OFFICE/CONSTANTINOPLE" c.d.s. with "Paquebot" (H1303 - rated DD) alongside. PHOTO - see page 36.	£120
325	CONSTANTINOPLE - RARE SMALL TYPE PAQUEBOT ON COVER TO U.S.A.; 11 Apr. 1922 Anchor Line env. to Ohio franked with GB 1½d tied by double ring "BRITISH POST OFFICE/CONSTANTINOPLE" c.d.s. with small type "Paquebot" (H1304) alongside. PHOTO - see page 36.	£100
326	GALATA - AN UNRECORDED PAQUEBOT: 1909 PPC from Galata to Marseilles with a bi-lingual "bridge" type "GALATA" c.d.s. and alongside a small unrecorded boxed "PAQUEBOT" h.s. PHOTO - see page 36.	£120
327	ISTANBUL - THE BI-LINGUAL BOXED PAQUEBOT ETC. ; 1927-30 cover, cards (5) and a back inc. c1927 PPC with French 1fr 50 to UK, a back to UK with Greek adhesives, a PPC to UK with French adhesives and PPC's X 2 with GB 1½d adhesives. All with boxed bi-lingual "PAQUEBOT" (H1312) cancellations. 1938 cards to UK with GB	
328	adhesives and "VAPURDAN/DU BATEAU" h.s. (7 items). ISTANBUL - RARE BOXED PAQUEBOT ON "MUSIC" ENVELOPE; 27 April 1927 env (minor foxing) From Romania to Stamboul bearing 10l & 25b x 2 tied by fine strikes of the rare boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H1310 - rated DD) with a smudged boxed bi-lingual "TROURE A LA BOITE" below. On reverse is a fine advertisement with music for the	£120
	"Tango/YASMINA". Also included is a letter from Brigadier Studd discussing the cover. PHOTO - see page 36.	£140

329	MERSINE - A RARE "CABOTAGE" HANDSTAMP; 1921 env (creased and little foxed around adhesives) from Mersine to Alexandria bearing French O.M.F. 1pi & 2pi x 2 lightly tied by the scarce "CONTROLES INTERNATIONAL/COBOTAGE" h.s. Note in 2002 (25 May) an example of this boxed h.s. realised Eur. 630 in a Karamitsos Athens Auction. PHOTO - see page 37.	£200
330	SMYRNA - A RARE TURKISH SCRIPT TYPE: c1894 half env to Brussels with on reverse Turkish 1pi tied by a fine strike of the scarce boxed "VAPUR" in Turkish script. (Studd type A113b) and "PAQUEBOT" (H410) alongside. PHOTO - see page 36.	£80
331	SMYRNA - A SELECTION; 7 Mar 1898 env with Turkish 5pa pair & on reverse a single 20pa, tied by bi-lingual "SMYRNE - ARRIVEE" c.d.s. and alongside a fine "Paquebot" (H1322). 16 Nov 1906 PPC to St. Gall, Switzerland with Turkish 10pi pair tied by "Paquebot" (H1322) with a v. fine "SMYRNA 1/OESTERREICHISCHE POST" c.d.s. alongside. (illustrated on plate ix of Rogers 2000 book) 4 Oct 1907 env to France with French 5c pair tied by "SMYRNA/TURQUIE D' ASIE" c.d.s. and "PAQUEBOT" (H410). 19 Oct 1906 PPC to USA with Turkish 20pa tied by bi-lingual "PAQUEBOT/ARRIVE" (H1323). Also BURSA; 1909 PPC to France with Turkish 10pa tied by boxed bi-lingual "PAQUEBOT" (H1324) now identified as Bursa. PHOTO - see page 36.	£140
332	SMYRNA (?) - AN UNRECORDED TYPE; c1901 PPC to USA bearing Turkish 20pa tied by a good violet "Paquebot" not seen by Roger previously but "possibly Smyrna". PHOTO - see page 36.	£100
	UKRAINE	£100
333	ODESSA - A RARE SEMI CYRILLIC TYPE PAQUEBOT; 30 July 1910 PPC (minor soiling on view) to Russia	
333	with a fine violet semi cyrillic "Paquebot" (H1237 - rated DD). Also a 1911 PPC with Egyptian 5m and a clear strike of the same "Paquebot" (H1237 - rated DD) in black. PHOTO - see page 36.	£150
	YUGOSLAVIA	
334	SEA POSTS; 1926-51 covers/cards with various sea post c.d.s. inc. Kotor-Split, Ercehnovi-Kotor 325, Split-Bar 348, Hercegnovi-Kotor, Susak Obrovac/355, Obrovac Susak/355, Rab-Susak with a "PAQUEBOT" alongside, Rab-Susak/356, Kotor-Split, Hercegnovi-Kotor/322, Kotor-Split/311, Split-Kotor/314 and Kotor Split/312. A good lot. (38 items)	£120
	EUROPE - POST WWII PAQUEBOTS	
335	THREE ALBUMS + PAGES with the 1952-2000 collection of European paquebots from various countries with good sections of Latvia, Poland, Belgium, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Malta, Gibraltar, Cyprus, Turkey, Greece and Yugoslavia. Some are philatelic covers but the condition and scope of the collection is exceptional. (338 items).	£300
	SCANDINAVIA	
	DENMARK	
336	AALBORG - ESBJERG - HOJER - HERNING - RONNE ETC.; 11 11 Nov. 1930 & 12 Feb. 1932 envs. to Germany with boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H534) Aalborg. 18 May 1911, 16 Oct 1925 PPC's & 14 Aug. 1934 env. each with GB stamps tied by boxed "Paquebot" (H565) of Esbjerg.30 Jan 1939 & 28 July 1936 GB 1924 Wembley 1½d card with large boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H534) of Esbjerg. 16 April 1923 env with fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H534) of Hojer. 17 Sept 1936 env with framed "FRAN DANMARK" & framed "Paquebot" of Herning. 3 Aug 1933 PPC to Berlin with a fine "bridge" "RONNE/SKIBSBREV" c.d.s. (H591). Also 1898 PPC to Berlin with a fine "KJOBENHAVN-GJEDSER 92TOG" c.d.s. and m/s "Paquebot". (11items) PHOTO - see page 36.	£140
337	COPENHAGEN - INCLUDING A RARE REGISTERED COVER; 1902-39 covers (5) & PPC's (4) inc. c1904 20 postcard uprated with 100 to Argentina cancelled by "Fra Sverige/M" h.s. and a v.fine violet boxed "Paquebot" (H545). 5 Aug. 1914 env (creased) registered to Rotterdam with Russian 10k X 3 and a fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H547. 13 Mar 1904 PPC to UK with a v. fine boxed "Paquebot" (H546). c1904 env to Stockholm with German 5pf x 4 tied by v.	
220	fine "Fra Tydskland/L" h.s. with boxed "Paquebot" (H545) alongside (9 items) PHOTO - see page 38.	£140
338	COPENHAGEN - THE RARE MACHINE CANCELLATION: 11 July 1938 "Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Co. of "Viceroy of India" to UK with a GB 1½d tied by a v.fine impression of the Copenhagen "PAQUEBOT" (H553 - rated DD) machine cancellation. Exhibition quality. PHOTO - see page 36.	£100

339	COPENHAGEN - THE RARE MACHINE CANCELLATION; 4 Aug. 1939 PPC (corner creases) to UK bearing Norway 200 tied by a fine impression of the rare "PAQUEBOT" (H553 - rated DD) machine cancellation. p.36.	£100
340	FREDERIKSHAVEN - RARE SMALL BOXED PAQUEBOT; 9 May 1922 env to Odden (10-5-22 arrival c.d.s. on reverse franked with GB 2d and 11 May 1931 env (horizontal fold) to Copenhagen with Iceland 20o, each with boxed "Paquebot" (H565) h.s.	£80
341	VEJLE - A RARE BOXED PAQUEBOT: 25 July 1925 env from Iceland "pr S S Godafose" (torpedoed Oct. 1944) to Copenhagen bearing Iceland 200 tied by a fine bridge type c.d. s. of Vejle with boxed "Paquebot" (H534) alongside. PHOTO - see page 37.	£100
2.42	FINLAND	
342	ABO - THE COLLECTION; 1900-52 covers (10) & cards (5) inc. 19 Aug. 1900 10p card and 15 July 1901 env with Russian pair, each with oval framed silhouette "ship" cancellations (H936). 1908 env with Swedish 2o, 3o & 15o tied by "FRAN UTLANDET" h.s. 19 Dec. 1936 env from Stockholm to Abo with a fine silhouette "ship" h.s. (H941). Mostly fine. (15 items).	£120
343	HANGO - HELSINKI - MARIEHAMN - WIBORG; 1910 PPC to GB 1d and 1923 env with German 50m x to Helsinki, all tied by "FRAN UTLANDET" (H951) cancellations of Hango. 14 Mar. 1932 env to Helsinki with German 5m & 10m x 2 tied by boxed "Paquebot" (H942) of Hango. 1898-38 covers (5) & PPC's (4) with various Helsinki cancellations inc. 1898 Russian 3k reply card to Germany with ship (H954) cancellation. 1936 envs (2) to Helsinki with GB and Finish adhesives and fine violet "Skeppsbrev" (H956) h.s. 1934 card & env with violet "Ship/POSN*POST." (H984) cancellations of Mariehamn 28 Mar. 1936 env from Stockholm to Abo with Swedish 150 tied by boxed	
2.1.1	"Paquebot". 1909 PPC with ship handstamps of Wiborg (H1014) A good group. (16 items). PHOTO - see page 37.	£140
344	SAVONLINNA - THE RARE SILHOUETTE "SHIP" CANCELLATIONS; 2 Sept. 1901 env. to Helsinki and 5 July 1902 PPC (pinch crease) to Grondahl with Russian 10k adhesives with fine silhouette "ship" cancellations. PHOTO - see page 37.	£100
	ICELAND	
345	HAFNARFJORDUR - A UNIQUE (?) PAQUEBOT; 28 Aug. 1933 env from Hafnarfjordur to Copenhagen bearing Iceland 20 with a good boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H6090 - rated DD) alongside. Believed by Roger to be unique. p.6.	£240
346	REYKJAVIC - UNUSUAL USE OF SHIP LETTERS ON GB FRANKED MAIL; 13 Jan. 1910 PPC from Leith to Reykjavic with GB 1d tied by a boxed "Skipsbrjef" (H610). 13 Nov 1929 env from Leith to Ingluford with GB ½d & 2d with boxed "Skipsbrjet" (H611) struck nearby. (2 items). PHOTO - see page 37.	£100
347	REYKJAVIK - A RARE COVER TO GERMANY; 13 May 1913 env. to Flensburg bearing Iceland 10a (2) with "REYKJAVIC" bridge c.d.s. and boxed "Skipsbrjef" (H610) below. PHOTO - see page 37.	£120
348	REYKJAVIC - AN INTERESTING GROUP; 10 Mar. 1914 env from Reykjavic to Flensburg and another 1937 env to Copenhaven both with a fine boxed "Skipshbrjef" (H611). 1926 env to Reykjavic with Iceland 200 tied by a fine "REYKJAVIC/SKIP No1" c.d.s. 1939 PPC to USA with Norway 200 and boxed "Paquebot" (H613). Also a PPC to	
	Germany with a faked blue "Paquebot" purporting to be of Reykjavic. (5 items)	£100
	NORWAY	
349	A WIDE RANGING COLLECTION; 1899-39 covers (12) & PPC's (29) inc. 1933 env to Rhode Island with a v. fine small boxed violet "Paquebot" (H645) of Hammerfest. 1912 PPC from Haugesound to UK with a fine boxed "Paquebot" (H618). 1935 PPC to UK with a fine boxed "Paquebot" (H616) of Andalsnes. 1904 Iceland 100 card to Germany with a fine boxed "Paquebot" (H623) of Kristiansund. 1914 USA 5c env + 5c adhesive from New York to Stockholm with red boxed "Paquebot" (622) of Kristiana. 1927 env to Norway with boxed "Fra Skib" (H669) of Oslo. 1910 env to Sale with Norway 100 & GB ½d & 1d with a good boxed "Paquebot" (H623) of Stavanger. Mostly fine strikes struck in violet. PHOTO - see page 37.	£300
350	BERGEN; 1911-38 covers (9) & PPC's (6) inc. 31 Aug. 1911 PPC to UK with GB 1d and violet unboxed "Paquebot" (H623). 17 Dec 1928 PPC to Norway with USA 1c & 2c perfins and pink "Paquebot" (H628). 4 June 1925 env to UK a similar strike in violet. 28 Sept 1916 env. from Iceland to Germany with a v. fine boxed violet "Paquebot" (H629). 26 Oct. 1937 & 29 Aug. 1939 env. from Farces via Bergen to Denmark with Bergen paguebot cancellations. (15 items)	£120

351	FREDERIKSTAD - A GOOD BOXED TYPE PAQUEBOT; 31 Mar. 1936 env to Copenhagen with Iceland 10o and	
331	a v. fine boxed violet "Paquebot" (H623) of Frederikstad. PHOTO - see page 38.	£100
352	HAUGESUND - THE RARE BOXED PAQUEBOT: 4 Jan 1927 env. from Siglufjord, Iceland "per S.S. Aktiv" to Copenhagen with a clear strike of the rare boxed "Paquebot" (H623 - rated DD) of Haugesund. PHOTO - see page 37.	£120
353	KOPERVIK -THE RARE BOXED PAQUEBOT; 12 July 1938 PPC to Germany with 15pf tied by large "DEUTCHE SCHIFFSPOST/Nordland = Reife" c.d.s. and large violet boxed "Paquebot" (H616 - rated DD) PHOTO - see page 38.	£120
	SWEDEN	
354	GOTTENBORG/STOCKHOLM ETC; 1926-33 covers (4) and a PPC with boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H696) h.s. of Gottenborg inc. 3 Sept 1936 env to USA with USA 1c x 5. and similar boxed h.s. (illustrated on plate ix of Rogers 2000 book). 31 Jan 1901 PPC to UK with Swedish 100 tied by boxed "Fra Sveridge" and violet "Paquebot" nearby. 1931-38 covers (3) & cards (3) with various Stockholm paquebot h.s. inc. 11 Aug 1931 PPC to UK with a fine strike of the rare "Paquebot" (H740 - rated DD). 19 Oct. 1938 env to France with Finnish 3½m tied by a good framed "FRAN UTLANDET" h.s. (H742). 1929 env from Bergen? to New York with boxed "POSTED ON BOARD/THE BRITISH/R.M.S."FRANCONIA"/ON THE HIGH SEAS" h.s. (13 items) PHOTO - see page 37.	£120
	SCANDINAVIA - POST WWII PAQUEBOTS	
355	FIVE ALBUMS with the post WWII collection of Paquebot covers having good sections of 1954-2002 Denmark, 1949-91 Finland, 1960-2001 Iceland, 1951-93 Norway (2 vols.) and 1953 - 1999 Sweden. Many towns represented. Some philatelic material is present but better commercial items are included. (500+ covers).	£240
	AUSTRALIA	
	ADELAIDE	
356	ADELAIDE LOOSE SHIP LETTER MARKING; 31 May 1902 PC (few faults, depicting R.M.S "Oceanic") to England franked GB KEVII 1d tied by Adelaide "LOOSE SHIP LETTER" (H1342) and very rare thus plus two pieces bearing Western Australia or GB KGV issues tied by the same marking. Quality strikes (3 items) p.6.	£300
357	ADELAIDE LOOSE SHIP LETTER MARKING ; 21 Mar. 1895 long env. (fold & few blemishes) franked Western Australia 1/- postal fiscal (<u>rare on apparently commercial mail</u>) tied by Adelaide "LOOSE SHIP LETTER" (H1343) and very rare thus. A very early and outstanding example. PHOTO - see page 37.	£260
358	ADELAIDE LOOSE SHIP LETTER; 16 May 1908 PC and 1911 env. (defective) both to London franked South Australia QV 1d or GB KEVII 1d each tied by "LOOSE SHIP LETTER" (H1343) plus Victoria 1d or 2d Naish issues either loose or on fragment with same marking. Very rare markings (4 items) PHOTO - see page 6.	£300
359	ADELAIDE PAQUEBOT MARKING; Group with 1910 GB KEVII 1d on PPC to Brisbane, 1920 GB KGV 1½d on PPC to GB, 1929 env. (Messageries Maritimes imprint on rear) to France franked France 50c (3) and 1941 window env. with "SHIPPING DOCUMENTS/SHIP'S BAG/S/S MAHANA" at top left and franked GB KGV 2½d with censor label on reverse all items with framed "PAQUEBOT" h.s. of Adelaide (H1340) plus an advertising PC for the Messageries Maritimes service. (5 cards/covers) PHOTO - see page 37.	£100
	ALBANY	
360	ALBANY PAQUEBOT ; Group with 1900 German 10pf PC to Germany (indicia cancelled with German Seapost c.d.s.), 1900 env. franked GB QV 1d Lilac (3) tied by Albany c.d.s and 1913 PC franked GB KGV 1d also tied by Albany c.d.s. and each with strike of the double-lined "PAQUEBOT" (H1348). (3 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 38.	£100
361	ALBANY PAQUEBOT; 20 Oct. 1923 PC (S.S Sophocles) to England franked GB KGV 1d & ½d tied by two strikes of the Albany c.d.s with bold "PAQUEBOT" (H1349) at left. Very rare marking apparently only known used in 1923	£240
	PHOTO - see page 37. BRISBANE	£2 4 (
362	BRISBANE LOOSE SHIP LETTER; 14 Feb. 1872 env. (faults, flap with HMS BASILISK insignia) to Sydney	
302	franked QV 3d Chalon (<u>rare solo franking</u>) tied by 'QL' in rays with Brisbane c.d.s. and oval "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" (H1358). An exceptionally early and rare paquebot marking. Important exhibition	

item. PHOTO - see inside front cover.

363	BRISBANE OVAL LOOSE SHIP LETTER; Group with mail from Papua Lakatoi frankings inc. 1912 env. to NY with 2d pair + 1d tied by Brisbane c.d.s., 1921 env. to Sydney with 1d tied by Brisbane machine cancel and 1925 env. to Melbourne with 1½d tied by Brisbane c.d.s. and each with oval "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" (H1358) h.s. Fine trio (3 covers) PHOTO - see page 38.	£220
364	BRISBANE UNFRAMED OVAL LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER; c1912 fragment bearing Papua ½d Lakatoi (2) each tied by unframed oval "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" (H1359). v.fine and v.rare. PHOTO - see page 37.	£100
365	BRISBANE LOOSE SHIP LETTER; 23 Mar. & 18 July 1924 PC's, the former to England franked Australia KGV 1½d unusually tied by the ships (<i>S.S.Tasman</i>) non-postal oval datestamp, the latter from Germany to Sydney franked Germany 10pf pair tied Andreasberg c.d.s and each with Brisbane c.d.s. and oval "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" (H1358) h.s. Rare markings. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 38.	£230
366	BRISBANE LOOSE SHIP LETTER ON MAIL FROM PACIFIC ISLANDS; 16 June 1932 env. (printed matter) to Germany franked British Solomon Islands KGV 1d tied by Brisbane c.d.s and 1 Jan. 1935 env. (flap faults) to Sydney franked New Guinea pair 1d Bird tied by Brisbane machine cancel and each with circular "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" (H1360) h.s. Fine (2 items) PHOTO - see page 38.	£180
367	BRISBANE LOOSE SHIP LETTER ON LOCAL & GB MAIL; 26 Mar./5 Dec. 1934 PC or env. the former franked GB KGV 1½d tied by Brisbane c.d.s, the other (with contents) franked Australia KGV 1d & 2d Macarthur tied by Brisbane machine cancel and each with circular "LOOSE SHIP LETTER" (H1360) h.s. Fine (2 items) PHOTO – p.39.	£220
368	BRISBANE PAQUEBOTS 1935-40; Group with Brisbane "PAQUEBOT" machine cancels (H1361) on 1936 env. Hong Kong to Sydney franked Hong Kong KGV 10c + 5c and 1937 env. to London franked New Guinea 2d or framed "PAQUEBOT" (H1356) on 1938 env. Hong Kong to Sydney, 1935 env. Papua to England, 1937/40 envs. (3) British Solomon Islands KGV or KGVI 1½d to Sydney or England and 1940 env. franked Gilbert & Ellice Islands 1d + ½d to England. Good range. (8 covers) PHOTO - see page 39.	£160
	BUNDABERG	
369	BUNDABERG OVAL LOOSE SHIP LETTER ; 25 Feb. 1891 Queensland 1d QV PC (faint stains, rear with printed advertisement) to Gympie, the indicia cancelled with Bundaberg duplex and oval "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" h.s. at lower right. Unrecorded by Hosking as prior to UPU convention, nonetheless an early and very scarce marking. p.38.	£100
	BURNIE	
370	BURNIE LOOSE LETTER/TO PAY ; 17 Oct. 1904 env. (few faults) to Hobart franked Tasmania 1d & 2d Pictorials tied by two strikes of the Burnie c.d.s. with "LOOSE/LETTER" (H1370) h.s. at left and 1930 PC (rear with dinner menu for <i>S.S.Ormiston</i>) to Brisbane franked Australia KGV 2d taxed with oval "T1D" h.s. and two strikes of the oval "LOOSE LETTER/'1d'/TO PAY" (H1371) with 1d postage due added and rare thus. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 39.	£230
	CAIRNS	
371	CAIRNS OVAL 'SERIFFED' LOOSE SHIP LETTER ; 11 Sep. 1907 env. (opened out, repaired spike holes) to Hobart franked Queensland QV 1d & 2d tied by Cairns c.d.s with oval "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" showing seriffed lettering (H1375). Extremely rare and very attractive. PHOTO - see page 38.	£250
372	CAIRNS OVAL LOOSE SHIP LETTER; 20 Oct. 1925 env. (reduced at left) to England franked Papua Lakatoi 1½d tied by Brisbane c.d.s. The face with "30/CTMS/T" h.s and manuscript 'T1d' both deleted, apparently incorrectly taxed and a centrally placed oval "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" (H1376) h.s. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 38.	£180
373	CAIRNS PAQUEBOT MARKINGS; Group with 2 Mar. 1936 env. to Sydney franked Hong Kong KGV 10c, 25 Apr. 1936 env. to Glasgow franked New Guinea 3½d airmail (6) and 2d Bird all tied by Cairns c.d.s, 11 Feb. 1937 env. to Sydney franked New Guinea pair 1d Bird tied by Cairns c.d.s and all with framed "PAQUEBOT" (H1356) h.s. (3	070
	covers) PHOTO - see page 38. COOK TOWN	£70
374	COOKTOWN OVAL LOOSE SHIP LETTER; Oval "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" (H1381) h.s. with two strikes on a	
<i>31</i> 1	fragment bearing Queensland QV 1d strip of three and a single strike on 'Papua' opt on British New Guinea 2½d Lakatoi. Very rare markings (4 stamps) PHOTO - see page 38.	£100

	DARWIN	
375	DARWIN LOOSE SHIP LETTERS MARKING; 14 Jan. 1898 env. to Sydney unfranked with superb strike of the Port Darwin squared circle, bold "T" in circle alongside manuscript '5'(d) due and fine strike of the "LOOSE SHIP LETTERS" (H1383). N.S.W 1d and 4d (very rare on cover) postage dues attached and manuscript cancelled. Probably a unique taxed paquebot item from the Northern Territory. An exceptional cover and one of the gems in this collection PHOTO - see page 38.	£400
376	DARWIN FRAMED PAQUEBOT ; 13 Sep. 1935 env. by airmail to Aberdeen (thence redirected to London) franked Australia 9d Kangaroo (2) tied by Darwin c.d.s with fine strike of the framed "PAQUEBOT" (H1384) h.s. Rare cover PHOTO - see inside back cover.	£170
377	DARWIN FRAMELESS (?) PAQUEBOT ; Nov. 1940 OHMS env. to Hobart sent airmail, franked Australia 3d AIF issue tied by apparently frameless "PAQUEBOT" (H1384 var.) and <u>unrecorded by Hosking</u> , taxed '6'(d) with Darwin bold "T" h.s. and pair 3d dues, tied by Hobart c.d.s. applied on arrival. Unusual example PHOTO - see page 39.	£130
378	DARWIN FRAMED PAQUEBOT ; 17 Dec. 1941 env. to Darwin meter franked 1½d - Brookvale N.S.W (poorly placed and unusual thus) where framed "PAQUEBOT" (H1384) h.s. applied also with "NAVAL SERVICE" and not known at "H.M.A.VICTUALLING YARD/DARWIN, N.T" and "UNCLAIMED" h.s. applied on face. Another highly unusual example of paquebot mail. PHOTO - see page 38.	£120
	FREMANTLE	
379	FREMANTLE PAQUEBOT MARKINGS ; Range with 1902/03 PC (2) or env. all to England franked GB KEVII 1d or ½d all tied by Fremantle duplex and each with double-lined (at top and base) "PAQUEBOT" (H1348) h.s. plus 26 May 1904 PC also to England with similar franking with bold "PAQUEBOT" (H1393) h.s and two unused postcards depicting Fremantle Harbour or the <i>S.S.Ophir</i> . (6 cards/covers) PHOTO - see page 38.	£100
380	FREMANTLE PACKET-LETTER; 24 Nov. 1908 PC to Ireland franked GB KEVII 1d tied by Fremantle c.d.s. with "PACKET-LETTER" (H1394) h.s. diagonally placed on face. Extremely rare and v. fine strike with use only recorded in 1908. Exhibition item. PHOTO - see page 7.	£300
381	FREMANTLE SERIFFED PAQUEBOT; 14 Jan. 1919 PC to England franked GB KGV 1½d (slight toning) tied by Fremantle machine cancel and seriffed type "PAQUEBOT" (H1395) h.s. below. A rare marking and good strike. PHOTO - see page 39.	£140
382	FREMANTLE SCRIPT TYPE SHIP LETTER ; 6 Jan. /Nov. 1922 PC or env. to Aberdeen or Glasgow franked GB KGV $1d + \frac{1}{2}d$ or $1\frac{1}{2}d + \frac{1}{2}d$ and each tied by Fremantle machine cancels, the latter also tied by additional pencil cancels and each with rare script type "Ship Letter" (H1396) h.s. Both fine and attractive strikes, apparently only in use in 1922. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 39.	£280
383	FREMANTLE PAQUEBOT. (WITH FULL STOP); 23 Mar. 1923 env. (few blemishes) to England franked GB KGV 1d & ½d tied by Fremantle machine cancel with "PAQUEBOT." (H1397) h.s at left. A very rare marking, apparently only in use in 1923. PHOTO - see page 39.	£260
384	FREMANTLE PAQUEBOT SELECTION; Group with large format "PAQUEBOT" (H1398) h.s. on 1926 PC franked GB KGV 1½d to Sydney, framed "PAQUEBOT" (H1400) h.s. on 1930-39 envs. (3) to England franked GB	2200

GLADSTONE

KGV 11/2d or KGVI 1d (2) & 11/2d (2), Fremantle ""PAQUEBOT"" machine cancel (H1401) on 1929 env. (with contents - S.S.Oronsay Xmas card) to Birmingham franked GB KGV 11/2d and 2nd type Fremantle "PAQUEBOT" machine cancel (H1402) on 1933/38 PC or env both to England franked GB KGV ½d (3) or KGVI 1d. (8 cards/covers)

GLADSTONE LOOSE SHIP LETTER; 7 Sep. 1910 PC (cricket match on S.S. Wyreema with woman batting!) to 385 Sydney franked Queensland QV 1d tied by oval "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" (H1413) alongside Gladstone c.d.s taxed with taxed h.s. large-part covered by 1d postage due plus two loose Queensland stamps with these markings. Very rare paquebot marking, more so as taxed. Exhibition item. (1 card + 2 stamps) PHOTO - see page 39.

PHOTO - see page 39.

£260

	HOBART	
386	HOBART LOOSE LETTER/TO PAY; 6 Feb. 1908 NZ KEVII ½d wrapper uprated 1d Universal to Hobart tied by Hobart c.d.s. with double-lined oval "LOOSE LETTER/d/TO PAY" (H1416) h.s. Very rare and fine example plus Apr. 1907 PC franked GB KEVII 1d tied by Hobart c.d.s without any paquebot markings and unusual thus. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 7.	£300
387	HOBART DEFORMED FRAME PACKET LETTER; 6 Jan. 1913 env. to Liverpool franked 1d Pictorial tied by Hobart machine cancel and additionally tied by distorted (curved) framed "PACKET LETTER"(H1417) h.s. with an unusual circular "T/1D" tax h.s. at left. A rare and attractive example apparently only in use 1913 this probably the earliest one extant plus 6 Apr. 1936 env. to England franked Australia 2d KGV Jubilee tied by framed "PAQUEBOT" (H1418) h.s. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 39.	£260
	LARGS BAY	
388	LARGS BAY LOOSE SHIP LETTER ON TAXED COVER ; Mar. 1900 env. to Hobart franked Western Australia 2d Swan tied by "LOOSE SHIP LETTER" (H1424) h.s. and oval "'2d'/MORE TO PAY" h.s. at left with Larg's Bay, Adelaide and Hobart datestamps on reverse. Outstanding example of this rarity and an exhibition item PHOTO – p.39 .	£260
389	LARGS BAY FRAMED PAQUEBOT ; Jan./Feb. 1905 PC or env. to Melbourne or Scotland franked France 10c or GB KEVII 1d each tied by Largs Bay squared circle and with framed "PAQUEBOT" (H1340) h.s (2 items) PHOTO – p.39.	£70
390	LARGS BAY LOOSE SHIP LETTER; Group of 1907 PC's (3) to Sydney, London or NZ franked 1d NSW, 1d Queensland or 1d Western Australia and each tied by very rare "LOOSE SHIP LETTER"(H1424) h.s. and each with Largs Bay squared circle datestamp plus an unused PC depicting the Harbour at Largs Bay. (4 cards)	
	PHOTO - see page 39.	£300
	LAUNCESTON	
391	LAUNCESTON OVAL LOOSE SHIP LETTER/TO PAY ; Nov. 1895 env. to Launceston franked Victoria QV 1d tied by Victoria barred cancel and July 1907 env. to Hobart franked Victoria QV 2d tied by Hobart c.d.s and both with double-lined oval "LOOSE SHIP LETTER/()D/TO PAY" (H1425), the latter with 2d postage due tied by Hobart c.d.s Rare markings. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 39.	£240
392	LAUNCESTON SINGLE OVAL LOOSE LETTER/TO PAY ; 17 Apr. 1907 Tasmania 1d KEVII PC cancelled Launceston c.d.s addressed locally with single-lined oval "LOOSE LETTER/"1'd/TO PAY" (H1426) with 1d postage due manuscript cancelled attached. Rare marking apparently only in use in 1907 PHOTO - see page 40.	£140
	MACKAY	
393	MACKAY LOOSE SHIP LETTER; 25 Feb. 1904 PC to Melbourne franked Queensland QV 1d tied by oval "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" - <u>unrecorded by Hosking though undoubtedly rare</u> as rated "very rare" for use of this type used at other smaller Ports in Queensland. PHOTO - see page 40.	£140
	MARY BOROUGH	
394	MARYBOROUGH LOOSE SHIP LETTER ; 1 Feb. 1883 Queensland 1d QV PC (faults) to Brisbane, the indicia cancelled very fine strike "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" h.s. Very early and rare example of this marking at one of the small ports. PHOTO - see page 40.	£100
	MELBOURNE	
395	MELBOURNE LOOSE SHIP LETTER/LOOSE SHIP NEWSPAPER; Range with Queensland QV 1d (2) with c1875 large-part chamfered "LOOSE SHIP LETTER" h.s. (only one other example on an 1876 cover to Canada recorded by us) plus Australia KGV 1d pair and New Guinea 1½d both with large-part framed "LOOSE/SHIP NEWSPAPER" (H1439) h.s. (Hosking believed only example on a postal article existed) all very rare thus plus a 1908 env. to Amsterdam franked GB KEVII 1d (pair) & ½d tied by Melbourne machine cancel without any paquebot marking and unusual thus. (4 items) PHOTO - see page 41.	£200
396	MELBOURNE FRAMED LOOSE SHIP PACKET; Nov. 1894 Tasmania 1d QV embossed env. (ink smudge at left) to Melbourne uprated DLR 2d and tied by two strikes of the framed "LOOSE/SHIP PACKET" (H1443) h.s. and very rare apparently only recorded in 1894. Exhibition item. PHOTO - see page 7.	£300

397	MELBOURNE EARLY FRAMED LOOSE SHIP LETTERS; Nov. 1894 Official env. (faults) to Melbourne franked
	Tasmania 2d (3) + 4d DLR (scarce stamp on cover) all tied by framed "LOOSE/SHIP LETTER" (H1436) with
	Melbourne and North Melbourne c.d.s. on reverse plus Nov. 1895 env. to Melbourne franked Tasmania 1d (2) + 2d (2)
	DLR all tied by framed "LOOSE SHIP LETTER" (H1434) h.s. with Melbourne c.d.s on reverse. Rare pair (2 covers)
	PHOTO - see page 40.

398 **MELBOURNE LONG LOOSE SHIP LETTER**; Group with 1905/13 PC's (3) to England or N.S.W franked GB or Natal 1d, Nov. 1906 env. to Melbourne franked Tasmania 1d + 2d Pictorials and c1910 USA 2c embossed env. to Sydney uprated 3c adhesive all with adhesives tied by long "LOOSE SHIP LETTER" (H1435) h.s. A scarce marking (5 cards/covers) **PHOTO - see page 40.**

£230

399 <u>MELBOURNE LONG LOOSE SHIP PACKET</u>; Feb. 1911 env. (faults - with contents on P&O letterhead) to Edinburgh franked South Australia QV 2d tied by long "LOOSE SHIP PACKET" (H1437) h.s. Only recorded in 1911 and very rare thus. Exhibition item PHOTO - see page 7.

£300

400 **MELBOURNE FRAMED LOOSE SHIP LETTER**; 13 May 1912 PC to Adelaide franked South Australia QV 1d tied by large framed "LOOSE SHIP LETTER" (H1438 - <u>but only recorded by him 1928-30</u>) h.s. Rare marking and significantly earlier than recorded. **PHOTO - see page 40.**

£200

401 **MELBOURNE FRAMED LOOSE SHIP LETTER**; 28 June 1930 env. to San Francisco franked Papua 4d + 6d (2) Lakatoi tied by two strikes of the framed "LOOSE SHIP LETTER" (H1438- showing distortion to top frame line) with Melbourne c.d.s. centrally placed. A rare marking **PHOTO - see page 40.**

£160

MELBOURNE BOLD FRAMED LOOSE SHIP LETTER; 8 Nov. 1934 env. Devonport to London franked Australia KGV 1d + 2d Vic Centenary both tied by Melbourne Private Box Room c.d.s and 27 Apr. 1938 env. to England franked GB KGVI 1½d, both with bold framed "LOOSE SHIP LETTER" (H1441) h.s. latter tying adhesive with 1938 Sesquicentenary Cinderella issue and Melbourne c.d.s on reverse, rare markings. Fine pair. (2 covers) **PHOTO - see page 40.**

£180

403 **MELBOURNE UNFRAMED AND FRAMED PAQUEBOTS**; Group with 23 Mar. 1935 env. to England franked Australia KGV 3d (6) tied by Melbourne c.d.s. and unframed "PAQUEBOT" (H1440) h.s. and 1935 or 1953 envs. to England franked KGV British Solomon Islands or KGVI Gilbert & Ellice Islands with framed "PAQUEBOT" h.s (H1442). (3 covers) **PHOTO - see page 40.**

£100



NEWCASTLE

404 NEWCASTLE SHIP LETTER/LATE FEE; 23 May 1906 PC to Sydney franked Philippines 2c tied by Newcastle c.d.s. with double-lined oval "SHIP LETTER/1D/LATE FEE" (H1447), "T" within triangle and 1d postage due tied by manuscript cancel. A very rare and attractive example. Exhibition item. PHOTO - see above.

NORMANTON

405	NORMANTON	CIRCULAR	LOOSE	SHIF	P LETTE	R ; 28	Aug.	1903	env.	(central	tear)	to	Hobart	franked
	Queensland QV	1d & 2d (2) f	or 5d rate	and j	probably i	ntended	l to be	e regis	tered	tied by	two st	rike	s of the	circular
	"LOOSE/SHIP/L	ETTER" (H14:	53) only re	corde	d in 1903 a	nd very	rare t	hus. P	TOH	O - see p	oage 4	0.		

£260

ONSLOW

406 ONSLOW FRAMED PAQUEBOT; 4 May 1939 env. (with airmail label, Blue Funnel line insignia on flap) to Perth franked Australia 5d KGV tied by Onslow c.d.s. with framed "PAQUEBOT" (H1454) apparently only known used in 1939 and v. rare thus. V. fine exhibition item. PHOTO - see page 40.

£300

OUTER HARBOUR

407 **OUTER HARBOUR PAQUEBOT SELECTION**; Group with 1903 PC to Scotland franked Victoria 1d tied by framed "PAQUEBOT" (H1458) and other "PAQUEBOT" types (H1460/61) on 1932-36 envs. or PC to England (4 - two with airmail labels and with Australia, GB or NZ frankings). Scarce range. (5 covers/cards) **PHOTO - see page 40.**

£220

OUTER HARBOUR PAQUEBOT; Oct. 1912 PC to Germany franked South Australia QV 1d & ½d G.P.O tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H1459) h.s. recorded from 1912 and an early example thus. with Outer Harbour c.d.s below. A rare marking PHOTO - see page 41.

£200

OUTER HARBOUR PAQUEBOT PLUS UNRECORDED LOOSE SHIP LETTER; 12 Apr. 1930 PC to Belgium franked France pair 50c (one defective) tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H1460), Outer Harbour c.d.s. centrally placed and apparently unrecorded "LOOSE SHIP LETTER" h.s. (similar to that used in Adelaide and Larg's Bay - those rated "very rare") and probably a new discovery. Fine exhibition item. PHOTO - see page 41.

£150

PERTH

410 <u>PERTH SERIFFED PAQUEBOT</u>; 8 Nov. 1900 env. (rear flap faults) to London franked GB QV 1d Lilac tied Ship Mail Room Perth c.d.s. with "PAQUEBOT" (H1462) and another unclear h.s. in the same ink below. A very rare marking and important exhibition item PHOTO - see page 7.

£300

411 **PERTH PARTIALLY FRAMED PAQUEBOT**; 1900/08 PC and env. (faults to each) both to England franked GB QV 1d Lilac or GB KEVII 1d each tied by either Ship Mail Room Perth c.d.s. or Perth machine cancel and both with lined at top and base "PAQUEBOT." (H1463) h.s. only recorded by Hosking as used in 1900 and both rare examples of this marking. (2 items) **PHOTO - see page 41.**

£220

PERTH PAQUEBOT MACHINE CANCELS; 3 Jan. 1933 env. (Aberdeen & Commonwealth line insignia on rear flap) to Brisbane franked GB KGV 1½d tied by Perth "PAQUEBOT" machine cancel (H1464 - rare) and 18 May 1937 env. to Sydney franked GB KEVIII tied by perth "PAQUEBOT" (H1465) machine cancel. (2 covers) PHOTO – p.41.

£180

PORT KEMBLA

PORT KEMBLA LOOSE SHIP LETTER; 1936/39 envs. to NY or Fiji each franked Gilbert & Ellice Islands KGV or KGVI 1½d, each tied by Port Kembla c.d.s, latter also by non-postal "S.S."TRIONA"" h.s. and each with "LOOSE SHIP LETTER" (H1478) h.s. Rare and unusual examples on commercial mail. (2 covers) PHOTO – see page 41.

£200

ROCKHAMPTON

414 ROCKHAMPTON LOOSE SHIP LETTER; 27 Nov. 1875 env. (few peripheral faults) to Rockhampton franked Queensland 2d Chalon tied by Rockhampton numeral with matching c.d.s at left and "LOOSE/SHIP LETTER" (H1489) h.s. centrally placed. Pre-UPU use unrated by Hosking; the only example recorded by us and a major exhibition item. Last sold in the R.A. Perry auction 1.7.1977 Lot 298. PHOTO - see page 7.

£320

415 ROCKHAMPTON LOOSE SHIP LETTER; 21 Aug. 1886 env. (few peripheral faults) to Marlborough franked Queensland QV 2d Sideface tied by Rockhampton c.d.s. with "LOOSE SHIP LETTER" (H1490) h.s. at left. Rated "very rare" by Hosking in the UPU period and this use significantly earlier and rarer still. Exhibition item. PHOTO - see page 8.

SEMAPHORE

416	SEMAPHORE LOOSE SHIP LETTER; 1911 env. (faults) & card. both to France and each franked by France	
	10c Sower and tied by Semaphore c.d.s. and each with "LOOSE SHIP LETTER" (H1496) h.s. plus a loose issue of Victoria (4d Naish) with the same marking. Very rare markings (3 items) PHOTO - see page 41.	£300
417	STRAHAN LOOSE LETTER; 26 May 1905 env. to Hobart franked Tasmania 2d Pictorial tied by two strikes of the Strahan c.d.s. with double-lined oval "LOOSE LETTER/()D/TO PAY" (H5817 - relatively new discovery; only listed in the 2010 ed. of Hosking - probably on the basis of this example). Very rare and possibly unique use	
	PHOTO - see page 8.	£300
	SYDNEY	
418	SYDNEY FIRST TYPE OVAL LOOSE SHIP LETTER ; 6 June 1881 OHMS long env. to NZ franked Queensland QV 6d Bell sideface and 3d Chalon both tied by Sydney G.P.O duplex with double-lined oval "LOOSE SHIP/LETTER" (H1499) h.s. Hosking rated "rare" in the UPU period and this use 15 years prior to his recording and very rare thus. Exhibition item. Ex Wise (1951) PHOTO - see page 40.	£250
419	SYDNEY FIRST TYPE SHIP LETTER DUPLEX ; 15 Apr. 1889 env. (opening faults, NEWCASTLE/CLUB printed on flap) to Sydney franked 2d Emu tied by first type "SHIP-LETTER/SYDNEY" duplex (H1497). A rare marking and v.fine strike. PHOTO - see page 41.	£100
420	SYDNEY FIRST TYPE OVAL LOOSE SHIP LETTER ; 24 Aug. 1896 front (corner defective) to Invermay unstamped taxed bold "4D" alongside Sydney c.d.s. and double-lined "LOOSE SHIP/LETTER" (H1499) with Tasmania 4d DLR used as a postage due (scarce on cover - especially as a solo franking and mores to pay postage due) and tied by Invermay c.d.s. Remarkable use of these markings on the same article PHOTO - see page 41.	£120
421	EYRE'S LETTER CARD USED TO GERMANY ; Sep. 1896 Eyre's Private Sydney advertising letter card (peripheral toning, with message) to Bremen franked Germany 20pf tied by German Seapost cancel with part Southampton Ship letter c.d.s below and Bremen arrival c.d.s. on reverse plus a 1912 PC to Paris franked N.Z. 1d Universal tied by Sydney c.d.s and with framed "POSTED ON THE HIGH SEAS/PER ORIENT STEAMER". (2 cards) PHOTO - see page 41.	£80
422	SYDNEY SECOND TYPE SHIP LETTER DUPLEX ; 15 July. 1898 1½d letter card written at Newcastle cancelled and 10 Jan. 1899(?) PC franked 1d Arms (2) both cancelled with 2nd type "SHIP LETTER SYDNEY" duplexes (H1498) Rare cancels (2 cards) PHOTO - see page 41.	£200
423	SYDNEY OVAL SHIP LETTER LATE FEE MODIFIED TYPE; 24 June 1903 N.S.W 1d Arms PC (toned) uprated ½d QV tied by two strikes of the Sydney c.d.s. with double-lined oval "SHIP LETTER/(1d)/LATE FEE" (H1502) h.s. modified with the '1d' blocked out with additional "½D" h.s. applied and ½d postage due applied. Remarkable and possibly unique modification of the h.s. and use of the ½d postage due, more so as a solo franking. Important exhibition item. PHOTO - see page 41.	£200
424	SYDNEY FRAMED PAQUEBOT ; Group inc. 1903 NZ QV 1d postcard uprated 1d Universal to London, 1911 env. to England franked GB KEVII 1d and 1912 front to London franked 1d Universal (2) each with framed "PAQUEBOT" (H1500) h.s., the latter with framed at top and base "DETAINED ON BOARD SHIP" h.s. and rare thus. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 41.	£100
425	SYDNEY SECOND TYPE OVAL LOOSE SHIP LETTER ; Group with 1905 PC to N.S.W franked NZ ½d, taxed 1½d with two postage dues tied (1 missing), 1908 PC to England franked Victoria QV 1d, 1913 PC to Sydney franked Fiji KGV 1d pair, 1924 env. to Chicago franked Papua 2d (strip of three) & 1925 env. to USA franked New Guinea 1d (2) & 2d; all adhesives tied by Sydney c.d.s. and each with double-lined oval "LOOSE SHIP/LETTER" (H1501) h.s. (5 cards/covers) PHOTO - see page 41.	£120
426	SYDNEY OVAL SHIP LETTER/1D/LATE FEE ; 1911/12 PC's to Sydney or Hobart franked Fiji KEVII 1d or NZ 1d Universal each tied by Sydney c.d.s and double-lined oval "SHIP LETTER/1D/LATE FEE" (H1502) h.s. Scarce markings. (2 cards) PHOTO - see page 42.	£140
427	SYDNEY OVAL SHIP LETTER/1D/LATE FEE DOUBLE USE ; Nov. 1912 env. to Sydney from NZ unstamped with "2D" due marking applied and two strikes of the double-lined oval "SHIP LETTER/1D/LATE FEE" (H1502) h.s. to represent the full extent of postage due with a pair of Australian 1d postage dues applied at lower right and tied by Sydney G.P.O concentric ovals. <u>Unusual double use of the h.s. on fully unpaid mail</u> PHOTO - see page 42.	£130
	2, may a man a man a man and a man a m	~150

428	SYDNEY LOOSE SHIP LETTER C.D.S. ; Range with 1931 env. to London franked New Caledonia 25c (6), 1935 env. to England franked N.Z. Airmails 3d, 4d, 5d & 7d, 1935 env. to England franked Papua 1d (2) + 2d, 1933 PC to NY franked GB KGV 1½d and fragment franked Fiji KGV 2d, all tied by "LOOSE SHIP LETTER SYDNEY" c.d.s. (5 items) PHOTO - see page 42.	£100
429	SYDNEY HARBOUR BRIDGE SOUVENIR TELEGRAM ; 19 Mar. 1932 Post Office telegram form (creases consistent with being folded and placed in matching env.) to Delungra on the opening day and with Sydney Harbour Bridge c.d.s on both the telegram and env. plus a 29 Mar. 1932 PC used locally franked the 2d stamp issued for the opening. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 42.	£160
430	SYDNEY POSTED SHIP SIDE ; 1932/37 Group of envs. all to USA with KGV or KGVI period frankings, tied by double-lined "POSTED SHIP SIDE/SYDNEY" c.d.s, one with non-postal (?) "LATE FEE" h.s. and a 18 July 1900 env. to San Francisco franked 1d Arms (5) with "LATE FEE PAID/G.P.O" h.s. Good examples of markings applied at Sydney G.P.O. (4 covers) PHOTO - see page 42.	£80
431	SYDNEY PAQUEBOT C.D.S & TYPE 2 MACHINE CANCEL; Group with "SYDNEY/PAQUEBOT" (H1506) c.d.s. on 1933/38 envs. or PC to England franked Australia KGV 2d, GB KGVI 1½d or N.Z. 6d Airmail (3) + 1d Kiwi, plus 1936/39 PC franked Fiji KGV 1d or env. franked New Hebrides 10c each tied by Sydney "PAQUEBOT" (H1507) machine cancel, the latter two scarce. (5 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 42.	£120
432	SYDNEY LOOSE SHIP LETTER MACHINE CANCEL ; 26 Feb. 1934 env. (opening faults) to N.Z. franked Australia KGV 2d tied by "SYDNEY/N.S.W/(DATE)/LOOSE/SHIP LETTER" (H1504) machine cancel plus a further example on a piece dated 12 Sep. 1934 franked N.Z. KGV 1d (2). Rare markings. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 42.	£120
	THURSDAY ISLAND	
433	THURSDAY ISLAND LOOSE SHIP LETTER; 11 Mar. 1911 British New Guinea 1d PC (repaired corner) to Germany uprated ½d both cancelled oval frameless "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" (H1513), the latter tied by Thursday Island c.d.s with Singapore transit c.d.s. on face. V. rare marking and an important exhibition item. PHOTO - see inside front cover.	£300
434	THURSDAY ISLAND LOOSE SHIP LETTER; 7 Jan. 1915 PC (headed <i>Thursday Island S.S. Hunga</i>) to Dublin franked Australia 1d KGV tied by Thursday Island c.d.s with oval frameless "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" (H1513) h.s alongside and Singapore transit c.d.s. on face and "PASSED BY CENSOR" h.s. at base. v.rare and fine exhibition item PHOTO - see page 8.	£300
	TOWNSVILLE	
435	TOWNSVILLE LOOSE SHIP LETTER; 12 Mar. 1894 env. (few faults) to Brisbane franked strip of three 2d QV sideface tied by Townsville duplex with "LOOSE/SHIP LETTER" (H1522) h.s. centrally placed. Very rare marking and an important exhibition item, plus a few examples on loose stamps. (1 cover + 5 stamps) p.8.	£300
436	TOWNSVILLE OVAL LOOSE SHIP LETTER ; 14 Jan. 1900(?) PC to Canada franked Queensland 1d QV (printed matter rate without message) tied by Townsville duplex with oval "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" (H1524) h.s. alongside. Very rare marking and an exhibition item PHOTO - see page 42.	£240
437	TOWNSVILLE OVAL LOOSE SHIP LETTER ; 12 Sep. 1903 env. (repaired tears) to England franked Queensland 2½d QV tied by Townsville c.d.s. with v. fine oval "LOOSE/SHIP/LETTER" (H1524) h.s. centrally placed. V. rare marking and an exhibition item PHOTO - see page 42.	£260
438	TOWNSVILLE LOOSE SHIP LETTER ; Aug. 1910 PC to Victoria franked Queensland QV 1d tied by "LOOSE SHIP/LETTER" (H5822 - without Hyphens - apparently a more recent discovery and only recorded in the 2010 ed. of Hoskings work). Rare marking and possibly the only example known. Important exhibition PHOTO - see page 42.	£200
439	TOWNSVILLE SHIP LETTER ; 8 Aug. 1927(?) env. to Manchester franked Papua 1½d Lakatoi tied by Townsville "AIR MAIL" machine cancel with "LOOSE SHIP/-LETTER-" (H1525) h.s. below. Rare marking PHOTO – p.42.	£200
440	TOWNSVILLE LOOSE SHIP LETTER ; 24 Aug. 1933 env. (corner fault) to Wellington N.Z. franked Straits Settlements KGV 12c tied by Townsville machine cancel with "LOOSE SHIP/-LETTER-" (H1525) h.s. at lower left plus a further example on a fragment bearing GB KGV 1½d tied by two strikes of the Townsville c.d.s. Rare markings	
	(2 items) PHOTO - see page 42.	£180

441	AUSTRALIA - THE POST WWII PAQUEBOT COLLECTION - TWO VOLUMES with the exceptional comprehensive post WWII collection of paquebot h.s. used at a wide range of towns/cities inc. Launceston, Burnie, Hobart, Darwin, Adelaide, Brisbane, Thursday Island, Weipa, Cairns, Freemantle, Perth, Dampier, Broome, Onslow, Melbourne, Geelong, Sydney & Newcastle. Some with ship name h.s. A fair number are philatelic but all are fine strikes. (166 items).	£240
	NEW ZEALAND	
442	NEW ZEALAND LOOSE LETTER SELECTION ; Group of loose or on piece stamps with various framed and unframed "LOOSE LETTER" h.s. a few with 1d Universals, another on Tasmania 1d Pictorial etc. plus a 30 Apr. 1894 N.Z. Telegraph form, the rear with local advertisements (9 items).	£70
	AUCKLAND	
443	AUCKLAND DOUBLE-LINED FRAMED LOOSE LETTER; Oct. 1902 env. to Auckland franked Cook Islands 1d Queen tied by double-lined framed "LOOSE LETTER." (H5901). Only recorded in the 2010 ed. of Hosking's work, based on this example and a recent discovery. Possibly unique and a major Exhibition item. Taxed 1d with 1d postage due tied by part Auckland c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 8.	£300
444	AUCKLAND FIRST TYPE FRAMED LOOSE LETTER ; 30 Aug. 1898 N.Z. QV 1d PC from Pukekoke to Auckland uprated 1d tied by double-lined framed "LOOSE LETTER." (H1542) h.s. alongside Auckland c.d.s. Rare marking and fine example. PHOTO - see page 42.	£180
445	AUCKLAND FRAMED LOOSE LETTER ; 1908 1d Tonga PC to Germany, indicia cancelled Auckland c.d.s and another undated PC to N.Z. franked N.S.W 1d Arms (2), each PC with two strikes of the framed "LOOSE LETTER" (H1544) h.s. (2 cards) PHOTO - see page 43.	£80
446	AUCKLAND PACKET BOAT; Group of PC's with 1908 to Auckland franked French Oceania 5c, 1910 to San Francisco franked N.S.W 1d + ½d QV and 1928 to N.Z. franked GB KGV ½d (3) all tied by double-lined framed "PACKET BOAT." (H1543) h.s., the latter showing the frame rather worn. Scarce markings (3 cards) PHOTO - p.42.	£100
447	AUCKLAND FIRST TYPE LOOSE LETTERS C.D.S ; 1908 PC from Tahiti to Auckland franked French Oceania 5c (2 - one on each side) and 1911 env. from Tonga to Paris franked 1d pair, the adhesives on both tied by "AUCKLAND/N.Z./LOOSE LETTERS" c.d.s (H1545) (2 items) PHOTO - see page 43.	£80
448	AUCKLAND 2ND TYPE LOOSE LETTERS C.D.S.; 8 June 1925 env. (flap faults) to NY (redirected locally) franked Australia KGV 1½d pair and 28 Aug. 1923 PC to N.Z. franked Australia KGV 1½d, adhesives on each tied by the "AUCKLAND/N.Z./LOOSE/LETTERS" c.d.s (H1546). Rare markings (2 cards/covers) PHOTO - see page 43.	£220
449	AUCKLAND 2ND TYPE LOOSE LETTERS C.D.S.; 31 Jan. 1924 env. (minor toning) to Auckland franked Fiji KGV 2d tied by "AUCKLAND/N.Z./LOOSE/LETTERS" c.d.s. (H1546). A rare marking PHOTO - see page 43.	£180
450	AUCKLAND 3RD TYPE LOOSE LETTER C.D.S. ; Group with 1929/35 envs. (4) to USA each franked Australia KGV, 3d Kookaburra or 2d Kingsford Smith or 2d Cable, latter two paying late fees and 8 Sep. 1933 env. to N.Z. franked Fiji KGV 1d (2), the adhesives on all tied by "AUCKLAND N.Z./LOOSE LETTER" c.d.s. (H1547) Scarce type (5 covers) PHOTO - see page 43.	£120
451	AUCKLAND N.Z. 4TH TYPE LOOSE LETTERS C.D.S.; 19 Aug. 1930 env. (printed matter) to Niue - apparently commercial mail to a rare destination franked Australia 1d KGV and 10 Mar. 1930 env. (repaired corner) to USA franked Australia KGV 1½d (2) + 1d (late fee), the adhesives tied by "AUCKLAND N.Z./LOOSE LETTERS" c.d.s. (H1548). Scarce markings. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 43.	£80
452	AUCKLAND 2ND & 3RD PACKET BOAT; 20 Sep. 1932 env. to Wellington, N.Z. franked GB KGV 2d + ½d tied by double-lined (worn) framed "PACKET BOAT." (H1550) h.s. and 6 Sep. 1935 PC from American Samoa to Melbourne franked USA 3c Washington tied by framed "PACKET BOAT" (H1551) h.s. and each with Auckland c.d.s. on face. Scarce and rare types respectively. (2 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 43.	£100
453	AUCKLAND 5TH TYPE LOOSE LETTER C.D.S.; Group with 1933/38 envs. to NZ or USA franked Australia KGV 1d + 2d or 2d (2). 1935 env. ("DISPATCHED BY TIN CAN") to N.Z. franked Tonga 2½d + 1d, and 1942 censored (in N.Z.) env. to USA franked Samoa 4d, all with "AUCKLAND N.Z./LOOSE LETTER" (H1549) h.s. Rare markings (4 covers) PHOTO - see page 43.	£220

454	AUCKLAND 5TH TYPE LOOSE LETTER C.D.S., 5 May 1937 env. franked GB KEVIII 1½d pair, apparently disallowed with "AUCKLAND N.Z./LOOSE LETTER" (H1549) c.d.s. and taxed 2d with N.Z. 2d postage due applied at lower left where tied by Postmen's Branch Auckland c.d.s. Rare marking and unusual example of a disallowed franking on a paquebot cover PHOTO - see page 43.	£160
455	AUCKLAND 4TH FRAMED PACKET BOAT ; 1939/41 envs. (latter with N.Z. censor tape) to Wellington or Sydney franked New Caledonia 20c, 25c, 30c, 35c, 40c & 90c or USA 3c each with double-lined framed "PACKET BOAT" (H1554) h.s. (Correctly illustrated - showing double lines - in the 2010 ed. of Hoskings work). Rare markings (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 43.	£140
456	AUCKLAND UNRECORDED LOOSE LETTER MACHINE CANCEL; 6 Mar. 1939 env. to USA franked Australia KGVI 2d (2) tied by Auckland framed "LOOSE LETTER" machine cancel. <u>Unrecorded by Hosking</u> plus 1937/39 envs. to Victoria or South Australia franked GB KGV 1½d or Australia KGVI 2d tied by either "AUCKLAND C.I./PACKET BOAT" (H1552) c.d.s. or "AUCKLAND C.I./LOOSE LETTER" (H1553) c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 43.	£120
	BLUFF	
457	BLUFF FIRST TYPE PACKET BOAT; 11 Mar. 1894 env. to Dunedin franked Tasmania 1d + 2d DLR tied by two strikes of the Bluff squared circle alongside double-lined framed "PACKET-BOAT." (H1558) h.s. A very rare marking only recorded in 1894. Important exhibition item. PHOTO - see page 8.	£300
458	<u>BLUFF 2ND TYPE PACKET BOAT</u> ; 6 Oct. 1908 Tasmania 1d KEVII PC to Wellington, N.Z. uprated 1d Pictorial tied by double-lined seriffed "PACKET BOAT." <u>only discovered in 2002 though unrecorded in the 2010 ed. of Hosking's work</u> . Obviously a very rare marking and major exhibition item PHOTO - see page 9.	£300
459	BLUFF FIRST TYPE LOOSE LETTER; 1908 PC to Christchurch franked Tasmania 1d Pictorial tied by double-lined "LOOSE LETTER." (H1559) h.s. with Bluff c.d.s alongside. A very rare marking and important exhibition item PHOTO - see page 43.	£300
	CHRISTCHURCH	
460	CHRISTCHURCH LOOSE LETTER; 1907/08 env. to Hobart or PC to Christchurch both franked 1d Universal (2 each) tied by Christchurch c.d.s. or squared circle datestamp and each with framed "LOOSE LETTER" (H1562) h.s. Rare markings. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 43.	£200
461	CHRISTCHURCH LOOSE LETTER C.D.S.; 1911 PC to Christchurch franked N.Z. 1d Universal + KEVII 1½d and 1936 PC to England franked 1d Kiwi, each tied by "CHRISTCHURCH/LOOSE LETTER" c.d.s (H1563 or 1565). Scarce or rare markings (2 cards) PHOTO - see page 43.	£120
462	CHRISTCHURCH LOOSE LETTER C.D.S; 5 June 1927 env. (repaired tear) to Manchester franked N.Z. KGV 2d and 10 Sep. 1933 official env. to Christchurch with Government Frank, both tied by "CHRISTCHURCH/N.Z./LOOSE/LETTER" c.d.s. (H1564). Rare markings. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 43.	£140
463	CHRISTCHURCH PACKET BOAT; 10 Jan. 1938 env. (faint toning) to Dundee unfranked and endorsed 'SUNDAY ISLAND MAIL/NO STAMPS AVAILABLE' (tiny island off Victoria, Australia) with Christchurch c.d.s. and framed "PACKET BOAT." h.s. Remarkably unrecorded by Hosking despite entering his collection on 17.1.1982. Bold circular "T/10" h.s. applied with 1d GB postage due tied by Dundee c.d.s. Extraordinary cover from an exceptionally unusual origin. Major exhibition item PHOTO - see page 9.	£300
	DUNEDIN	
464	DUNEDIN DUNEDIN DUNEDIN DUNEDIN PACKET BOAT; 19 Feb. 1906 PC to Christchurch franked 1d Universal pair tied by two strikes of the	
	Dunedin c.d.s. with double-lined framed "PACKET BOAT" (H1574) h.s. at left. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 44.	£160
465	DUNEDIN UNRECORDED LOOSE LETTER ; 1907 PC to Dunedin franked 1d Universal pair tied by Dunedin c.d.s. with <u>unrecorded by Hosking framed "LOOSE LETTER"</u> (narrower frame and lettering than H1576). Probably very rare PHOTO - see page 44.	£140
466	DUNEDIN FRAMED LOOSE LETTER ; 14 Jan. 1909 PC to Edinburgh franked N.Z. ½d pair (partially folded over edge) tied by Dunedin c.d.s. and framed "LOOSE LETTER" (H1576) h.s. A very rare marking PHOTO - see page 44.	£160

467	DUNEDIN UNFRAMED LOOSE LETTER ; 23 Mar. 1915 env. (flap faults, minor toning) to Dunedin franked 1d Universal + KEVII ½d pair tied by two strikes of the Dunedin c.d.s. and also tied by the unframed "LOOSE LETTER" (H1577) h.s. Rare marking. PHOTO - see page 44.	£140
468	DUNEDIN 2ND TYPE UNFRAMED LOOSE LETTER ; 27 Oct. 1921 env. to Sydney franked N.Z. KGV 2d (2) tied by Dunedin c.d.s. with unframed "LOOSE LETTER" (H1578) h.s. Rare marking. PHOTO - see page 44.	£130
469	DUNEDIN FRAMED 3RD TYPE LOOSE LETTER ; c1936 env. to Dunedin franked GB KGV 1½d tied by Dunedin c.d.s. and framed "LOOSE LETTER" (H1580) h.s. plus two large-part strikes of the double lined "DUNEDIN/LOOSE LETTER" c.d.s (H1579) on a strip of four of N.Z. KGV ½d. Rare or v.rare markings (1 cover + 4 stamps) PHOTO - see page 44.	£200
	GISBOURNE	
470	GISBOURNE ATTRIBUTED LOOSE LETTER; Nov. 1907 PC to Auckland franked 1d Universal tied by indistinct c.d.s and unframed small font "LOOSE LETTER" h.s. <u>Unrecorded by Hosking pending further confirmation but attributed to Gisbourne by him.</u> Additionally taxed 1d with postage due added and tied by Auckland c.d.s. Unquestionably rare. PHOTO - see page 44.	£100
	INVERCARGILL	
471	INVERCARGILL FRAMED LOOSE LETTER; 8 Sep. 1893 Tasmania 1d DLR QV PC (faint toning) to Dunedin cancelled Invercargill squared circle handstamped bold "1"(d) (postage due?) with large-part framed "LOOSE LETTER" (H1590) h.s. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 44.	£200
472	INVERCARGILL PACKET BOAT. 21 Nov. 1894 Tasmania 1d QV DLR PC uprated 1d QV DLR tied by Invercargill c.d.s. with heavily inked framed "PACKET-BOAT." (H1589) h.s. v.rare marking used in its first year of introduction. Excellent exhibition item PHOTO - see page 9.	£300
	LYTTLETON	
473	LYTTLETON FRAMED & UNFRAMED LOOSE LETTER ; 30 Jan. 1907 PC to England franked N.Z. 1d Universal tied by Lyttleton squared circle datestamp with framed "LOOSE LETTER" (H1592) h.s. alongside and 26 Sep. 1938 env. to Bristol franked Western Samoa 1d (2) & ½d cancelled indistinct bars with unframed "LOOSE LETTER" (H1594) h.s below. Both scarce markings (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 44.	£100
474	LYTTLETON FRAMED PACKET BOAT ; 16 Apr. 1934 OHMS env. to Christchurch franked Samoa 1d tied by double-lined framed "PACKET BOAT." (H1593) h.s. taxed 1d with pair of KGV ½d 'OFFICIAL' stamps used as postage dues and tied by Christchurch Delivery Counter c.d.s. <u>Uncommon use in lieu of conventional postage dues</u> plus 14 Apr. 1943 env. to USA franked Western Samoa 3d & N.Z. KGVI 3d both tied by Lyttleton c.d.s with v.fine same Packet Boat h.s and with censor tape at left. Rare markings (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 44.	£200
	NAPIER	
475	NAPIER FRAMED LOOSE LETTER; 30 Jan. 1909 PC (toned) to Lyttleton franked 1d Universal (defective) tied by Napier c.d.s. with framed "LOOSE LETTER" (H1596) h.s. centrally placed. Scarce marking and the only type in use for the first half of the 20th century. PHOTO - see page 44.	£70
	NELSON	
476	NELSON LOOSE LETTER ; 12 Dec. 1899 OHMS env. (few faults) to Nelson franked POSTAGE/FREE indicia cancelled Nelson c.d.s. with double-lined framed "LOOSE LETTER" (H1542) h.s. Scarce marking PHOTO - see page 44.	£80
	NEW PLYMOUTH	
477	NEW PLYMOUTH FRAMED LOOSE LETTER ; 10 Nov. 1906 unfranked PC to London with New Plymouth c.d.s at top right with Auckland transit and London arrival c.d.s. on face. Double-lined framed "LOOSE LETTER" (H1576) Only recorded in the 2010 ed. of Hosking's work and rare thus. Additionally taxed with circular "T/10/CENTIMES" and London "2D/F.b/B" h.s. v.good example of this undoubtedly rare marking PHOTO - see page 44.	£200

478	NEW PLYMOUTH FRAMED LOOSE LETTER; 1939/40 env./front to same addressee in England (former with New Plymouth reg. label) franked British Solomon Islands 1d, 1½d & 3d or Gilbert & Ellice Islands KGVI 1½d all tied by New Plymouth c.d.s. and each with framed "LOOSE LETTER" (H1600) h.s. plus a fragment bearing Fiji KGV 1½d (2) tied by strike of same h.s. Rare group (3 items) PHOTO - see page 44.	£100
	PALMERSTON	
479	PALMERSTON NORTH LOOSE LETTER C.D.S. ; 1 May 1935 env. (some toning) to Wellington franked 4d Mitre Peak & 3d Maori tied by two strikes of the "PALMERSTON NORTH/N.Z./DATE/LOOSE LETTERS" (H1604) c.d.s plus an additional strike on a fragment bearing KGV 1d pair dated 1 July 1929. Scarce markings (2 items) PHOTO - see page 45.	£70
	PICTON	
480	PICTON FRAMED & UNFRAMED LOOSE LETTER; 6 Feb. 1909 env. (torn) to Auckland franked 1d Universal (2) tied by Picton c.d.s. with framed "LOOSE LETTER," (H1605) h.s. centrally placed plus 28 Dec. 1937 env. to U.S.A franked N.Z. 1d Coronation tied by Picton c.d.s and unframed "LOOSE LETTER" (H1606) h.s. Both rare markings (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 45.	£180
	PORT CHALMERS	
481	PORT CHALMERS LOOSE SHIP LETTER ; 21 June 1878 env. to Dunedin franked Victoria 2d Bell tied by Port Chalmers c.d.s. with "LOOSE/SHIP LETTER" (H1608) h.s. Rare marking and apparently taxed with bold "2" below plus c1875 defective front to Wellington franked Victoria 2d Bell (3) tied by barred "S I" cancel with framed unattributed "LOOSE LETTER" h.s. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 45.	£130
482	PORT CHALMERS FRAMED LOOSE LETTER/PACKET BOAT; 1903 toned front to Sydney franked N.Z. 1½d + ½d tied by Port Chalmers c.d.s with double-lined framed "LOOSE LETTER." (H1609) h.s. at left, rare marking and 31 Jan. 1908 N.Z. ½d newspaper wrapper (reduced at top and base) to Dunedin, indicia cancelled with Port Chalmers c.d.s with double-lined framed "PACKET BOAT" h.s. at left Unrecorded by Hosking in any ed. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 45.	£100
	RUSSELL	
483	RUSSELL LOOSE LETTER; 26 May 1892 env. (stains) to Melbourne franked N.Z. QV 2½d pair tied by Russell c.d.s. with framed "LOOSE LETTER" (H1611) h.s. at left. v.rare marking with use only recorded in 1892. PHOTO - see page 45.	£250
	WELLINGTON	
484	WELLINGTON 1ST TYPE FRAMED PACKET BOAT ; Apr. 1896 env. to Christchurch franked N.S.W 2d Emu (3) tied by two strikes of the Wellington c.d.s. and June 1897 env. to Dunedin franked N.S.W 3d Diadem (2, one defective) tied by Wellington c.d.s. and each with double-lined framed "PACKET BOAT." (H1589) h.s. Rare markings (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 45.	£180
485	WELLINGTON 2ND TYPE FRAMED PACKET BOAT ; 1909/10 PC to N.Z. franked GB KEVII 1d or Spain 10c and 1915 env. to Wellington franked U.S.A. 1c (8) + 2c each tied by double-lined framed "PACKET BOAT." (H1543) h.s. Rare marking (3 cards/covers) PHOTO - see page 45.	£160

486	WELLINGTON LOOSE LETTERS C.D.S.; 1913/14 envs. to Switzerland (censor tape at left) franked Australia 'Roo ½d (2) + 2d (2) or to Auckland franked Cook Islands 1d pair, all tied by "WELLINGTON/LOOSE LETTERS" c.d.s. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 45.	£100
487	WELLINGTON DOUBLE-LINED LOOSE LETTERS C.D.S; Group with 1920 U.S.A 2c env. front uprated 3c to Christchurch, 1924 meter franked env. to Glasgow, 1929/30 envs. franked Australia KGV 1d + 1½d (2) or 4d both to USA all cancelled double-lined "WELLINGTON/LOOSE LETTERS" (H1621) c.d.s. Rare markings (4 covers) PHOTO - see page 45.	£200
488	WELLINGTON LOOSE LETTER MACHINE CANCEL; 28 Mar. 1927 env. to N.Y. franked Australia KGV 1d (defective) + 1½d pair tied by Wellington "LOOSE LETTER" (H1620) machine cancel. V. rare marking PHOTO - see page 45.	£260
489	WELLINGTON PACKET BOAT RING; 5 Apr. 1927 PC to Auckland franked GB KGV 1d tied by Wellington slogan machine cancel with double-lined "PACKET/BOAT" ring (H1619) below. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 45.	£100
490	WELLINGTON DOUBLE-LINED LOOSE LETTER C.D.S ; 1931 envs. to San Francisco franked Australia KGV 1d + 3d or KGV 1d + 3d Kingsford Smith tied by "W.N." (Wellington) cancels and each with double-lined "WELLINGTON/LOOSE LETTER" (H1622) c.d.s. Rare markings (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 45.	£120
491	WELLINGTON 3RD TYPE LOOSE LETTER C.D.S; 1934/43 front or env. to N.Y. or Auckland franked Australia KGV 2d pair or KGVI 1½d + 1d Q Mother, tied either "W.N." circular cancel or Melbourne machine cancel and each with "WELLINGTON/LOOSE LETTER" (H1623) c.d.s. and 1934 PC to Sydney franked GB KGV 1½d tied "W.N."	
	circular cancel with "WELLINGTON/PACKET BOAT" (H1624) c.d.s, the former scarce cancels. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 45.	£80
492	WELLINGTON SHIP SIDE C.D.S. ; 1935/36 envs. to Brisbane or London franked N.Z. 2d or 3/- + 1d each tied by "WELLINGTON/N.Z./SHIP-SIDE" c.d.s., the first endorsed 'first day postmark'. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 45.	£80
493	WELLINGTON LOOSE LETTER MACHINE CANCEL; 1 July 1938 PC to N.Z. franked GB KGVI 1½d tied by Wellington framed "LOOSE/LETTER" (H1627) machine cancel. v.rare marking only recorded in 1938 PHOTO - see page 46.	£220
	WESTPOINT	
494	WESTPOINT LOOSE LETTER ; 18 May 1911 env. to Denniston franked Wellington 1d meter mark (2) tied by Westpoint machine cancel with "LOOSE LETTER" h.s. below. <u>Unrecorded in Hosking in any edition of his works</u> . Rare PHOTO - see page 46.	£100
	NEW ZEALAND - POST WWII PAQUEBOTS	
495	ALBUM with the 1950-2009 collection of covers with a wide range of interesting paquebot and ship name h.s. A good selection of towns/cities represented inc. Hawkes Bay, New Plymouth, Picton, Dunedin, Timaru, Bluff, Christchurch, Auckland & Wellington. (69 items)	£120
	NZ MARINE POST OFFICES	
496	N.Z. MARINE P.O. C.D.S. ; 1888/96 envs. (minor faults) to Germany or London franked 1/- or 2½d QV pair each tied by "N.Z./MARINE P.O." c.d.s. Fine pair (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 46.	£100
497	R.M.S. "MONOWAI" C.D.S.; 26 Dec. 1896 env. (slight stain) to N.Y. franked N.S.W. 2d Emu pair + 1d View tied by two strikes of the frilled "N.Z.MARINE P.O./R.M.S. "MONOWAI"" c.d.s and framed "PACKET BOAT" at left and similar marking for the "WARRIMOO" on 1898 env. (faults) to U.S.A franked Hawaii 10c pair plus PC depicting the latter vessel. Very searce markings (3 items) PHOTO see page 46.	£190

498	LARGE FORMAT R.M.S. MOANA C.D.S; 1 Dec. 1897 1d Samoa PC to Germany uprated ½d and tied by Apia c.d.s. with clear strike of the double-lined 40mm "N.Z.MARINE P.O./R.M.S. MOANA" c.d.s. Extremely rare with only four examples of this marking recorded. Last example sold in an Australian auction of 27.7.2009 for \$AU4600 PHOTO - see inside back cover.	£600
499	R.M.S. "ALAMEDA" C.D.S; 19 Apr. 1897 U.S.A 5c stationery env. to Hawaii, indicia cancelled "N.Z.MARINE P.O./R.M.S. "ALAMEDA" c.d.s with double-lined framed "PACKET-BOAT" h.s. alongside and 1895(?) 5c Presidential stationery env. front to Sydney with indicia cancelled double-ring "NEW ZEALAND/MARINE P.O." Scarce cancels. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 46.	£130
500	R.M.S "MARIPOSA" C.D.S.; 11 Aug. 1897 1d Samoa PC to Berlin uprated ½d tied by Apia c.d.s. with "N.Z.MARINE P.O./R.M.S. "MARIPOSA"" frilled c.d.s. below. Very attractive PHOTO - see page 46.	£100
501	R.M.S. "MIOWERA" C.D.S. ; 12 Mar./10 Nov. 1898 envs. to Chicago or Liverpool franked N.S.W 1d Arms pair + 2½d QV or N.Z. 2½d (2) each with "N.Z.MARINE P.O./R.M.S."MIOWERA"" frilled c.d.s, the former on reverse with the adhesives tied by double-lined framed "PACKET-BOAT" h.s. v.scarce pair (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 46.	£160
502	R.M.S. "MOANA" C.D.S; 1898/99 envs. to N.Y. or San Francisco franked N.S.W 2½d (3) or 2d QV pair + 1d Arms or N.Z. 2d QV (2) + QV 2½d (2) each with framed "PACKET BOAT." h.s. and "N.Z. MARINE P.O./R.M.S. "MOANA"" frilled c.d.s plus a full colour c1910 colour brochure for the <i>Oceanic Steamship Co.</i> (4 items) PHOTO - see page 46.	£120
503	MARINE P.O/N.Z C.D.S.; 30 Nov. 1901 front to N.Y. franked N.Z. 1½d + 1d Universal tied by framed "PACKET BOAT" h.s. with double-ringed "MARINE P.O./N.Z." c.d.s below and 12 July 1906 env. (slightly reduced at left) to Hamburg franked N.Z. 1d Universal (3) + ½d tied by four strikes of the same c.d.s. Very rare, important exhibition items. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 46.	£250
504	R.M.S. "SONOMA" C.D.S.; 1901/02 envs. to N.Y. (toned) or Adelaide franked N.S.W. 2d QV pair + 1d Arms or USA 2c stationery env. uprated 3c. tied by either "LOOSE LETTER" or "PACKET BOAT" framed h.s. and each with "N.Z. MARINE P.O./R.M.S. "SONOMA"" frilled c.d.s. plus a PC and contemporary magazine advert. depicting the ship (4 items) PHOTO - see page 46.	£140
505	R.M.S. "VENTURA" C.D.S.; Group with 1901 5c USA stationery env. to Auckland with "N.Z./MARINE POST" c.d.s. in blue used as a precursor to a "Ventura" c.d.s., 1901/03 envs. to Sydney or England either USA 5c stationery env. or franked N.Z. 1d Universal tied by double-lined framed "PACKET-BOAT." (H4014) and with double-lined "N.Z. MARINE P.O./R.M.S VENTURA" c.d.s. on face or rear plus 4 PC's advertising the <i>S.S. Ventura</i> or its owners <i>The Oceanic Steamship Co.</i> Attractive group (7 items) PHOTO - see page 46.	£120
506	R.M.S. "SIERRA" C.D.S.; Group with 1902 env. to USA franked N.S.W 2½d, 1903/06 PC's franked either USA 2c to Sydney or Germany, N.Z. 1d Universal and GB KEVII ½d to England, latter depicting the <i>S.S.Sierra</i> , the majority with "N.Z.MARINE P.O./R.M.S. "SIERRA"" frilled c.d.s. plus a 1904 letter written on <i>S.S.Sierra</i> letterhead and two unused PC's advertising the same ship. (8 items) PHOTO - see page 46.	£120
507	R.M.S. NIAGARA; Group with 13 Nov. 1923 env. (with R.M.S.Niagara imprint on flap) to Sydney franked Fiji KGV 2d (2) tied by "MARINE POST OFFICE/NEW ZEALAND/R.M.S.NIAGARA" with reg. label additionally tied by "N.Z.MARINE POST OFFICE." cancel. 1925/28 env./PC to USA both franked Fiji KGV 2d pair or 1d + ½d tied by either franked "PACKET BOAT" or "LOOSE LETTER" h.s., 1934/38 envs. to Canada franked N.Z. KGV 1d block of six or KGVI 1d + 1½d Maori, c1930 Xmas and PC depicting the <i>R.M.S.Niagara</i> etc. (15 items) PHOTO - see page 46.	£200
508	R.M.S. TAHITI ; Group with 1925/27 envs. (3) to USA franked N.Z. 1d meter mark (2), 1d Universal or KGV 1d pair, the former also with double-lined framed "LOOSE LETTER" h.s. below, 1929 envs. franked French Oceania 1F50c opt to London or San Francisco, former cancelled "PACKET BOAT." h.s.	£80
509	R.M.M.S. AORANGI SEA POST OFFICE; Group with 1929 env. to USA franked N.Z. 1d KGV block of four registered on board, 1931 N.Z. 2d meter paid env. to N.Y., 1931/34 envs. to Sydney or Canada franked Fiji KGV 1d (3) or 3d tied by "PACKET BOAT" or "LOOSE LETTER" h.s., 1929 PC to Copenhagen franked Fiji KGV 1½d tied by framed "PACKET BOAT" h.s. and all with "MARINE POST OFFICE/R.M.M.S AORANGI" c.d.s. plus a few dinner menus, PC, newsletter, passengers lists, luggage labels etc. Fascinating archive (21 items) PHOTO - see page 46.	£260

510	R.M.S. MAUNGANUI; Group all with "MARINE POST OFFICE/R.M.S.MAUNGANUI" c.d.s. inc. 1929/34 PC or
	env. to USA or UK each franked Rarotonga 1d tied by double-lined "PACKET BOAT" h.s., the former taxed with 1c
	USA due attached and double-lined "TO PAY/Tax 10c./DEFICIENT POSTAGE." h.s. applied on board, 1935 env. to
	Boston franked N.Z. 1d block of four with reg. label, 1929 env. to Philadelphia franked French Oceania 1F50c
	additionally tied by double-lined "PACKET BOAT", 1935 letter explaining the workings of the Post Office plus unused
	letterhead and 1924 Xmas card etc. (10 items) PHOTO - see page 47.

R.M.S. MAKURA; Group all with "MARINE POST OFFICE/N.Z./R.M.S.MAKURA" c.d.s. inc. 1929/33 env. to Canada or USA franked French Oceania 1F + 50c or 1F + 25c. 1930 env. to London franked N.Z. 1d meter marks (2), 1931 env. to England franked Australia 1½d Swan taxed with GB 1d p.due, 1935 env. to Amsterdam franked 2d + ½d, unused PC depicting ship and unused linen mail bag tag etc. (9 items) **PHOTO - see page 47.**

£100

WRECK OF THE S.S.TAHITI; Aug. 1930 envs. to USA franked Australia KGV 1d (2) or N.Z. KGV 1d pair, the former tied by two strikes of the double-lined "LOOSE LETTER" c.d.s., plus a repaired front from the same incident mounted on card and a contemporary newspaper report which illustrates the same front(!) and its original contents with an explanatory letter from the recipient to the sender. All examples with either "Salvaged from/S S Tahiti/Lost at sea" or "RECOV'D FROM/S.S.TAHITI/LOST AT SEA" h.s. Fascinating postal history (6 items) PHOTO - see page 9.

£300

R.M.M.S. AORANGI SEA P.O. TAX MARKINGS; 1930/36 envs. to Stockholm franked N.Z. KGV 2d or to England franked Australia KGV 1d with either double-ringed "T/20/CENTIMES" or "T/30/CENTIMES" and "MARINE POST OFFICE/R.M.M.S AORANGI" c.d.s and with Swedish 30 ore stamp affixed or GB 2d postage due tied. Good examples (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 47.

£100

R.M.S. MARAMA; 18 Apr. 1930 env. to San Francisco franked USA 2c tied by double-lined "PACKET/BOAT." circular cancel alongside "MARINE POST OFFICE/R.M.S.MARAMA" c.d.s. plus examples on two OHMS envs. (2) to Wellington and a contemporary unused Pc depicting the ship. Scarce marking as this ship on carried a Marine Post Office for one voyage from Wellington to San Francisco. (4 items) **PHOTO - see page 47.**

£120

R.M.S MONOWAI; Group all with "MARINE POST OFFICE/N.Z/R.M.S.MONOWAI" c.d.s. inc. 1931 envs. (3) franked Australia KGV 3d, or 2d + 1d or 1½d Canberra, two tied by "PACKET BOAT." or "framed "LOOSE LETTER", 1931 env. to USA franked Rarotonga 1d pair tied by ring cancels plus few PC's depicting the ship etc. (10 items) PHOTO - see page 47.

£100

8.M.S. NIAGARA TAX MARKINGS; 10 Jan. 1938 env. to Wellington, N.Z. franked USA 2c + 3c Washington tied by Berkeley machine cancel, apparently compulsorily registered on board with reg. label added at lower left and double-lined circular "TO PAY/6d." h.s and manuscript endorsed "[containing] Coin" with N.Z. 2d strip of three postage stamps used in lieu of postage dues tied by Tihahi Bay c.d.s. plus an *R.M.S.Niagara note paper* dated 16.9.1931 with strikes of the full (?) range of all the tax markings on board. Most unusual. (2 items) **PHOTO - see page 47.**

£100

PACIFIC ISLANDS

BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS

TULAGI PAQUEBOT; 1938/39 envs. franked Australia KGV 1d pair, 2d or 1½d + ½d or New Guinea 2d each with the Tulagi c.d.s. and each tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H1799) h.s. one is a small format apparently unrecorded type and another has an additional "RADIO STATION/WILLIS ISLAND" oval datestamp on face. (5 covers) **PHOTO - see page 47.**

FIJI

	1 101	
518	SUVA SHIP LETTER ; Nov. 1916 env. (faint blemishes) to N.Y. franked Tonga 2d pair tied by Tonga c.d.s. with bold "SHIP LETTER" h.s. on face and Suva c.d.s. on reverse. Unrecorded by Hosking and probably applied at Suva. Very rare thus. PHOTO - see page 47.	£200
519	SUVA/LAUTOKA FRAMED PAQUEBOT & SHIP SIDE C.D.S.; Group with 1930/44 envs. to Sydney, Melbourne, Paris or Auckland franked N.Z. 2d, Gilbert & Ellice Islands 1½d, Western Samoa 2d pair or New Caledonia 25c pair each with the framed "PAQUEBOT" (H1789) h.s. (latter example from Lautoka - H1708) plus 1937 envs. to Wellington or Sydney with Fiji frankings tied by "SHIP SIDE/SUVA" c.d.s. (6 covers) PHOTO - see page 47.	£70
	GUAM	
520	AGANA PAQUEBOT; 26 June 1935 env. to Guam franked Philippines 6c tied by Guam c.d.s with "PAQUEBOT" (H1630) h.s. at left and "GUAM, GUAM" h.s. below. Exceptionally rare as less than ten covers produced. PHOTO - see page 47.	£300
	HAWAII	
521	<u>HONOLULU 6TH TYPE PACKET BOAT</u> ; 23 Jan. 1917 env. to USA franked Japan 10s tied by Honolulu duplex with small font "Packet boat" (H1682) h.s. below. <u>Extremely rare, possibly unique, only listed in use in 1917</u> . Major exhibition item PHOTO - see page 9.	£320
522	HONOLULU 2ND TYPE "PACKET BOAT." ; May 1904 printed advertising Hotel env. (few faults) to England franked Japan 10s tied by indistinct heavy cancel, additionally tied by "PACKET BOAT." (H1678) h.s. plus 23 Nov. 1908 PC to USA franked Hong Kong KEVII 4c tied by the same h.s. Rare markings (2 items) PHOTO - see page 47.	£200
523	HONOLULU "PACKET BOAT." ; 11 Sep. 1903 USA 5c embossed env. to Canton, China cancelled Honolulu c.d.s. with "PACKET BOAT." (H1677) h.s. below. Honolulu, Hong Kong & Canton c.d.s. on reverse. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 48.	£120
524	HONOLULU 3RD TYPE PACKET BOAT. ; 13 Aug. 1906 env. (slightly reduced at top and base, carried by the <i>S.S.Korea</i>) to USA franked Hong Kong KEVII 5c pair tied by indistinct oval obliteration and Honolulu duplex with "PACKET BOAT." (H1679) h.s. below plus an a used PC depicting "On Board the S.S.Korea". (2 items) p.48.	£100
525	HONOLULU 4TH TYPE PACKET BOAT ; 1909/10 PC or env. franked Canada KEVII 1c or USA 2c embossed env. to Honolulu or Manila each with seriffed "PACKET BOAT" (H1680) h.s. Rare markings PHOTO - see page 47.	£180
526	HONOLULU 5TH TYPE Packet Boat ; 1915/28 group all to USA inc. PC franked Hong Kong KGV 4c and envs. franked Fiji KGV 3d or 2d + 1d (2) all tied by Honolulu machine cancel and each with "Packet Boat." (H1681) h.s. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 48.	£70
527	HONOLULU PAQUEBOT C.D.S. ; Feb./Apr. 1929 envs. to N.Y. franked Australia 3d Kookaburra + 1d KGV or KGV 1½d (2) + 1d, all tied by "HONOLULU HAWAII/PAQUET BOAT" c.d.s. (H1684). Rare markings. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 47.	£160
528	HONOLULU 7TH TYPE PAQUEBOT ; 1930/32 Group all to USA franked Australia KGV 1d + 2d + 3d or Fiji KGV 1d (3) or ½d (3) all tied by Honolulu c.d.s. or machine cancel and each with italicised "PAQUEBOT." (H1683) h.s. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 48.	£70
529	HONOLULU 8TH TYPE PAQUEBOT ; Group with 1935 env. to London franked Fiji KGV 1d + 2d tied by Honolulu machine cancel, 1936 env. to London combination franked N.Z. 1d + USA 6c airmail tied by Honolulu duplex, 1936 PC to London franked GB KGV 1½d with double-lined oval "R.S.S."ATLANTIS/DATE/POSTED ON THE HIGH SEAS"	
	plus 3 postcards, two depicting the <i>S.S.Maui</i> or <i>S.S. Mariposa</i> . The majority with "Paquebot" (H1685) h.s. (10 items) PHOTO - see page 48.	£80
	NEW GUINEA	
530	KIETA PARTIALLY FRAMED PAQUEBOT ; 19 Jan. 1938 env. (few tonespots) to Kihili (redirected to Auckland) franked Papua 2d tied by partially framed "PAQUEBOT" (H1701) h.s. with Kieta c.d.s. in centre. A rare marking PHOTO - see page 48.	£100
531	KIETA UNFRAMED PAQUEBOT; 18 Apr. 1939 env. to Kieta franked British Solomon Islands KGVI 1½d tied by Kieta c.d.s. and "PAQUEBOT" (H1702) h.s. with additional strike at left - a rare marking - and a similar cover to Bougainville tied by unidentified c.d.s. and a further cover franked British Solomon Islands KGV 1d + ½d tied by Rabaul c.d.s., all three carried on the <i>M.V.Malaita</i> and an unused PC depicting the ship. (4 items) PHOTO - see page	
	48.	£140

NEW HEBRIDES

NEW HEBRIDES INTERISLAND SERVICE; Group with 1930/36 envs. to France franked New Hebrides 5d/50c + 10d/1F or similar frankings with boxed reg. h.s., another sent by airmail to Paris, 1937 env. to USA taxed 2F and 1945 env. to Sydney with censor tape and marking. Good selection (8 covers) **PHOTO - see page 48.**

£200

- VILA POSTED AT SEA/NEW-HEBRIDES; 25 Feb. 1935 env. to Paris franked New Caledonia 10c (3) + New Hebrides 2d/20c all tied by three strikes of the bold "POSTED AT SEA/NEW-HEBRIDES" (H1803) h.s. Rare marking PHOTO see page 48.
- VILA FRAMED PAQUEBOT; 7 Mar. 1936 env. to Paris franked French Oceania 60c tied by framed "PAQUEBOT" (H1802) h.s. and Port Vila c.d.s. at lower left and Paris arrival machine cancel on rear flap. Rare marking PHOTO see page 48.

£130

VILA NEW HEBRIDES PAQUEBOT C.D.S.; 15 Mar 1936 env. to Paris franked French Oceania 60c tied by "N-HEBRIDES/DATE/PAQUEBOT" c.d.s. (H1804) with additional strike adjacent and Paris arrival c.d.s. on rear flap. Rare marking. PHOTO - see page 48.

£130

NOUMEA

NOUMEA NEW CALEDONIA CANCEL ON INWARDS MAIL; July 1937 env. (few faults) to Noumea franked Australia KGV 1d + 2d cancelled "NOUMEA/NOUVELLE CALEDONIE" h.s. Possibly posted on board and therefore cancelled on arrival. Noumea arrival c.d.s. on reverse. Very unusual **PHOTO - see page 48.**

£80

PAPUA

537 **SAMARAI(?) SHIP LETTER**; 26 Sep. 1938 env. to Bristol franked Papua 2d tied by Samarai c.d.s with circular "SHIP/LETTER" marking at left, presumably applied at Samarai and unusual thus. **PHOTO - see page 48.**

£80

SAMOA

APIA PAQUEBOT; 1 June 1911(?) env. (central fold) to Paris franked Tonga 2d cancelled by Apia c.d.s. with "Paquebot" (H1638) h.s. at left. Fine and rare marking PHOTO - see page 48.

£160

APIA RECEIVED AT SEA; Range with 14 Feb. 1934 env. to England franked GB KGV 1½d tied by Apia c.d.s. and "RECEIVED AT SEA" (H1639) h.s. plus the same h.s. on a 1933 fragment with Fiji KGV 1d pair franking, 1915 env. to USA franked GB KGV 1d pair + ½d tied by Pago Pago c.d.s. and postcard with a Samoa KGV 2d franking to Canada. (4 items) **PHOTO - see page 49.**

£170

POST WWII PAQUEBOTS

540 ALBUM with the exceptional collection of post WWII paquebots inc. examples from Ryukyu, Pitcairn, Philippines, Guam, Tahiti, Papua New Guinea, New Caledonia, Tonga, Solomon Islands, Samoa, Fiji, Cook Islands and Hawaii. A good proportion with named ship h.s. A good number are philatelic but seldom seen in any other form. (173 items).

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NEW YORK PAQUEBOTS

541	NEW YORK SUPPLEMENTARY MAIL ; Range with 1883/94 envs. to France/Switzerland/Germany each franked 10c single or pair and tied by "N.Y./SUPPLEMENTARY" c.d.s. plus a few others of the period with similar frankings representing late fees and a 1937 env. to Switzerland franked 10c with "SUPPLEMENTARY MAIL" h.s. in use in 1937/38. Good selection (10 covers) PHOTO - see page 49.	£200
542	NEW YORK PAQUEBOT (N.Y2D DIV.); Group with c1897 env. to N.Y. franked Barbados ½d, 1903 env. to England franked GB KEVII ½d and Cuba 4c PC to Germany all with "PAQUEBOT/(N.Y.2D DIV.)" (H2050) and same marking in smaller format (H2052) on PC to USA franked GB or Gibraltar 1d KEVII. PHOTO - see page 49.	£70
543	NEW YORK SHIP LETTER DUPLEX ; 22 July 1898 env. (USA flag printed at top left, creased) to Amboy, Illinois unfranked and evidently from a soldier serving in the Spanish-American War (possibly Cuba). "NEW YORK/SHIP LETTER" dated duplex applied (H2051) and taxed 2c with pre-cancelled postage due applied at left. Rare marking. PHOTO - see page 49.	£200
544	NEW YORK 1ST TYPE PAQUEBOT C.D.S.; Range with 1907 PC to France franked France 10c Sower, 1906/08 PC to GB franked GB KEVII 1d, 1906 env. to N.Y. franked Dominica 5c, 1907 PC to USA franked Leeward Islands KEVII 1d, 1907/08 envs. to USA franked Trinidad 2½d single or pair and several others each with the "N.Y.P.O/PAQUEBOT" (H2053) h.s. Good group (12 cards/covers) PHOTO - see page 49.	£100
545	NEW YORK 2ND TYPE PAQUEBOT C.D.S.; Range with 1908 env. to N.Y. franked Mexico 5c, 1908 mourning env. to N.Y. franked Trinidad 2½d, 1911 PC to England franked GB KGV ½d and taxed, 1912 PC to N.Y. franked Jamaica 1d, 1912 env. to N.Y. franked Colombia 5c, 1913 PC to USA combination franked GB KGV 1d + Panama ½c and similar items all with "N.Y.P.O.HUD.TERM. STA./PAQUEBOT" (H2054) c.d.s., the majority tying the adhesives and showing a gradual wear to the ring of the marking. (17 covers + 1 piece) PHOTO - see page 49.	£120
546	NEW YORK 2ND PAQUEBOT; 21 Jan. 1915 env. to London franked Colombia 5c pair tied by N.Y. Hudson Term. Sta. duplex with "PAQUEBOT/(N.Y.P.O.FOR.SEC.)" (H2055) h.s. below. Superb strike and rare marking. PHOTO - see page 49.	£200
547	NEW YORK PAQUEBOT DUPLEX & N.Y.P.O PENN TERM.STA./PAQUEBOT C.D.S.; Range inc. 1916 PC to England franked Dominican Republic 2c, 1917 env. to York with censor tape at left franked Dominica ½d (3). 1916/17 envs. to Manchester franked Colombia 5c all with "NEW YORK, N.Y./PAQUEBOT" duplex (H2056) and 1920/21 PC to England franked GB KGV 1d or 1½d, 1920 env. to USA franked Argentina 12c and 1921 env. to USA franked Haiti 25c all with "N.Y.P.O.PENN.TERM.STA./PAQUEBOT (H2057) c.d.s. Good group (16 cards/covers + 1 front) PHOTO - see page 49.	£120
548	NEW YORK 2ND TYPE PAQUEBOT DUPLEX; Range with 1919/20 envs. to Manchester franked Colombia 5c, 1923 PC to USA franked Canal Zone 1c, 1923 env. to N.Y. franked Germany 20m strip of three, 1924 env. to N.Y. franked Uruguay 5c, 1927 PC with combination franking GB KGV 1½d + Cuba 1c and other similar material all with the "NEW YORK.N.Y./PAQUEBOT." (H2058) duplex. (15 covers + 2 fronts) PHOTO - see page 50.	£120
549	NEW YORK FIRST TYPE PAQUEBOT MACHINE CANCEL; Group with 1925/29 envs. to USA franked GB KGV 1½d or 1½d + 1d, 1924/28 PC range with similar GB frankings, 1934 env. to N.Y. franked Belgium 1F75c Exhibition issue, 1936 PC to N.Y. franked Sweden 15ore, 1935 env. to N.Y. franked Panama 1c + 2c and others all with their franking tied by the N.Y. "PAQUEBOT" machine cancel (H2059) with one showing apparently unique code letter 'X' in the c.d.s. Good range. (25 covers/cards + 1 front + 1 piece) PHOTO - see page 49.	£120
550	NEW YORK THIRD & FOURTH TYPE PAQUEBOT DUPLEXES; Range inc. 1928 envs. to USA franked Trinidad & Tobago KGV 1d or 1½d, 1928 env. to Oslo franked Norway 10ore + 20ore (plus a 1933 Norwegian-America Line brochure), 1929 env. to Amsterdam franked Haiti 25c and other covers all with their frankings tied by "NEW YORK.N.Y/PAQUEBOT" duplex (H2060) and 1942 env. to Washington franked Brazil 40or and 1959 PC franked GB QEII 2½d Wilding to Ireland and similar covers all with 4th type "NEW YORK.N.Y./PAQUEBOT" duplexes (H2062). (47 items) PHOTO - see page 49.	£130
551	NEW YORK PAQUEBOT ; 7 June 1932 env. (rear flap missing, slightly reduced) to Philadelphia franked Norway 7 ore meter mark with N.Y. "PAQUEBOT" h.s. (H2061) and "TRYKSAKER" h.s. Rare marking and probably the earliest example known. Fine PHOTO - see page 49.	£150

552	NEW YORK MISC. SHIP MARKINGS & MAIL; Range with 1925/28 envs. with Brazil or Colombia frankings with "MAIL DELAYED/ON SHIP/G.P.O.N.Y.(D.M.)" 1909 PC to N.Y. franked GB KEVII 1d tied by N.Y. Paquebot c.d.s. and with "MAIL DELAYED/ON SHIP/(N.Y.P.O.HUD.TERM.STA.)", 1935 env. with "SENT TO SHIP/(DATE)/AT QUARANTINE" framed cachet on reverse, 1952 Special Delivery Air Mail env. to a passenger on a ship in N.Y. franked USA 2c + 5c Prexie, 6c Airmail (2, both types) & 13c Special Delivery tied by Phoenix/AZ c.d.s. Good group. (19 covers) PHOTO - see page 49.	£100
	BALTIMORE	
553	BALTIMORE THIRD TYPE PAQUEBOT ; 22 June 1940 env. to Boston franked Turkey 12½krs tied by Istanbul c.d.s. with "PAQUEBOT" (H1824) h.s. at left plus 17 May 1907 USA 5c env. to Hamburg uprated 5c tied by Baltimore duplex endorsed (PER S.S."CAMPANIA") the rate representing a supplementary mail fee. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 49.	£100
554	BALTIMORE PAQUEBOT. ; 3 Apr. 1895 env. to USA franked Jamaica QV 2½d pair (slight fault in one) uncancelled with Baltimore duplex alongside and "PAQUEBOT." (H1822) h.s. below. Double-lined framed "DUE/8Cts" on face and 5c + 2c + 1c USA dues tied to reverse. Rare and unusual cover. PHOTO - see page 49.	£200
555	BALTIMORE PAQUEBOT ; 13 Oct. 1898 env. (slightly reduced at left) to N.Y. franked 2c tied by Baltimore duplex with "PAQUEBOT." (H1822) h.s. at left. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 50.	£150
	BOSTON	
556	BOSTON FIRST TYPE PAQUEBOT ; 17 Jan. 1899 env. (slightly reduced at top) to Boston franked GB QV 2½d tied by Boston duplex with "PAQUEBOT." (H1840) h.s. at top. Very rare marking and an exhibition item PHOTO - see page 50.	£280
557	BOSTON FOURTH TYPE PAQUEBOT; 1 Mar. 1907 & 20 Oct. 1908 PC to N.Y. or England franked GB KEVII ½d or 1d tied by Boston machine cancels and with bold "PAQUEBOT." (H1843) h.s. on each. Rare markings. (2 cards) PHOTO - see page 50.	£220
558	BOSTON SECOND TYPE PAQUEBOT ; 9 Aug. 1907 env. to Leeds franked GB KEVII 1d (toned) tied by Boston machine cancel with bold "PAQUEBOT." (H1841) h.s. below. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 50.	£120
559	BOSTON THIRD TYPE PAQUEBOT; 21 July 1905 PC to USA franked Canada KEVII 1c tied by Boston duplex and Haverhill arrival c.d.s. with slightly smudged bold "PAQUEBOT." (H1842) h.s. at left. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 50.	£100
560	BOSTON FIFTH TYPE PAQUEBOT ; 19/24 May 1910 PC or env. to London or Canada franked GB KEVII 1d or pair ½d both tied by Boston machine cancel and each with "PAQUEBOT," (with comma) (H1844) h.s. Rare markings. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 50.	£220
561	BOSTON SEVENTH TYPE PAQUEBOT; 1912/13 PC or env. to London or N.Y. franked either GB KEVII ½d (2) or 1d both tied by Boston duplexes and each with seriffed "Paquebot." (H1846) h.s. Scarce markings (2 items) PHOTO - see page 50.	£130
562	BOSTON EIGHTH TYPE PAQUEBOT ; 13 Aug. 1914 PC (faint stains) to USA franked Canada KGV 1c tied by Boston machine cancel with "PAQUEBOT" (H1847) h.s. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 50.	£160
563	BOSTON PAQUEBOT DUPLEX ; 1914 PC to San Francisco and 1925 PC to Manchester franked USA 1c or 2c each tied by "BOSTON, MASS/PAQUEBOT" c.d.s. (H1848) h.s both variants different shaped "Q" and spacing of letters. (2 cards) PHOTO - see page 50.	£100
564	BOSTON ELEVENTH PAQUEBOT; 1916 envs. to Philadelphia or N.Y. franked South Africa KGV 2½d or Portugal 5c each tied by Boston duplex and with "PAQUEBOT" (H1850) h.s. on each, the former with a circular "PASSED/19/CENSOR" h.s. Scarce markings (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 50.	£100
565	BOSTON SHIP./4 MARKING; 1920 env. and front to Boston or N.Y. both unfranked and each with pair 2c USA dues and curved "SHIP./4" originally in use 1863-72 and used again as a paquebot marking and rare thus. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 50.	£230

566	BOSTON THIRTEENTH PAQUEBOT ; 12 Nov. 1922 PC to England franked GB KGV 1½d tied by Boston duplex with "PAQUEBOT" (H1852) h.s at left. V. rare marking apparently only in use in 1922. PHOTO - see page 50.	£260
567	BOSTON THIRTEENTH PAQUEBOT; 12 Oct. 1924 env. (moderate tone spots) to London frank GB KGV 1½d tied by Boston machine cancel with clear strike of "PAQUEBOT" (H1852) h.s. at lower left. v.rare marking PHOTO - see page 50.	£200
568	BOSTON ELEVENTH PAQUEBOT ; c1935 env. to England franked Dominica KGV 1½d pair tied by Boston duplex with "PAQUEBOT" (H1850) h.s. at left and oval "R.M.S."LADY NELSON"/MAILED AT SEA" cachet plus 1935 PC to USA franked Canada KGV 2c with same oval cachet and 1938 envs. to Chicago or Leicester franked Montserrat KGV 1½d or Leeward Islands KGV 1½d + 1d and each tied by Boston Paquebot machine cancels (4 covers) PHOTO - see page 50.	£120
569	BOSTON FRAMED UNRECORDED PAQUEBOT ; 5 Jan. 1931 env. to Boston franked Honduras 6c (defective) tied by Boston machine cancel and by framed "PAQUEBOT" h.s. Unrecorded by Hosking as possibly not genuine due to being framed and not in crimson ink plus a 11 Sep. 1905 USA 5c stationery env. to London uprated 10c and tied by Boston duplex representing a supplementary sailing. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 51.	£100
570	BOSTON PAQUETLOT MIS-SPELLING ; 20 May 1935 PC to Boston franked GB KGV 1½d tied by Boston machine cancel with "PAQUETLOT" (H1856) applied centrally. v.rare and important exhibition item PHOTO - see page 51.	£260
571	BOSTON PAQUEBOT SELECTION; Group inc. 11 Aug. 1941 env. to N.Y. franked Liberia 2c + 3c tied by Boston Paquebot machine cancel (H1860), 1938/39 envs. to N.Y. or Chicago franked Dominican Republic 3c or Brazil 100r (4) each with "PAQUEBOT" (H1855) h.s., 1933/38 PC or env. to N.Y. or London each franked Dominica KGV 1d or 2½d with "PAQUEBOT" (H1857) h.s. and other similar items. (11 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 51.	£100
572	BOSTON PAQUEBOT MAIL MARKING ; 14 July 1950 env. to Boston franked GB KGVI 2½d tied by Boston machine cancel with "PAQUEBOT MAIL" (H1858) h.s. below. Rare marking and v.fine PHOTO - see page 51.	£150
	CHARLESTON	
573	CHARLESTON PARQUET ; 26 Jan. 1939 env. to Chicago franked Honduras 2c (3, all different) tied by Charleston machine cancel with "PARQUET" (H1884) h.s. below. Rare mis-spelt marking PHOTO - see page 51.	£150
574	CHARLESTON PARQUET ; 8 Sep. 1941 env. to Boston franked Cuba 2c tied by Charleston machine cancel with "PARQUET" (H1884) h.s. below. Rare mis-spelt marking PHOTO - see page 51.	£150
	CHESTER	
575	<u>CHESTER SHIP LETTER</u> ; 3 Dec. 1898 Haiti 3c reply postcard to Hamburg cancelled with Chester duplex and with "SHIP LETTER." (H1891) h.s. below. v.rare marking plus a further strike on a part 5 July. 1898 front to France franked Haiti 20c also tied by Chester duplex. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 51.	£300
576	CHESTER SHIP LETTER ; 11 Oct. 1902 env. to Bordeaux franked Haiti 7c + 3c tied by oval "THE CAMERON S.S.LINE AGENTS/FLAG/OAPE HAITI" with "SHIP LETTER." h.s. at left. v.rare marking and an excellent strike PHOTO - see page 52.	£260
	FALL RIVER	
577	FALL RIVER PAQUEBOT; 29 Jan. 1906 PC franked GB KEVII ½d (2) tied by Fall River c.d.s. with bold "PAQUEBOT" h.s. at left. Unrecorded by Hosking and probably very scarce plus 24 Apr. 1939 env. to England franked GB KGVI 1d + ½d tied by Baton Rouge machine cancel and 3 Jan. 1928 env. to USA franked GB KGV 1d pair + ½d tied by Houston machine cancel with "R.M.S.P MANZORA/POSTED ON THE HIGH SEAS" oval cachet. (3 covers) PHOTO - see page 51.	£100

£100

£120

£200

GALVESTON

578	GALVESTON SHIP MARKING ; 16 Mar. 1897 Colombia 2c postcard to Switzerland cancelled Colon datestamp with Galveston duplex at lower left and "SHIP" (within circle) at top. Unrecorded by Hoskings plus 29 Dec. 1931 env. to England franked British Honduras KGV 2c pair tied by Galveston machine cancel with "SHIP MAIL" (H1922) h.s. at left. PHOTO - see page 51.	£140
579	GALVESTON STRAIGHT LINE SHIP MARKING ; 26 May 1903 env. to N.Y. franked Colombia 20c tied by Galveston duplex with superb "SHIP" (H1921) h.s. at left. V. rare and fine PHOTO - see page 51.	£240
580	GALVESTON STRAIGHT LINE SHIP MARKING ; 20 Feb. 1903 env. (flap faults) to Chicago, unfranked and probably from South America with oval "FUERA/DE/LALIJA" (OUTSIDE THE BAG) h.s. at lower right and Galveston duplex and "SHIP" (H1921) h.s. at top . V. rare marking PHOTO - see page 52.	£180
	JACKSONVILLE	
581	<u>JACKSONVILLE PAQUEBOT</u> ; 24 Feb. 1916 PC to Boston franked Bahamas 1d tied by Jacksonville machine cancel additionally tied by small format "PAQUEBOT" (H1948) noted on Hoskings album page as "probably unique". Important exhibition item PHOTO - see page 51.	£300
582	JACKSONVILLE SHIP LETTER TAX MARK; 6 Apr. 1899 printed env. to USA franked Cuba 2c opt. on 2c USA tied by Jacksonville duplex with Jacksonville machine cancel and top and "SHIP LETTER/Due '2' cts." (H1947) h.s. below. V. rare and extremely fine strike PHOTO - see page 9.	£300
	JUNEAU	
583	JUNEAU SHIP LETTER DUE MARKING ; 24 Jan. 1899 env. (slight peripheral faults) to Elkhart, Indiana franked USA 2c tied by Juneau c.d.s. with superb strike "SHIP'S 2c. LETTER" (H1956) h.s. centrally placed. V. rare and fine marking PHOTO - see page 52.	£280
	KEYWEST	
584	KEY WEST SHIP LETTER POSTAGE DUE ; Feb. 1913 env. to USA franked Bahamas KGV ½d pair uncancelled with "SHIP LETTER,/Due '4' Cents." (H1965) h.s. at left and USA pair 2c dues at lower left tied by Bedford duplex. Rare marking. Plus 1923/28 PC/env. franked GB KGV 1d + ½d or 1d + 1½d with Key West arrival or R.P.O. duplexes	

MIAMI

or c.d.s. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 51.

- 585 **MIAMI SHIP MARKING**; 29 Dec. 1898 env. (rear flap defective) to Portsmouth, Virginia franked USA 2c tied by bold star cancel alongside Miami c.d.s with 'SHIP' (H1992) h.s. at top left. Manuscript 'due 2' and further USA 2c added at lower left and tied by Portsmouth c.d.s. Rare marking **PHOTO see page 51.** £180
- MIAMI PAQUEBOT; 3 May 1901 env. to Palm Beach franked Bahamas QV 2½d (2), 21 Feb. 1908 PC to Hanover franked Bahamas KGV 1d and 17 Feb. 1911 env. to N.Y. franked Bahamas 1d, all tied by Miami cancels and each with "PAQUEBOT" (H1993) h.s. (3 items) PHOTO see page 52.
- MIAMI 2ND, 3RD & 4TH PAQUEBOTS; Range with 1923/24 PC to USA each franked Bahamas 1d, 1934 env. to N.Y. endorsed 'AIR MAIL' with 'POST OFFICE EXPRESS DELIVERY label and franked Bahamas KGV 2½d pair + 6d, 1936 env. to N.Y. endorsed 'AIR MAIL' franked Bahamas KGV 8d and other similar material each with adhesives tied by Miami cancels and with "PAQUEBOT" (H1994/95/96) h.s. Good selection (9 items) PHOTO see page 52.
- MIAMI 5TH & 6TH PAQUEBOTS; 3 Apr. 1939 env. to London franked Bahamas KGVI 1d + ½d tied by Miami machine cancel with seriffed bold "PAQUEBOT" (H1997) and 4 Mar. 1939 env. (defective at base) to N.Y. franked Bahamas KGVI 8d tied by Miami machine cancel and italicised "PAQUEBOT" (H1998) h.s. Rare and scarce markings respectively. (2 covers) PHOTO see page 51.

153

589	MIAMI 5TH PAQUEBOT; 28 July 1939 env. (slight peripheral faults) to Boston franked KGVI 2½d tied by Miami machine cancel with bold seriffed "PAQUEBOT" (H1997) h.s. below. Superb strike and rare marking PHOTO - see page 52.	£150
590	MIAMI AIR MAIL/PAQUEBOT ; 2 Dec. 1940 env. (tear at top left) to N.Y. franked Bahamas KGVI 2d + 8d each tied by Miami duplexes and former additionally tied by "(Seabird) AIR MAIL/PAQUEBOT" (H1999) h.s Rare marking considered by Hosking as possibly private PHOTO - see page 51.	£140
	MOBILE	
591	MOBILE PAQUEBOT FORERUNNER ; 6 Sep. 1912 env. (slight faults) to Philadelphia franked Honduras 5c + 10c with heavy indistinct cancels and "S.S.AGNELLA" h.s. on face and Mobile duplex on reverse. Scare example of mail landed at Mobile prior to the introduction of a paquebot marking in 1934. PHOTO - see page 52.	£100
592	MOBILE FRAMED PAQUEBOT./FOREIGN.; 1937/38 envs. to USA or England franked Guatemala 1c + 3c or Honduras 8c (2) each with framed "PAQUEBOT./FOREIGN." (H2014) h.s. plus 1907 PC to Boston franked Panama 2½c tied by oval "MOBILE/ALA" h.s. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 52.	£80
	NEW ORLEANS	
593	NEW ORLEANS SHIP MARKING; 28 Apr. 1893 Nicaragua 3c PC to N.Y. with New Orleans c.d.s. and "SHIP"	
393	within circle (H2042) h.s. Rare and fine marking PHOTO - see page 52.	£200
594	NEW ORLEANS PAQUEBOT; 6 Dec. 1895 env. (faults) to N.Y. franked USA 2c tied by New Orleans c.d.s. with "PAQUEBOT." (H2025) and "Due 2 Cents" h.s. Very rare marking PHOTO - see page 52.	£260
595	NEW ORLEANS SHIP MAIL DUEcts. ; 7 July 1911 PC to New Orleans franked Honduras 5c (uncancelled) with "SHIP MAIL/DUE '2' cts." (H2027) h.s. (slightly smudged) at left and USA 2c postage due tied by New Orleans undated oval with New Orleans duplex at far left. Very rare marking PHOTO - see page 52.	£230
596	NEW ORLEANS SHIP MAIL/DUE 4cts.; 28 Sep. 1912 env. (slight faults) to Boston franked Dominican Republic 1c + 2c (2) uncancelled with "SHIP M AIL/DUE 4cts." (H2026) h.s. below. Very rare and fine marking PHOTO - see page 53.	£220
597	NEW ORLEANS SERIFFED SHIP; 7 Mar. 1911 env. to Seattle franked Honduras 5c (2) + 1c (5) tied or	
	cancelled "SHIP" (H2028) h.s. with "SHIP MAIL/DUE 4cts." (H2026) h.s. at base and USA 2c (2) postage dues also tied to face and New Orleans duplex on reverse. Doubly very rare cover and important exhibition item	
	PHOTO - see page 10.	£300
598	NEW ORLEANS T PAQUEBOT; 18 June 1918 PC (unusual embossed design) to Scotland (redirected locally)	
	franked Honduras 5c opt on 10c tied by Oban arrival c.d.s. alongside New Orleans c.d.s. and "T PAQUEBOT" (H2029) h.s. at left. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 52.	£140
599	NEW ORLEANS PAQUEBOT. ; 13 Dec. 1915 env. (flap fault) to New Orleans franked Honduras 6c + 20c diagonally bisected and tied by New Orleans machine cancel with "PAQUEBOT." (H2030) h.s. below. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 53.	£200
600	NEW ORLEANS SHIP MARKING ; 15 May 1915 env. (senders address partially erased) to USA franked Honduras 10c + 5c both uncancelled though latter tied by "SHIP" (H2031) h.s. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 53.	£180
601	NEW ORLEANS PAQUEBOT SELECTION; Range inc. 1917 env. to Boston franked Honduras 5c + 10c, 1923 env. to New Orleans franked Nicaragua 1c strip of three, 1924 env. to Boston franked Guatemala 12½c (2) + 1c, 1941 env. to Boston franked Nicaragua 10c and similar examples each with "PAQUEBOT" markings (H2032/34/35/36) (6 items) PHOTO - see page 53.	£160
602	NEW ORLEANS SHIP-MAIL/DUE() cts.; 9 Oct. 1918 env. (few faults) to N.Y., redirected locally and franked	~100
	Honduras 5c strip of three uncancelled with "SHIP-MAIL/DUE '6' cts." (H2033) h.s. and pair USA 3c postage dues tied to reverse with New Orleans duplex also on rear. Very rare marking. PHOTO - see page 53.	£150
603	NEW ORLEANS UNRECORDED PAQUEBOT. ; 16 Jan. 1942 censored env. (creased) to London franked Guatemala 4c + 1c on 2c + 2c diagonally bisected tied by indistinct oval cancels and with "PAQUEBOT." h.s. applied twice at left with New Orleans c.d.s on reverse. <u>Unrecorded by Hosking</u> and scarce thus. PHOTO - see page 53.	£160

NEWPORT	NEWS
NEWFURI	INE WO

	TIE VI ORI TIE VI	
604	NEWPORT NEWS SHIP. MARKING ; 1919 PC to Lima franked GB KGV 1d and 1926 env. (mild toning) to London franked GB KGV 1½d, both tied by Newport News machine cancels and each with "SHIP." (H2043) h.s. Rare markings (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 52.	£280
605	NEWPORT NEWS SECOND SHIP MARKING ; 15 July 1932 env. to N.Y. franked South Africa 3d tied by Newport News duplex with bold "SHIP" (H2044) h.s. centrally placed, three years than recorded by Hosking in the 3rd ed. Fine PHOTO - see page 53.	£80
	NORFOLK	
606	NORFOLK PAQUEBOT; 1939/40 PC or env. (defective) to USA each franked Honduras 2c (2) or 8c tied by Norfolk duplexes and each with "PAQUEBOT" (H2066) h.s. plus 16 May 1933 env. to Toronto franked Montserrat KGV 1½d tied by Norfolk machine cancel with "POSTED ON HIGH SEAS" h.s. applied prior to the introduction of paquebot marks. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 53.	£80
	PHILADELPHIA	
607	PHILADELPHIA CIRCULAR SHIP ; 22 Aug. 1898 USA 2c stationery env. (with contents; written on the <i>U.S.S.Prairie</i> whilst in Porto Rico during the Spanish-American War) to N.Y. cancelled by Philadelphia machine cancel. The face with circular "SHIP" (H2085) h.s. at lower left. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 53.	£160
608	PHILADELPHIA FIRST PAQUEBOT; 1913 PC to England franked GB KGV ½d (2), 1918/19 envs. to USA franked Brazil 200r or Denmark 5ore strip of four each tied by Philadelphia duplexes and each with "PAQUEBOT" (H2086) h.s. Rare markings (3 items) PHOTO - see page 10.	£300
609	PHILADELPHIA THIRD PAQUEBOT; 27 Dec. 1927 env. (creased at base and slightly reduced) to N.Y. franked Colombia 4c tied by Philadelphia slogan machine cancel with "Paquebot" (H2088) h.s. at base. Rare marking and v.fine strike PHOTO - see page 53.	£160
610	PHILADELPHIA SECOND & FOURTH PAQUEBOTS; Group inc. 1927 envs. to USA unstamped or franked Colombia 4c pair + ½c each with "PAQUEBOT" (H2087) h.s. and 1933/38 envs. to London or Amsterdam with Guatemala frankings and 1931/33 envs. to USA franked France 1F50c or Nigeria KGV 3d + 2d all tied by Philadelphia cancels and each with bold "PAQUEBOT" (H2089) h.s. (6 covers) PHOTO - see page 53.	£120
	PROVIDENCE	
611	PROVIDENCE FIRST PAQUEBOT; 1930/31 envs. to USA or Germany each with Azores frankings tied by Providence duplexes and each with "PAQUEBOT" (H2118) h.s. Scarce markings PHOTO - see page 53.	£80
612	PROVIDENCE SECOND PAQUEBOT ; 30 Aug. 1939 env. to USA franked Canal Zone 1c tied by Providence machine cancel with "Paquebot" (H2119) h.s. below. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 53.	£120
	PORTLAND (MAINE)	
613	PORTLAND (MAINE) SHIP MARKING ; 19 Apr 1912 env. (minor toning) to England franked GB KGV 1d tied by Portland machine cancel and decorative "Ship" (H2104) h.s. Very rare, possibly unique marking PHOTO - see page 10.	£280
614	<u>PORTLAND (MAINE) FIRST PAQUEBOT</u> ; 17 Apr. 1913 PC to London franked GB KGV 1d tied by Portland machine cancel with superb "Paquebot" (H2105) h.s. Very rare marking and an exhibition item PHOTO - see page 53.	£300
615	PORTLAND (MAINE) SECOND PAQUEBOT; 1913/14 to Wales or Germany franked GB KGV 1d or 1d strip of three tied by Portland machine cancels and 1923 env. to Dresden franked Germany 5m pair and block of four tied by indistinct N.Y. oval cancels with Portland duplex at lower left and each with "PAQUEBOT" (H2106) h.s. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 54.	£100

PORTLAND (OREGON)

616	PORTLAND (OREGON) STEAMBOAT ; 1934/37 envs. to USA franked USA 1c strip of three or Italy 25c each tied by Portland machine cancels with "STEAMBOAT" (H2109) h.s. the latter with additional "PACQUEBOT" (H2110) mis-spelt h.s. Rare markings (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 54.	£200
	PORT TOWNSEND	
617	PORT TOWNSEND CIRCULAR SHIP MARK ; Aug. 1894 env. (peripheral faults and tear) to Maine unfranked with Port Townsend duplex at top with "Due '4' cts" and circular "SHIP" (H2102) h.s. also on face. US pair 2c postage dues applied at lower left and tied by indistinct cancel. Very rare and early paquebot marking PHOTO - see page 54.	£200
618	PORT TOWNSEND CIRCULAR SHIP MARK ; July 1901 USA 2c embossed env. (defective in places; with contents) to Wisconsin, cancelled Port Townsend duplex with bold "Due '2' cts." and circular "SHIP" (H2102) h.s. applied to face. US 2c postage due affixed at left and tied by indistinct cancel. Very rare paquebot mark PHOTO - see page 54.	£240
	SAN DIEGO	
619	SAN DIEGO SHIP LETTER ; 17 Sep. 1900 env. to San Francisco franked Mexico 10c tied by San Diego machine cancel with two strikes of the "Ship letter." (H2126) h.s. Very rare marking PHOTO - see page 54.	£240
620	SAN DIEGO FIRST PAQUEBOT ; 28 Aug. 1939 env. to USA franked Canal Zone 1c tied by San Diego duplex with "PAQUEBOT" (H2127) h.s. at lower left. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 54.	£120
	SAN FRANCISCO	
621	SAN FRANCISCO FIRST PAQUEBOT ; Jan 1894 5c Hawaiian stationery env. (faint creases) to Philadelphia cancelled grid obliterator with superb "Paquebot" (H2134) h.s. Rare and fine marking PHOTO - see page 54.	£260
622	SAN FRANCISCO CIRCULAR SHIP MARK ; Sep. 1895 env. to England franked USA 5c tied by double-lined San Francisco undated oval and circular "SHIP" (H2137) h.s. applied at left. Rare marking plus an unused PPC of San Francisco harbour. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 54.	£180
623	SAN FRANCISCO 2ND PAQUEBOT; Jan. 1895 El Salvador 10c embossed env. (corner fault) to San Francisco cancelled double-lined San Francisco undated oval with "PAQUEBOT" (H2136) h.s. at left and "US CHARGE/TO COLLECT/20 CENTS" h.s. applied. Pair of USA 10c postage dues affixed at lower right and indistinctly tied. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 54.	£200
624	SAN FRANCISCO PAQUEBOT SELECTION; Range with 1898 env. to USA franked French Oceania (Tahiti) 25c pair, 1910 PC to Hamburg franked French Oceania (Tahiti) 10c, 1925 env. to USA franked Australia KGV 1½d (2) + 1d and similar mail all cancelled with San Francisco oval undated or machine cancels and each with "PAQUEBOT", "PAQUBOT" (mis-spelt) or "PAQUEBOT/San Fran. Calif." h.s. (H2138/39/42) (6 covers) PHOTO - see page 54.	£140
625	SAN FRANCISCO PAQUOBOT; 29 Jan. 1914 env. (peripheral faults) to N.Y. franked N.Z. 1d Universal pair tied by San Francisco double-ring mis-spelt "PAQUOBOT" c.d.s (H2140) with an additional strike just below plus large-part strike on 1913 Mexico 5c lettercard to USA. Very rare markings (2 items). PHOTO - see page 10.	£320
626	SAN FRANCISCO PAQUEBOT C.D.S; Group with 1914 PC to USA franked French Oceania (possibly Marquis Islands) 10c, 1914 env, to England franked N.Z 1d Universal uncancelled and 1915 env. to San Francisco franked Nicaragua re valued 5c all with the "SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.REC'D/F.D./(DATE)/PAQUEBOT" (H2141) c.d.s. Rare markings PHOTO - see page 10.	£320
627	SAN FRANCISCO PAQUOBOT ; 6 Oct. 1916 env. (opened out) to San Francisco franked Mexico 20c + 2c strip of three on reverse and tied by three strikes of the mis-spelt "PAQUOBOT" double-ring (H2140) h.s with an additional strike on the face. Very rare and fine example PHOTO - see page 55.	£260

SAN PEDRO

628	SAN PEDRO UNRECORDED SHIP LETTER ; July 1904 PC to Chicago franked USA 1c tied by Honolulu duplex and additionally by Chicago arrival machine cancel. "Ship Letter" h.s. below unrecorded by Hosking but written up by him as probably applied at San Pedro pending further details and likely very scarce thus PHOTO - see page 54.	£100
629	SAN PEDRO SHIP LETTER ; Apr. 1907 PC to N.Y. franked USA 1c tied by San Pedro c.d.s. with "SHIP LETTER" (H2149) h.s. applied below. Very rare marking PHOTO - see page 54.	£240
630	SAN PEDRO SHIPS LETTER ; 12 Nov. 1915 env. (slightly reduced at left) to San Francisco franked Mexico 10c strip of three (uncancelled and torn), "SHIPS LETTER" (H2150) and "DUE 4 CENTS" h.s. applied at base. Very rare marking PHOTO - see page 54.	£200
631	SAN PEDRO SHIP LETTER ; 10 Apr. 1917 env. (flap tear) to Los Angeles franked Mexico 5c strip of four uncancelled and with San Pedro c.d.s below. "SHIP LETTER" (H2151) and "DUE 4 CENTS" h.s. applied at left and pre-cancelled USA pair 2c dues affixed at base. Very rare marking and superb strike PHOTO - see page 54.	£280
632	SAN PEDRO MAILED AT SEA MARK ; 27 Jan. 1927 PC to England franked GB KGV 1½d tied by San Pedro slogan machine cancel with "MAILED AT SEA" (H2153) h.s applied toward base. Very rare marking only recorded in 1927. PHOTO - see page 54.	£180
633	SAN PEDRO PAQUEBOT DUPLEX & MACHINE CANCEL; 1929/40 envs. to USA or England franked N.Z. 1d pair, Sweden 15 ore (2) + 5 ore with USA 3c affixed at base (postage due?) and Mexico 10c each tied by San Pedro Paquebot duplex (H2152) plus 1937 PC to USA franked Mexico 4c tied by San Pedro Paquebot machine cancel. (4 items) PHOTO - see page 55.	£70
	SEATTLE	
634	SEATTLE SHIP LETTER DUE CT; 10 Feb. 1916 env. to Seattle franked Nicaragua 2c pair + 1c tied by undated Seattle oval cancels with "SHIP LETTER DUE '2' CT" (H2165) h.s. at base and USA 2c pre-cancelled postage due affixed at left. Very rare marking only recorded in 1916 PHOTO - see page 55.	£230
635	SEATTLE PAQUEBOT GROUP ; Range inc. 1922/25 card/env. with "PAQUEBOT./Seattle, Wash." (H2164) h.s. one with tax marking, 1924 env. (flap missing) to USA franked GB KGV 1½d tied by Seattle machine cancel with "Seattle., PAQUEBOT/Wash." (H2166) h.s. and 1929/30 card or env. each to USA with "Seattle/PAQUEBOT/Wash. (H2167). Scarce markings (5 items) PHOTO - see page 55.	£120
	TACOMA	£120
636	TACOMA SHIP LETTER; 31 Mar. 1899 env. addressed within USA and franked USA 2c tied by Tacoma duplex	
030	with "SHIP LETTER" h.s. alongside. <u>Unrecorded by Hosking and a rather early and probably very rare marking</u> . PHOTO - see page 55.	£300
637	TACOMA SHIP'S LETTER ; 2 Sep. 1903 env. (peripheral faults) addressed within USA and franked USA 2c tied by Tacoma machine cancel with bold but faint "SHIP'S LETTER" (H2183) h.s. applied alongside. Very rare marking only recorded in 1903 PHOTO - see page 55.	£220
	TAMPA	
638	TAMPA STEAMBOAT PAQUEBOT ; c1940 env. to N.Y. franked Cayman Islands KGVI 1½d pair indistinctly tied with "Steamboat/Paquebot" (H2189) h.s. and 14 Oct. 1940 env. to USA franked Canal Zone 2c cancelled part Tampa undated oval with "Ship Mail" (H2192) h.s. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 55.	£60
	WASHINGTON	
639	WASHINGTON STEAMBOAT ; 6 Sep. 1895 USA 2c embossed env. addressed within USA cancelled Washington machine cancel with "STEAMBOAT" (unrecorded by Hosking) and "DUE 2" h.s. applied at left. Postage due stamp removed though likely a very scarce marking PHOTO - see page 55.	£100
640	USA RIVER POST OFFICES GROUP; 1910-48 range inc. "LAKE WINNIPESAUKEE/R.P.O" cancels (two types - c.d.s. and later machine cancel), "SEATTLE & SKAGWAY/R.P.O" c.d.s. inc. 1936/38 envs. to England, "SEATTLE & SEWARD/R.P.O" (few types), "SEATTLE & SEWARD R.P.O/S.S.ALASKA" c.d.s., "SEWARD & UNALASKA/R.P.O" and "CORDOVA & KODIAK/R.P.O" duplex etc. all on a range of philatelic and commercial mail (50 items) PHOTO - see page 55.	£240

U.S.A. POST WWII PAQUEBOTS

THREE ALBUMS with the exceptional collection of post WWII paquebots from over 60 ports with a representative selection comprising Skagway, Seattle, Tacoma, Eureka, San Francisco, San Pedro, Long Beach, Los Angles, San Diego, Sacramento, Galveston, Seabrook, Baton Rouge, Mobile, Miami, Jacksonville, Washington, Wilmington, Norfolk, Staten Island, Brooklyn, New Haven, Milwaukee, Boston & Portland. A good number are philatelic, but all have fine strikes plus many have ship name handstamps. (347 covers).

£300

U.S. TRANSPACIFIC SEA POSTS

"WEST" DUPLEXES OF SEA P.O. "No.1", MENU-CARDS, ETC. WITH 1st VOYAGE & UNIQUE(?) STRAIGHT-LINE; 1921/25 covers/cards inc. 24 Apr. 1925 env. to US with US 8c Pair tied by partly fine "U.S. SEAPOST TRANS PACIFIC/WEST/No.1/RMS" Duplex but also - most exceptionally - having a very fine straight-line "U.S. Sea Post Trans-Pacific No.1 SS President Jackson" mark (TP2; only known example) alongside, 11/20 Nov. 1922 folded ship's Menu "Mailing Card" - First voyage with Sea P.O. - with the same Duplex on US 2c, July/Aug. 1923 P. Jackson PPC or Mah Jong card with US 1c or 1892 1c (2) tied by the Duplex, and rare 1921/22 trio of the Menu "Mailing Cards" to US with US(2) or Japan frankings cancelled at Seattle or Kobe. Scarce early group. (8 items) PHOTO - see page 55.

£150



"WEST" & "EAST" DUPLEXES OF SEA P.O. Nos. 2, 3 & 5 - INC. SWISS POSTAGE DUE, ETC.; 1923/25 covers/cards with US frankings inc. mainly very fine strikes of the "U.S. SEA POST TRANS PACIFIC/RMS" Duplexes; No. 2 (4 inc. underpaid env. with Swiss 25h P. Due and one "WEST" Type), No.3 (2 "EAST" + 1 "WEST" with a pair of pictorial Admiral Line envs.) or No.5 ("EAST" or "WEST"). Plus a PPC of the ship/route. Scarce group. (10 covers/cards) PHOTO - see front cover.

£200

"WEST" & "EAST" DUPLEXES OF "S.F." SEA P.O. Nos. 15, 16, 17, 19 & 20 - INC. COVER TO THAILAND, ETC.; 1924/25 covers/cards with US frankings inc. mainly very fine strikes of the "U.S. TRANSPACIFIC SEA POST/S.F. No..." barred Duplexes; No. 15 "WEST"), No.16 (one "WEST" Type), No.17 (rare - less than 10 known? - "WEST"), No.19 ("WEST") or No.20 (2 "WEST" - one to Bangkok!). Scarce group. (6 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 55.

£150

"WEST" & "EAST" DUPLEXES OF "S.F." SEA P.O. Nos. 21, 22 & 23 - INC. "DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE" COVER, ETC.; 1924/25 covers/cards with US frankings inc. mainly very fine strikes of the "U.S. TRANSPACIFIC SEA POST/S.F. No..." barred Duplexes; No. 21 ("WEST" x3 inc. rare large official Steamship Co. env. listing all the steamers - illustrated in SUSA, pl.3, and "EAST" x2 inc. P. Stat. env. to Hawaii), No.22 ("WEST") & No.23 (rare - "WEST"). Scarce group. (7 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 55.

UNIQUE(?) PURPLE S. LINE MARK ON REGD. MAIL + RARE 2-RING "U.S. TRANSPACIFIC POST/S. F. NO.16/19" C.D.S.'s; 1923/24 covers with US frankings to Sumatra (uprated long US 2c P. Stat. env. with v. fine black 2-ring "NO. 16" c.d.s. cancel), or to US; 4 Oct. 1923 long env. regd. with 5c(2)+2c tied by "No.4" Duplex but also having superb very rare purple straight-line "U.S. Sea Post Trans-Pacific No.4, SS President McKinley" mark (TP2 - only recorded example - and rare matching boxed Sea P.O. "REGISTERED/NO." mark alongside - illustrated in SUSA, pl.1) and 1924 env. with marginal 2c tied by v. fine rare purple 2-ring "NO.19" c.d.s. Rare lot. (3 covers) PHOTO - see page 56.

£200

S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE - RARE GIANT "Postage Due 7 Cents" & OVAL REGD. MARKS ON COVERS; 25 June 1936 env. regd. to Hawaii with US 3c+15c tied by single very fine rare oval-framed "US/SEA POST" cancel with matching rare boxed Sea P.O. "REGISTERED/NO." mark on the front, with 2 v. fine rare 2-ring "U.S.T.P.SEA POST S.S. PRES. COOLIDGE" c.d.s.'s on reverse [illustrated in SUSA, pl.7b]; plus spectacular Missionary 14 Apr. 1939 env. (ex Shanghai) to NY with US 3c tied by v. fine double-oval "U.S/SEA POST" and also with very fine rare giant "Postage Due 7 Cents/Because this letter was posted in a/foreign port without postage of coun/try of origin as required by Inter-/national regulations./U.S. Sea Post No." (one of only 2 known?) alongside with v. fine matching 2-ring "U.S.T.P. SEA POST/(S.S. PRES. COOLIDGE)" c.d.s. and US 2c+5c P Dues. Rare pair of Exhibition Quality. PHOTO - see page 56.

£150

S.S. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE/HAWAII - RARE GIANT "Postage Due 7 Cents" & OVAL REGD. MARKS ON COVERS; Very large 31 Dec. 1938 US War Dept. Penalty env. regd. from Hawaii with US 15c tied by single superb rare oval-framed "U.S./SEA POST" cancel with matching rare boxed Sea P.O. "REGISTERED/NO." mark on the front, and 2½ mainly v. fine "U.S.T.P.SEA POST/S.S. PRES. COOLIDGE/30" Duplexes on reverse [illustrated in SUSA, pl.7a]; plus spectacular commercial 30 Nov. 1935 env. (ex "Hong Kong"; very slight stains) to Hawaii with US 3c tied by v. fine purple double-oval "U.S./SEA POST" and part frame of superb rare purple 2-ring "U.S.T.P. SEA POST, S.S. PRES. COOLIDGE" c.d.s., having a very fine boxed "Postage Due 7 Cents/Because this letter was posted in a/foreign port without postage of coun-/try of origin as required by Inter-/national regulations./U.S. Sea Post No.30" (one of only 2 known?) alongside and US 2c+5c P Dues tied by v. fine hollow oval "HONOLULU/HAWAII" cancel [illustrated in SUSA, pl.6]. Exceptional pair both of Exhibition Quality. PHOTO - see page 11.

£150

THE 'PRESIDENT' STEAMERS (A-F) - DUPLEXES & C.D.S.'s INC. "MISSENT" & COVER TO THE "MRS. SIMPSON", ETC.; 1928-39 collection of covers/cards with US frankings tied by mainly very fine "U.S.T.P. SEA POST" Duplexes with the ships' names incorporated; S.S. Pres. Adams (4 inc. 2 "WEST"), Cleveland (5 inc. scarce 1930 purple 2-ring c.d.s., 3 "WEST" Duplexes, etc.), Coolidge (8 inc. 3 "WEST" - one with v. fine "MISSENT" on Penalty env. - 2 "EAST", 1932 by Airmail to "Mrs. Ernest Simpson" in London - illust. in SUSA, pl.6 - etc.) & Fillmore (2; both "WEST"). Plus some related ship PPCs. Good lot. (22 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 55.

£240

THE 'PRESIDENT' STEAMERS (G-J) - DUPLEXES & C.D.S.'s INC. SCARCE 2-RINGS, REGD., SPEC. DELIVERY, ETC.; 1926-37 collection of covers/cards with US frankings tied by mainly very fine "U.S.T.P. SEA POST" Duplexes/c.d.s.'s with the ships' names incorporated; S.S. Pres. Garfield (4 inc. 2 scarce 2-ring c.d.s.'s & one "WEST"), Grant (5 inc. rare m/s-cancelled 1928 env. ex Kobe with v. fine rare purple 2-ring c.d.s. and boxed "REGISTERED/NO." + scarce 1933 purple 2-ring c.d.s.), Harrison (3 inc. "WEST", 1937 purple "Special Delivery" and scarce 1933 purple 2-ring c.d.s.), Hayes (3; 2 different "WEST" Duplexes + scarce 1933 2-ring), Hoover (2 "EAST", a "WEST" & scarce 1935 purple 2-ring) & Jackson (4; 2 different "WEST" Duplexes + 2 different scarce 2-ring purple c.d.s.'s). Plus 2 ship PPCs. Very good lot. (25 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 56.

£200

THE 'PRESIDENT JEFFERSON' STEAMER DUPLEXES & C.D.S.'s INC. RARE 2-RINGS, "NOT ON BOARD", ETC.; 1926-36 covers/cards with superb c.1930 rare purple "NOT ON BOARD S.S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON" (illust. in SUSA, pl.8; only known example?), US frankings tied by superb rare distinctive 1926 "T.P. No.5" c.d.s. (with a second stampless Penalty env. with the same c.d.s.), mainly very fine "U.S.T.P. SEA POST" Duplexes/c.d.s.'s with the ships' names incorporated; some with "EAST", "SOUTH" or "WEST" and some with "No.5", several in purple, etc. Good lot. (12 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 56.

THE 'PRESIDENT' STEAMERS (J-McK) - DUPLEXES & C.D.S.'s INC. 2-RINGS, "NOT ON BOARD", "UNDER COVER", ETC.; 1929-37 collection of covers/cards with US frankings inc. 1929 env. (some wear & flap lost) sent to SS Pres. Garfield with US 2c(2)+1c tied by "S.S. PRES. JACKSON" Duplexes with superb rare purple "NOT O BOARD PRESIDENT MADISON" (illust. in SUSA, pl.8; only one known?) plus 4 Feb. 1929 2-line "PRES. JOHNSON" Provisional d.s. with very fine rare "RECEIVED IN/SEA POST SERVICE/UNDER COVER" mark (with similar 1929 env. with 2-line "RUTH ALEXANDER" cancel), and mainly very fine "U.S.T.P. SEA POST" Duplexes/c.d.s.'s of S.S. Pres. Johnson (2 types), Lincoln (3; scarce blue 2-ring c.d.s. + "EAST"/"WEST" Duplex pair), Madison (3 inc. two "WEST" Duplexes + scarce 1930 2-ring c.d.s.) & McKinley (4; 2 different "WEST" Duplexes - with additional purple 2-ring type or "SEATTLE-MANILA SEAPOST NO. 4/PRESIDENT McKINLEY" c.d.s. - plus one "EAST"). Good lot. (16 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 56.

£200

THE 'PRESIDENT' STEAMERS (Mon. - Polk.) - DUPLEXES & C.D.S.'s INC. SCARCE 2-RINGS, AIRMAIL, P. DUE, ETC.; 1926-37 collection of covers/cards with US frankings tied by mainly very fine "U.S.T.P. SEA POST" Duplexes/c.d.s.'s with the ships' names incorporated; S.S. Pres. Monroe (4 inc. headed notepaper, "WEST" types, rare "NOT ON BOARD SS PRESIDENT MONROE/AT.....VOYAGE [20]" & scarce 2-ring c.d.s.), Pierce (12 inc. rare superb unrecorded? purple "T-10/CENTIMES" P. Due mark, Menu EL, Airmails, pair of "MERIDIAN" cachets both illust. in SUSA, pl.9 - and scarce purple 2-ring c.d.s.'s) and Polk (4 inc. "WEST" trio and 1928 2-ring c.d.s.). Plus ship PPC, luggage label & piece. Good lot. (23 items) PHOTO - see page 56.

£200

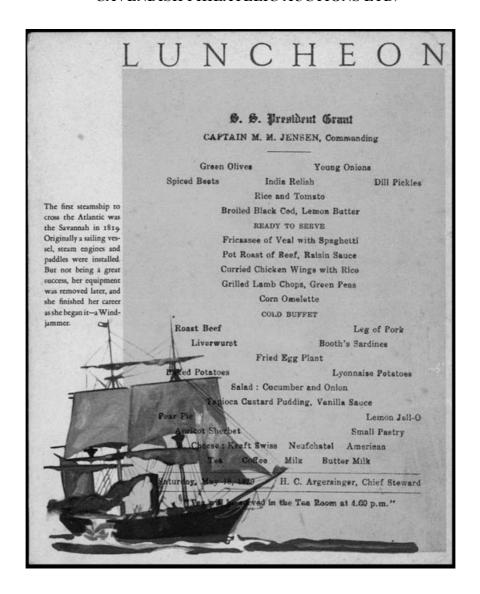
THE 'PRESIDENT' STEAMERS (T-Z) - DUPLEXES & C.D.S.'s INC. RARE "AIRGRAM", SCARCE 2-RINGS, REGD., ETC.; 1926-40 collection of covers/cards with US frankings tied by mainly very fine "U.S.T.P. SEA POST" Duplexes/c.d.s.'s with the ships' names incorporated; S.S. Pres. Taft (9 inc. scarce 2-ring c.d.s.'s & 3x"WEST" + 2x"EAST" Duplexes - one of latter on spectacular undelivered "AIRGRAM" wrapper from the Philippines - latter illust. in SUSA, pl.11), Van Buren (6 inc. 3 "WEST" Duplexes + 3 scarce 2-ring c.d.s.'s - one of the latter on 1935 env. ex Philippines with rare Sea P.O. purple boxed "REGISTERED/NO." mark) & Wilson (6; 4 different "EAST"/"WEST" Duplexes, scarce 2-ring purple c.d.s. & "MERIDIAN" cachet cover - latter illust. in SUSA, pl.9). Plus 2 ship PPCs. Good lot. (23 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 56.

£240

PHILIPPINE FRANKED "S.S. PRESIDENT" DUPLEX/C.D.S. COVERS PLUS RARE "S.F. NO.17" 2-RING C.D.S.; 1924-39 covers with US Philippine frankings tied by Sea P.O. cancels inc. rare 19 Mar. 1924 commercial env. (slight faults) to US with 4c tied by hollow oval (cork?) with superb rare 2-ring "U.S. TRANSPACIFIC SEA POST/S.F. NO.17" d.s. (one of the rarest Sea P.O. marks) alongside, plus range of "S.S. PRES..." Duplexes for Coolidge, Jackson, Madison, or Wilson, plus 19334 pair with rare purple "SEATTLE-MANILA SEAPOST NO.5 PRES. JEFFERSON/EAST" c.d.s. (v. large commercial env. to NY) or purple 2-ring "S.S. PRES. WILSON" type. Scarce group. These Philippine franked covers from the T.P. Sea P.O. are remarkably elusive. (7 covers) PHOTO - see page 56.

£140

RARE G.B./CANADA/HAWAII FRANKED "S.S. PRESIDENT" DUPLEXES, RARE P.O. CLERK'S D.S., ETC.; 27 Mar. 1926 PPC (of Hong Kong; posted on ship there presumably) to US with rare GB franking - KGV 1½d tied by mainly very fine "U.S.T.P. SEAPOST/EAST/PRES. LINCOLN" Duplex, 1928 env. to Kobe with US "HAWAII" o.p. 21c+5c tied by v. fine similar "WEST/PRES. MONROE" Duplex, and 21 Mar. 1931 env. to US with Canada 5c tied by very fine similar "WEST/PRES. JEFFERSON" Duplex with superb purple "U.S. SEA POST No.5 SEATTLE-MANILA/WEST" c.d.s. alongside and matching superb rare purple 4-line "From SEATTLE-MANILA SEA POST No.5/S.S. PRES. JEFFERSON left SEATTLE/Wm. McGIBBON, 317 E.47th, SEATTLE" d.s. (similar to Types TP24 & T24b) on the reverse. Rare trio. (3 covers) PHOTO - see page 56.



657 S.S. PRESIDENTS' PASSENGERS MENU/LISTS/SCHEDULES (SOME MADE FOR MAILING), RADIOGRAMS, ETC.; 1923-36 group of rare and mainly colourful printed items from the S.S. President ships and similar Trans-Pacific steamers inc. 1923 "Program of Red Dog Party", 1924/36 pair of Passenger Lists (1924 with mention of Sea P.O.), 1927/30/32/33 Dollar Line sailing schedules (4), 1928 Hawaii to US env., with 2c and headed Dollar Steamship Line notepaper, 1928/9 Pres. Taft/Grant menus, 1929 shopping guide(!), 1929 P.O. Bulletin listing Trans-Pacific Mails route/schedule (illust. SUSA, pl.4), 1930 pair of "RADIOGRAM" envs. with messages (one illust. in SUSA, pl.10a/10b), PPCs, etc. Scarce group. (19 items + 2 articles) PHOTO - see above.

£150

REGISTERED SEAPOSTS

658 U.S. SEA POST REGISTERED MAIL; Group with 4 Sep. 1930 env. to Bogota franked Brazil 500r + 200r tied by Sao Paulo c.d.s, 8 Nov. 1939 env. to USA franked Peru 10c (3) tied by Lima c.d.s. and reg. label affixed at lower left, 31 May 1940 env. to Philadelphia franked Brazil 100r (4 pairs) + 400r tied by tied by indistinct c.d.s. each with rare "U.S. SEA POST REG." (latter example with additional "REGISTERED" at base) c.d.s. (BA9/10) applied on the Buenos Aires Seapost service. (3 covers) PHOTO - see page 56.

BUENOS AIRES SEAPOSTS

	DUENOS AIKES SEAI OSTS	
659	NEW YORK & BUENOS AIRES SEA POST TAX MARK ; 3 Aug. 1927 PC to USA franked USA 1c tied by "N.Y. & BUENOS AIRES SEA POST/S.S.SOUTHERN CROSS" duplex with ""S P O/T/2" and "NEW YORK N.Y./G.P.O/DUE/1/CENT" duplex applied on face and pre-cancelled USA 1c postage due affixed. Very rare sea post tax marking <u>unrecorded by Hosking as at 2008 in <i>Seaposts of the USA</i>. PHOTO - see page 56.</u>	£120
660	S.S.AMERICAN LEGION ; Group with Feb. 1927 (early date) PC to USA franked GB KGV 1½d with "PAQUEBOT" h.s. at left, 1933 env. to N.Y. franked Trinidad & Tobago 1d (2) + ½d with "PAQUEBOT" h.s. below, 1930 env. to Amsterdam franked USA 3c + 1c pair with mis-spelt "PAQUETBOT" h.s. at lower left and each with the "N.Y. & BUENOS AIRES SEA POST/S.S.AMERICAN LEGION" duplexes cancelling the adhesives plus a few related items. (7 items) PHOTO - see page 56.	£100
661	RECEIVED IN BAD ORDER ; 24 July 1936 env. to N.Y. franked Brazil 300r tied by indistinct New York & Buenos Aires Seapost (?) c.d.s. Water damage at top and "RECEIVED/IN BAD ORDER/U.S.SEA POST No." h.s. applied. Unrecorded as at 2008 in <i>Seaposts of the USA</i> and very rare thus. PHOTO - see page 57.	£120
662	NEW YORK & BUENOS AIRES SEA POSTS ; Group with "N.Y. & BUENOS AIRES SEA POST/(SHIP NAME)", duplexes (HBA1/HBA2) inc. 1939 PC (2) to USA both franked Brazil 400r and tied by either "S.S.URUGUAY" or "S.S.BRAZIL" duplexes, 1940 PC to N.Y. franked Brazil 200r tied by "S.S.URUGUAY" duplex, 1936/38 envs. to N.Y. or Chicago franked Trinidad & Tobago KGV 3d or 6c tied by "S.S.WESTERN WORLD" or "S.S.PAN AMERICAN", few stampless diplomatic/consular envs., the majority with "PAQUEBOT" h.s. and some related shipping ephemera etc. Varied selection (32 items)	£170
663	S.S.BRAZIL; 23 Feb 1939 PC to Philadelphia franked USA ½c Prexie (2) each tied by "N.Y & BUENOS AIRES SEA POST/S.S.BRAZIL" duplexes, coloured stains on one side and the rear with "RECEIVED IN DAMAGED CONDITION/U.S.SEA POST OFFICE" h.s. Rare marking PHOTO - see page 57.	£100
664	NEW YORK & BUENOS AIRES SEA POST TAXED MAIL ; 26 May 1939 PC (creased) to USA franked Uruguay 5c, franking disallowed and uncancelled, "N.Y. & BUENOS AIRES SEA POST/S.S.ARGENTINA" duplex, circular "U.S. SEA P.O./T" (BA7) and "NEW YORK/N.Y/DUE 2 CENTS" duplex all applied on face. Very rare example of taxed mail PHOTO - see page 57.	£150
	VALPARAISO SEAPOSTS	
665	NEW YORK & VALPARAISO SEAPOSTS; Group with "N.Y. & VALP.(SHIP NAME) U.SS.SEA POST" duplexes inc. 1931 <i>Grace Liner</i> letterhead & matched env. to Boston franked USA 2c, 29 Jan. 1937 env. to England franked GB KEVII 1d + ½d tied by "S.S.SANTA LUCIA" duplex (HV6), 31 Oct. 1935 facing slip showing the rectangular "U.S SEA POST SERVICES/S.S. SANTA LUCIA/GRACE LINE NORTH BOUND/(DATE)/(SIGNATURE)" h.s. (HV8) and rare thus, 1940 env. to N.Y. franked Ecuador 20c + 2 x 5c opts tied by "S.S.SANTA ELENA" duplex (HV7) and other similar items, the majority also with a "PAQUEBOT" h.s. and some shipping schedules, dinner menus and postcards etc. (39 items)	£220
666	NEW YORK & VALPARAISO SEA POST TAXED MAIL ; 21 July 1934 env. to USA, unstamped (notation on rear indicating a Peru origin) with "N.Y.& VALP - S.S.SANTA BARBARA U.S.SEA POST" duplex also on reverse. The face with circular "U.S.SEA P.O/T" h.s. and "NEW YORK.N.Y. G.P.O/DUE 6 CENTS" duplex. Adhesive postage due possibly removed though still a very rare example of taxed mail from this service	£100
667	NEW YORK & VALPARAISO SEAPOSTS TAXED MAIL; 18 Jan. 1939 env. to Ottawa franked Canal Zone 5c uncancelled and disallowed with "N.Y. & VALP - S.S.SANTA MARIA U.S. SEA POST" duplex applied alongside. Circular "U.S.SEA P.O./T" and framed "6 CENTS/DUE" h.s. applied to face and Canadian 4c postage due (uncancelled)	

affixed at lower left. Very rare example of taxed mail from this service

U.S. TRANSATLANTIC SEA POSTS

THE RARE DOUBLE-OVAL "US SEA POST" D.S. CANCELS ON EGYPT/U.S. FRANKED MAIL TO FRANCE/U.S.; 1902 PPC to US with Egypt 2m Pair tied by mainly fine "US SEA POST/3" oval, same oval on US 5c on underpaid 1895 env. to US with mainly fine "SPO/T/11" in circle, rare 1893 front with Unique(?) large-lettering "US SEA POST/1" oval on US 1892 5c(2), and 1895 pair of envs. to US/France with US 5c or 1892 8c + regular 2c tied by uncoded double-oval marks (latter maybe the Supplementary Rate). Plus a relevant PPC. Scarce group. (6 items) PHOTO - see page 57.

£180

RARE PURPLE REGISTERED SEA POST MARKS - MAIL EX GUATEMALA (REGD. PC), VIRGIN IS. & G.B.; 1909 PPC (part address re-written) from Guatemala to Germany with 1p tied by purple bars with v. fine "QUEZELTENANOS" oval d.s. nearby as well as boxed purple "R/No./Gramos" a v. fine purple-red 2-ring "U.S. SEA POST/REG." c.d.s., 1912 env. regd. to Germany with KEVII Virgin Is. 1d+3d+½d tied by Road Town c.d.s.'s with superb Road Town and "ST. THOMAS" boxed "R" marks on the front and mainly fine purple-red 2-ring "U.S. SEA POST/REG." c.d.s. on reverse, and 1916 censored env. ex GB to US with 3xKGV 1d's and v. fine very rare (unique?) purple 2-ring "NEW YORK, N.Y. Sea Post Service/REGISTERED" d.s. on the reverse. Rare trio. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 57.

£150

RARE PURPLE REGISTERED SEA POST MARKS IN PURPLE OR BLUE - MAIL EX HAWAII & U.S. TO EUROPE; 1912/13 pair of envs. regd. to GB/Germany with US 2c(6) tied by fine oval "HONOLULU/H.I" d.s.'s (red NY EXCHANGE R label over 2 stamps) with mainly v. fine purple-red 2-ring "U.S. SEA POST/REG." c.d.s. on the front, plus 1913 env. (opened out for display) regd. from Catskill (NY) to Germany with US Parcel Post 5c+10c tied by fair hollow ovals having 7 attractive backstamps inc. very fine rare BLUE 2-ring "U.S. SEA POST/REG." d.s. Plus piece & strip of 4 US 20c with the same 2-ring marks. Good pair of covers; the blue ink is rare. (2 covers + 2 pieces) PHOTO - see page 57.

£120

RARE CANCELLATION USAGE OF THE PURPLE REGISTERED 2-RING SEA POST "REG." DATESTAMP; 16 Sept. 1913 env. ("Hamburg-Amerika Linie" coloured flag imprint at left of address) "Registered" from on board ship to Germany spectacularly franked by US Parcel Post 4c(2)+5c all tied by very fine purple 2-ring "U.S. SEA POST/REG." d.s.'s with a further strike and superb matching intaglio boxed Sea P.O. "REGISTERED/NO.[90]" mark alongside, as well as 2 further Sea P.O. d.s.'s on the reverse with German arrival backstamp. These 2-ring datestamps are very rare used to cancel stamps. Superb Exhibition Item. [Illustrated in SUSA, pl.24.] PHOTO - see page 11.

£200

RARE CANCELLATION USAGE OF THE PURPLE REGISTERED 2-RING SEA POST "REG." DATESTAMP; 19 Jan. 1922 env. (German currency-control label tied by purple diamond-framed "1" marks) "Registered" from on board ship to Germany with US 10c+5c tied by very fine rare purple 2-ring "U.S. SEA POST/REG." d.s.'s with a further strike and very fine matching intaglio boxed Sea P.O. "REGISTERED/NO.[95]" mark alongside, as well as 2 further Sea P.O. d.s.'s on the reverse with German arrival backstamp; there is also a "CHERBOURG" transit d.s. on the front. These 2-ring Sea P.O. datestamps are very rare used to cancel stamps. Exhibition Item. [Illustrated in SUSA, pl.26b.] PHOTO - see page 57.

£150

MAIL TO GERMANY WITH PURPLE REGISTERED 2-RING SEA POST "REG." DATESTAMPS (INC. P.O. CLERK'S MARK); 1925 envs. (3; one opened out for display) "Registered" from on board ship to Germany franked by US 15c, 4x5c or 5c+10c all tied by very fine "UNITED STATES/*SEA P.O.*" Duplexes (Nos. "2", "4" or "17") and two with purple 2-ring "U.S. SEA POST/REG." d.s.'s on reverse and two with intaglio boxed Sea P.O. "REGISTERED/NO." marks, all with German arrival backstamps; one has been sent by the Postal Clerk himself and has his return address alongside a mainly very fine rare matching purple handstruck "H.M. COFFEY/U.S. SEA POST" mark. Rare trio. (3 covers) PHOTO - see page 57.

674	U.S. SEA P.O. No.1 - THE POSTAGE DUE, "MISSENT TO" & DUPLEX MARKS; 1891-1915 lot inc. fine 1891
	usage of the US 5c Blue P. Stat. env. to Germany with S. Bethlehem (Pa) Duplex but endorsed "40" with a superb
	"SPO/T/1" in circle mark (early usage), superb very similar 1915 "U.S. SEA P.O./T/1" in circle on front to US with US
	2c tied by fine Sea P.O. "1" Duplex, the same Sea PO "1" Duplex on underpaid 1911 PPC with GB KGV 1/2d Pair to GB,
	uprated US 2c Red P. Stat. env. to GB, US 5c on env. to US and unusual 1909 PPC to US with US 2c + French 10c; plus
	1907 front to Canada with Jamaica 'Arms' 1d tied by "NEWMARKET/JAMAICA" c.d.s. but oddly also with mainly v.
	fine "MISSENT TO/U.S. SEA P.O. No.1" mark alongside. Plus ship PPC & piece. Scarce group. (10 items) PHOTO -
	see page 57.

RARE G.B. FRANKED CARD WITH SUPERB SEA P.O. No.1 DUPLEX; Fine 16 Dec. 1905 PPC (fine view of the steamer; "Last good-bye from Cherbourg. Heavy mail - very busy.") to London with GB KEVii 1d tied by a superb "UNITED STATES/+SEA P.O.+/1" Duplex with a second strike alongside. Exhibition Item; Roger used it (both sides) for the colour illustrations on the front of his "Seaposts of the U.S.A.". PHOTO - see page 57.

£100

676 U.S. SEA P.O. No.2 - THE POSTAGE DUE, "MISSENT TO" & DUPLEX MARKS; 1893-1925 lot inc. 1893 mourning env. with US Columbus 5c tied by "UNITED STATES/SEA P.O./2" Duplex to GB with v. fine early "U.S. SEA P.O./T/2" on the front along with fine London "5D/F.B" mark, similar "2" Duplexes on 1895/1915 quartet with different US (3) or GB (rare) frankings, 1908 PPC from Germany to London with the Duplex beside a very fine rare "MISSENT" mark, and unusual 1923 PPC to GB with US 1c tied by the Sea P.O. "2" Duplex but also having a very fine "S P O/T/2" in circle and GB 1½d P. Due. Plus a ship PPC. Good lot. (8 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 57.

£160

677 UNIQUE(?) 'DUMB-BARS' "UNITED STATES/*SEA P.O.*" DUPLEX ON CARD TO G.B.; Very fine 18 July 1915 PPC (real photo type of "S.S. NEW YORK IN STORM") to Oxford with US 2c tied by a very fine distinctive "UNITED STATES/*SEA P.O.*" Duplex with no number in the bars but oddly slanted thin bars; presumably applied on the SS New York - believed to be the only recorded example. [Illustrated in SUSA, pl.27.] PHOTO - see page 57.

£140

U.S. SEA P.O. Nos.3 & 4 - THE POSTAGE DUE, PAQUEBOT & DUPLEX MARKS; 1904/16 covers/cards inc. 1905 underpaid leather PPC ex New Orleans to GB with US 2c plus v. fine "S P O/T/3" and small h.s. "3d", 1906/15 PPCs quintet with GB (rare; KGV 1d with v. fine small purple ship's "PAQUEBOT" alongside - illust. in SUSA, pl.27) or US (one with "S P O/T/10" in circle) stamps all tied by mainly very fine "UNITED STATES/*SEA P.O.*/3" Duplexes of various types, and 1904/11 pair with US ("U.S.M.S. ST PAUL" imprint) or GB frankings - the latter with the Duplex clear of the stamp with v. fine "U.S. SEA P.O./T/4" in circle but the stamp (KEVII ½d) tied by v. fine Southampton Paquebot c.d.s. with matching boxed "INSUFFICIENTLY PAID" and "1D/723" marks alongside. Plus 2 ship PPCs. Good lot. (10 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 57.

£180

679 U.S. SEA P.O. No.4 - PAIR OF DIFFERENT RARE "MISSENT TO" MARKS IN PURPLE OR BLACK; 12 July 1911 PPC (some staining) from France to Ireland with French Sower 10c having a very fine rare large purple-red "MISSENT TO SEA POST OFFICE NO 4/15.7.11" d.s. alongside; plus fine 15 May 1912 usage of the Portugal 20r Red P. Stat. PC to "Hamburg" but also having a very fine black "MISSENT TO/U.S. SEA P.O. No.4" beside a partial strike of the No.4 Duplex. Rare pair. PHOTO - see page 58.

£150

U.S. SEA P.O. Nos.5, 6, 7 & 9 - THE POSTAGE DUE & DUPLEX MARKS (INC. ON TO INDIA); 1904-13 lot inc. 1904/13 US Lincoln 5c Blue P. Stat. env. and PPC (US 2c) with mainly v. fine different "UNITED STATES/*SEA P.O.*/5" Duplexes, similar uprated 1910 usage of the US 5c P. Stat. env. with 5c to Holland cancelled/tied by mainly fine "6" Duplexes, 1907 PPC with GB ½d tied by v. fine "BRITISH SEA POST OFFICE/SOUTHAMPTON/2" c.d.s. with v. fine "S P O/T/6" alongside, 1911 PPC with GB ½d tied by Queenstown c.d.s. with v. fine "S P O/T/7" in circle, and 1905/6 PCs to India (US 1c Black P. Stat. PC) or to Wales (PPC with GB ½d tied by v. fine 2-ring "BRITISH SEA POST OFFICE LIVERPOOL/6" c.d.s. both with very fine "S P O/T/9" marks (different types). Plus 2 pieces & ship menu PC. Good lot. (8 covers/cards + 2 pieces) PHOTO - see page 57.

681	UNIQUE(?) USAGE OF THE RARE "UNITED STATES/*SEA P.O.*/8" DUPLEX ON G.B. 1d (S.S. BALTIC
	CARD TO U.S.); Fine 8 Mar. 1905 PPC (White Star Line card headed from "S.S. Baltic") to New York with GB KEVII
	1d tied by a very fine "UNITED STATES*SEA P.O.*/8" Duplex, believed to be the sole example recorded. Exhibition
	Quality. PHOTO - see page 58.

682 U.S. SEA P.O. Nos.9 & 18 - THE MISSENT, POSTAGE DUE, PAQUEBOT & DUPLEX MARKS; 1904/18 covers/cards inc. rare 1904/08 pair of PPCs from Italy/Austria (former with stamp removed) to Devon/Belgium with very fine large-lettering "MISSENT TO/SEA POST No.9" or small-lettering "MISSENT TO/U.S. SEA P.O. No.18", 1915 PC from US to GB with mainly fine "S P O/T/9" in circle, 1905/18 uprated US Lincoln 5c P. Stat. env. or PPC (with crayon-cancelled GB 1d) with mainly fine scarce "UNITED STATES/SEA P.O./9" Duplexes, and 1915/16 PPC/long env. with GB KGV 1d or 3d (latter cancelled on arrival at Lpool) with mainly fine scarce No."18" Sea PO Duplexes but also with very fine small ships' "PAQUEBOT" in black or purple. Plus 1 piece. (7 covers/cards + 1 piece) PHOTO - see page 58.

£160

U.S. SEA P.O. Nos.18 & 19 - THE MISSENT, POSTAGE DUE & DUPLEX MARKS; 1907 PPC (creases) with GB ½d tied by mainly fine 2-ring "BRITISH SEA POST OFFICE LIVERPOOL" c.d.s. with very fine "U.S. SEA P.O./T/18" in circle alongside and 1916 PPC/env. to GB with GB ½d Pair or US 2c tied by mainly fine "UNITED STATES SEA P.O./18" Duplexes, the PC also with superb purple-red small ship's "PAQUEBOT" mark; plus 1909 usage of the Funchal 20r Red Postal Stat. PC from Madeira to Germany but with a superb rare "MISSENT TO/U.S. SEA P.O. No.19" alongside, 1913 PPC with GB ½d tied by British "TRANSATLANTIC POST OFFICE/5" c.d.s. with very fine "U.S. SEA P.O./T/19" alongside, and 1913 env./PPC pair to GB with GB 1d or US 2c tied by mainly fine to very fine "UNITED STATES/*SEA P.O.*/19" Duplexes. Scarce group. (7 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 58.

£140

RARE "MISSENT TO/U.S. SEA P.O. No.2" ON SPECTAULAR RUSSIAN FRANKING COVER TO SWITZERLAND; Fine 4 Nov. 1922 env. (opened out for display) from Russia to Switzerland "via Germany" with Russia 14k Block of Ten & 5k Pair tied by light Russian c.d.s.'s and by a mainly very fine "UNITED STATES/SEA P.O./2" Duplex and having a superb rare "MISSENT TO/U.S. SEA P.O. No.2" on the front. Exhibition Item. PHOTO-see page 58.

£100

GERMAN FRANKING COVERS WITH U.S. SEA P.O. MARKS INC. PROOF-SET ON CARD, ETC.; Fine 1 Nov. 1922 usage of the German 10pf Red P. Stat. Reply PC to Berlin philatelically uprated with German 6m, 5m, 5pf Pair & 80pf all tied/cancelled by 3 very fine "UNITED STATES/*SEA P.O.*/3" Duplexes, but also having Specimen strikes of every postal marking in existence on the ship (the SS President Roosevelt) at the time (9 in purple) inc. very rare "POSTAGE STAMP/REMOVED/BEFORE/RECEIPT/IN/U.S. SEA P.O.", P. Due "T" mark, intaglio regd, mark, Duplex, 2-ring c.d.s., Missent, "RECEIVED/WITHOUT CONTENTS/U.S. SEA POST OFFICE No.8", etc. Amazing record of these rare on-board steamer postal markings. [Illustrated in SUSA, pl.28, and noted on pp.73 & 82.] Plus 1923/24 front/env. to US with German 300m or 3x10pf tied by mainly fine strikes of the similar US Sea PO "8" or "4" Duplexes. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 11.

£120

UNITED STATES SEA P.O. CANCELS - INC. UNIQUE(?) "5" DUPLEX - ON G.B. FRANKED COVERS TO U.S./G.B.; 1922-27 lot inc. fine 14 June 1922 PPC (of SS Resolute) to GB with GB 1d Pair tied by oval dumb bars with a very fine very rare "UNITED STATES SEA P.O./5" Duplex - believed to be **the only recorded example** from this ship that only had Sea P.O. for 6 months - as well as thumb-print cancelled Sea PO "T" in circle P. Due mark, 1925 PPC/front with GB 1½d's tied by very fine Sea P.O. "10" or "3" Duplexes, and 1927 env. with 1½d tied by "S.S. LEVIATHAN" machine cancel with superb purple ship's "PAQUEBOT" alongside. Plus 1929 S Railway SS Leviathan connection leaflet. (5 items) **PHOTO - see page 58.**

£140

THE BALANCE OF THE U.S. SEA P.O.s COLLECTION - ALL WITH U.S. FRANKINGS; 1922-34 covers/cards all with U.S. Sea P.O. numbered Duplexes or with named steamer types, inc. 1922/25 underpaid pair of PPCs to GB/US with overstruck or very fine "S P O/T/6" or "S P O/T/15" Postage Due marks, useful group of the numbered Sea P.O. Duplexes (Nos.1x2, 2x3 - one to Turkey - 3, 4, 6, 9, 10x2, 15? & 20?) and the named Ship Duplexes; SS Minnekahda, Leviathan & Republic. Plus SS Leviathan machine, 1934 "AMERICAN EXPORT LINE/POSTED/ON THE HIGH SEAS/PURSER/S.S. EXOCHORDA" Duplex, similar 1933 "S.S. EXCALIBUR" Duplex, 1922 Sailings list, etc. Good lot. (26 covers/cards, 2 pieces & 1 leaflet) PHOTO - see page 58.

U.S. FRANCE TRANSATLANTIC SEA POSTS

FRENCH FRANKINGS - FORERUNNER, EXPERIMENTAL PERIOD, MISSENTS, ETC.; 1907-14 PPCs inc. 1907 with 10c Sower to US tied by v. fine "DEUTSCHE-AMERIK SEEPOST/HAMBURG/NEW YORK/C" c.d.s., rare 22 May 1909 to US with 10c Sower tied by mainly v. fine "UNITED STATES/+SEA P.O.+/2" Duplex (Experimental US/French Sea PO period?), 1913 pair of cards from France to Belgium/London with 10c Sower or stamp removed with very fine rare "MISSENT TO/U.S. SEA P.O. No.21" or "MISSENT TO/U.S. SEA P.O. No.23" respectively, and rare 30 June 1914 with 10c Sower to France with 10c Sower tied by mainly very fine "FRENCH SEA P.O./25" Duplex (rare thus). (5 cards) PHOTO - see page 58.

£200

THE RARE "U.S. FRENCH SEA P.O." DUPLEXES - ALL DIFFERENT SET FROM "21" TO "26"; U.S. franked covers/cards to Greece, France, US or Germany inc. "21" on PC with 2c, 22 on PC with 1c, "23" on env. with 5c (perfin) to Greece, "24" on PC with 2c, "25" on fine 1914 env. with 5c to Germany, and mainly fine "26" on PC with 2c. Plus piece with 5c tied by rare BLUE "26" Duplex, 6 relevant ship PPCs and 1906 "PAQUEBOT LA TOURAINE" menu. Fine lot that took Roger 40+ years to assemble. (12 covers/cards, 1 piece & 1 menu) PHOTO - see page 58.

£300

BALANCE OF THE RARE "FRENCH SEA P.O." DUPLEXES, ETC. INC. INTAGLIO "REGISTERED", ETC.; 1912-17 covers/cards with US frankings all tied by mainly very fine rare "FRENCH SEA P.O." Numbered Duplexes; Nos. "22" (env. with 3x2c, PC to Belgium with 2c and PC to US with 1c), "23" (env. to US with 2c & ship's headed paper - stamps also tied by octagonal "NEW-YORK A BORDEAUX/B" d.s. - PC to France & PC to US with 1c), "23" (PC to France with 1c) or "25" (spectacular philatelic 14 Apr. 1914 regd. PC to Germany ex "Purser, S.S. France" with Parcel Post 3c+4c+5c and rare intaglio purple boxed "REGISTERED/NO.", PC to US with 2c, and stained front to France with 2c x2 + 1c). Plus 2 ship PPCs. Scarce lot. (9 covers/cards + 1 front) PHOTO - see page 11.

£300

U.S. GERMAN TRANSATLANTIC SEA POSTS

691 UNIQUE(?) U.S. COVER TO GERMANY WITH "RECEIVED/IN BAD ORDER/U.S. SEA POST No.11" & RESEALED LABELS; Fine commercial 28 June 1913 env. from New York to Germany with US 1c+2c(2) (partly under labels) with 8 blue US PO "OFFICIALLY RESEALED" labels round the edges and two (one very fine & one mainly very fine) strikes of the very rare "RECEIVED/IN BAD ORDER/U.S. SEA POST No.11" mark on the reverse. The only example recorded by Roger. Exhibition Item. PHOTO - see page 59.

£150

RARE "MISSENT TO SEA P.O...." COVERS EX NORWAY, RUSSIA, FRANCE & GERMANY; Remarkable 1891-1912 covers/cards to G.B./Germany but all with Missent marks; from Norway (1891 v. fine purple "Missent to Sea Post No.12"), Russia (1891 - addressee crossed through - superb purple "Missent to Sea Post No.6", France (1904 Paris PC to Jersey with mainly v. fine black "MISSENT TO/SEA POST No.,11"), and Germany (3; 1894 to Germany with superb purple "Missent to Sea Post No.10", very fine 1910 to GB with mainly v. fine black "MISSENT TO/SEA POST No.12" or 1912 to GB with manly very fine black "MISSENT to Sea Post No.12"). Rare group. (6 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 58.

£300

RARE "MISSENT TO SEA P.O...." COVERS EX BELGIUM, RUSSIA (2), FRANCE (TO MALTA) & HUNGARY; 1896-1909 covers/cards to G.B./Germany/Malta/S. Africa/Australia but all with Missent marks; from Russia (2; 1905 v. fine black "MISSENT TO SEA POST No.28" or similar "No.17" mark - latter to Cape Town!), Hungary (1896 - PC to "Australia" and much redirected - very fine black "Missent to Sea Post No.14"), France (1909 PC to Malta with v. fine black "MISSENT TO/SEA POST No.15"), and Belgium (1908 to GB with mainly very fine black "Missent to Sea Post No.13"). Rare group. (5 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 58.

THE SEA P.O. POSTAGE DUE NUMBERED "T" IN CIRCLE MARKS COLLECTION; 1894-1914 covers/cards with US frankings to Europe/USA mainly with scarce "GERMAN SEA P.O." Duplexes and all with a good variety of the elusive "S P O/T" marks, numbered 8 (v. fine 1895), 10 (1912 with US 2c P. Due), 12 (1894 with US 10c P. Due on reverse), 13 (1909 or unstamped 1912 env. with superb "U.S. GERMAN SEA P.O./13" Duplex & Pair of 2c US P. Dues), 14 (1014 with Czech 20h P. Due), 15 (1907 with US 2c P. Due), or 16 (1898 with US 2c P. Dues Strip of Four); plus overstruck 1909 "U.S. SEA P.O./17". Scarce group. (9 covers/cards) PHOTO-see page 58.

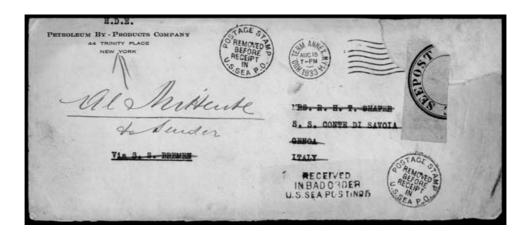
£300

THE SCARCE "GERMAN SEA P.O." NUMBERED DUPLEXES COLLECTION - Nos. "1" TO RARE "32"; 1891-1913 covers/cards (all but one with US frankings) to Denmark/Germany/GB/USA with mainly very fine "GERMAN SEA P.O." Numbered Duplexes; nos. 1, 5 (1893 uprated Columbus 1c P. Stat. env.), 7 (4; 1891-1913, all different frankings), 8 (1893/1901 pair), 11 (1897/1905 pair), 12 (1893/1908 - former being a rare German 10pf Red P. Stat. PC usage), 13 (1910/14 pair), 15 (1911 pair) & very rare 32 (6 Aug. 1905 PC - one of only 2 recorded examples). Good study. (17 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 59.

£200

THE BALANCE OF THE GERMAN SEA P.O./NAMED STEAMER DUPLEXES ON U.S. FRANKED COVERS, ETC.; 1925-39 covers/cards all with US frankings tied by a wide range of the "GERMAN SEA P.O." Duplexes inc. a "7" in bars type (uprated 1925 US 1c P. Stat. env. with 4x1c) and many different named Steamship Duplexes; 1929 SS America, Geo. Washington, Roosevelt (2 inc. one oddly with purple "PAQUEBOT/S.S. REPUBLIC"), Harding, Berlin, Columbus (with tiny "PAQUEBOT"), Albert Ballin, Milwaukee, Bremen, Hamburg, Leviathan (Duplex & machine), Europa, SS Washington (Duplex + machine), New York (with ship's "PAQUEBOT") and Hansa. Plus 1926/34 ships' menus, and 3 ship PPCs. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 59.

£200



ON-COVER CIRCULAR "POSTAGE STAMP/REMOVED/BEFORE/RECEIPT/IN/U.S. SEA P.O." WITH "RECEIVED/IN BAD ORDER/U.S. SEA POST No.5"; 15 Aug. 1933 long commercial env. (partly repaired at top right) from New York (part machine cancel) to Italy but returned to senders - apparently after the original U.S. stamp had been roughly torn away! - and so having (from that return journey via the Sea P.O. presumably) a rare printed circular design "SEEPOST" label beside the lost stamp with two very fine very rare circular framed "POSTAGE STAMP/REMOVED/BEFORE/RECEIPT/IN/U.S. SEA P.O." and matching mainly very fine "RECEIVED/IN BAD ORDER/U.S. SEA POST No.5". Unique item showing the only recorded examples of two marks and the very rare Sea P.O. resealed labels., very fine 1910 to GB with mainly v. fine black "MISSENT TO/SEA POST No.12" or 1912 to GB with manly very fine black "MIssent to Sea Post No.12"). [Roger described this as "A truly amazing item, which one had never expected to see in real life!", when he acquired it in Jan. 2008] PHOTO - see above.

BALANCE OF THE U.S. FRANKED COVERS - INSTRUCTIONAL MARKS, SPECIAL SERVICES, ETC.; 1927-39 covers/cards with variety of scarce marks/usages inc. rare 1927 purple intaglio "REGISTERED" (SS P. Roosevelt), 1928/38 trio with "S P O/T" in circles (codes 2 or 7), 1938 SS Washington purple boxed "REGISTERED" with scarce matching 2-ring c.d.s.'s and black Duplex, 1929 bundle label with v. fine P. Roosevelt/3 Duplex, 1928/29/32 trio of philatelic envs. with v. fine rare purple "RECEIVED IN/SEA POST SERVICE/UNDER COVER" (two also with "RECEIVED/WITHOUT CONTENTS/U.S. SEA POST No.3" or similar), and 1938 pair to US with "EXPRES" label or Spec. Delivery 10c stamp from SS Manhattan/Bremen, etc. Good lot. (12 items) PHOTO - see page 59.

£300

GERMAN SEA P.O. COVERS WITH G.B. FRANKINGS WITH SHIPS' "PAQUEBOT" MARKS & P.O. NOTICE; 1928-38 covers/cards (mainly KGV frankings) with mainly v. fine scarce tall "U.S. GER. SEAPOST" Duplexes with names of steamers - Pres. Harding(2), Washington(2), Leviathan & Washington - and one with 2-ring "BREMEN-/NEW YORK" c.d.s., all with mainly superb ships' "PAQUEBOT" marks as well; plus rare 1929 British P.O. Notice (London c.d.s.) ref. departure of the "USA Mail ex President Harding" being en route to London from Plymouth. [Two items illustrated in SUSA; pls. 23 & 25. One illustrated in PCW, p.xiv.] (10 items) PHOTO - see page 59.

£140

GERMAN SEA P.O. COVERS WITH GERMAN FRANKINGS WITH SHIPS' "PAQUEBOT", MISSENT, BUNDLE LABEL, ETC.; 1925-38 covers/cards inc. 1925 PCs pair with No. 1/8 "U.S. GERMAN SEA P.O." Duplexes (one with superb purple boxed "REGISTERED" and other stamps with oval "BREMEN/NEW YORK" d.s.'s), 1938 PC ex Germany to GB with v. fine rare "MISSENT TO/U.S. SEA P.O. No.?" & SS Europa Duplex, rare Bag Label, Bundle Label and other duplexes. Scarce group; much scarcer than US frankings. (10 items) PHOTO - see page 59.

£140

GERMAN SEA P.O. COVERS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES' FRANKINGS - MISSENT MAIL EX ECUADOR, FINLAND & TURKEY, ETC.; 1930-36 covers/cards inc. trio with mainly very fine "MISSENT TO/U.S. SEA P.O. No...." marks (Ecuador to US!, Finland to GB & Turkey to Austria!), 1934/36 trio with French frankings tied by German Sea PO ships' cancels with very fine ships' "PAQUEBOT" marks as well, and rare large part Hungary to US cover (faults) with mainly very fine and very rare purple "RECEIVED IN BAD ORDER/TRANSATLANTIC/SEA POST NO." (only recorded example?) beside separate matching h.s. "S.S. Manhattan" mark. Good group. (7 covers) PHOTO - see page 59.

£160

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VICTORIA - WITH A RARE REGISTERED ENVELOPE; 1920-38 covers (9) & PPC's (3) inc. 27 Mar. 1920 env from Fiji to Washington with Fiji 1d & 2d tied by "PAQUEBOT/POSTED AT SEA/RECEIVED/VICTORIA" (H2318) c.d.s. 1934 env from Manila to USA with similar c.d.s. 1932 Australian registered env (scarce on paquebot mail) uprated with Sydney Bridge 2d x 3 tied by similar c.d.s. to Philippines. (12 items). **PHOTO - see page 59.**

£120

CANADA

CAMPBELLTON T.P.O.; 1911-27 PPC's (4) + env. all with GB adhesives tied by T.P.O. c.d.s. inc.1911 "At Sea" card (stamp damaged) to UK with a fine "CAMP & LEVIS EXPRESS" c.d.s. 1912 PPC with similar c.d.s. 1911 PPC with "QUE & CAMP SPECIAL R.P.O." c.d.s. 1913 card with "TRAIN No/OTT & S.S. MARIER/R.P.O." c.d.s. (5 items).

£100

FATHER POINT; 19 Aug. 1913 PPC to Ireland with GB 1d tied by "FATHER POINT/QUE" c.d.s and violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2216 - rated DD) alongside. 15 Mar. 1911 PPC to UK from Father Point with large blue/green "SHIP MAIL/ex BRITISH S.S. SATURNIA/ Posted on the high seas" h.s. Also a 1939 env with "FATHER POINT/PM/PAQUEBOT" (H2219) c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 59.

£100

705 **FATHER POINT - THE RARE EXEMPT FROM WAR TAX HANDSTAMPS;** July 1915 PPC to UK with GB ½d pair (damaged) and a light but readable boxed "Mailed on the High Seas/Exempt from War Tax" h.s. (H2217 - rated DD). 17 Sept 1919 PPC written "in the St Laurence" with GB 1d tied by "FATHER POINT/PAQUEBOT" c.d.s (H2219 - 1st year of use) and an over inked "MAILED ON THE HIGH SEAS/EXEMPT FROM WAR TAX" h.s. (H2218 - rated DD). **PHOTO - see page 59.**

706	MONTREAL - EXEMPT FROM WAR TAX HANDSTAMPS; 1915-20 covers (3) & PC's (4), mostly to UK with GB adhesives inc. 16 Sept.1915 card with violet "NO WAR TAX/POSTED ON THE HIGH SEAS" (H2260). 14 June 1915 PC with "MAILED ON THE HIGH SEAS/EXEMPT FROM WAR TAX" (H2261 - rated DD). 22 May 1920 PPC with violet "Mailed on the High Seas/exempt from War Tax" (H2262 - rated DD). A good lot (7 items). PHOTO - see page 59.	£200
707	MONTREAL/NORTH SYDNEY ETC:1929-43 envs (3) & PPC's (2) inc. 15 May 1939 & 17 June 1939 env with "PAQUEBOT/POSTED/AT SEA" (H2239) in mauve & violet respectively. 1942 env with GB 2½d tied by a good "PAQUEBOT/POSTED AS SEA" (H2240) c.d.s. of Montreal 1922-34 envs. (4) inc. 1922 env (roughly opened) from St. Pierre Miquelon to Leith with 1c (2), 4c (2) & 40c tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H2250). 1934 (2) & 1935 envs (inc. two to USA) with "PAQUEBOT/POSTED AT SEA/RECEIVED/NORTH SYDNEY" c.d.s. (H2252). Also four others. (13 items) PHOTO - see page 59.	£140
708	QUEBEC - MAILED ON THE HIGH SEAS COLLECTION ETC.; 1902-40 covers (8) and cards (9) inc. 16 Sept 1912 PPC to UK with red m/s " <i>Paquebot</i> ". The remainder with various "MAILED ON THE HIGH SEAS" h.s inc. three bi-lingual types. Mostly fine. (17 items).	£120
709	QUEBEC - RARE PAQUEBOT ONLY RECORDED USED IN ONE YEAR; 3 Aug. 1913 PPC to London with GB 1d tied by a v. fine Exposition slogan with a superb strike of the rare violet "PAQUEBOT" (2257 - rated DD) which is recorded as only being used in 1913. Illustrated on plate xi of Rogers 2000 book. PHOTO - see page 59.	£140
710	QUEBEC - A RARE SMALL TYPE PAQUEBOT; 15 June 1914 PPC written on board S.S. Hesperian to UK with a fine strike of the rare violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2258 - rated DD) PHOTO - see page 59.	£120
711	QUEBEC - A GOOD PAQUEBOT ON COVER TO THREE RIVERS; 26 Aug 1914 env with GB 1d tied by Exposition slogan and a clear violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2259) below. PHOTO - see page 59.	£100
712	POST WWII COLLECTION OF PAQUEBOTS - ALBUM with the collection of 1950-2000 paquebots and "posted at sea" (some bi-lingual) h.s. and cancellations inc. those used at Father Point, Quebec, Hamilton, Montreal, Fortune, Sarnia, Vancouver & Squamish. Also Halifax Nova Scotia, Dalhousie & Victoria New Brunswick, Corner Brook, Newfoundland. Mostly fine strikes, some being philatelic. (80 covers)	£80
	NEW BRUNSWICK	
713	ST JOHN - THE COLLECTION INCLUDING RARE TYPES; 1911-39 covers (7), cards (4) & a front inc. 14 Feb. PPC to UK with a clear "ST JOHN/SHIP LETTER" (H2287 - rated DD). 2 Dec 1912 env (faults) to UK with "PAQUEBOT/POSTED AT SEA/RECEIVED/ST. JOHN" c.d.s. & large violet boxed "Mailed on the High Seas/Exempt from War Tax." (H2290). 27 Jan 1917 env (repaired faults) with similar c.d.s. and blue "NO WAR TAX/POSTED ON HIGH SEAS" (H2291 - rated DD). Six items with "PAQUEBOT. ST. JOHN/N.B." slogan cancellations (H2292). Mostly fine. (11 items). PHOTO - see page 60.	£150
714	ST JOHNS - THE RARE SHIP LETTER ON CARD FROM MONTSERRAT; 28 Nov. 1919 PPC from Montserrat to USA bearing Montserrat 1½d war stamp with a good "ST JOHN N B/SHIP LETTER" (H2287 - rated DD) and violet oval framed "THE R.M.S.P.C/S.S."CHAUDIERE"/POSTED ON THE HIGH SEAS" d.s. alongside PHOTO - see page 60.	£140
	NOVA SCOTIA	
715	HALIFAX - AN INTERESTING SELECTION; 1910-39 covers (6) & PPC's (5) inc. c1907 PPC's (2) with GB adhesives tied by "Paquebot" h.s. (H2222). 29 Sept. 1916 env (small tears) to London with GB 1d tied by "PAQUEBOT/POSTED AT SEA/RECEIVED/HALIFAX" c.d.s. (H2224) and a fine "MAILED ON THE HIGH SEAS/EXEMPT FROM WAR TAX" (H2226) h.s. 16 Jan 1939 & 14 Mar 1939 envs with St Pierre Miquelon adhesives	

tied by H2224 c.d.s. (11 items).

THE CARIBBEAN

COLLECTIONS

1901-39 covers (6) & PPC's (9) inc. 1901 env from Martinique to France and 1928 env from Trinidad to France, each with "PAQUEBOT" (H2364) of Fort de France. 1935 Consignees env to Georgetown with Canadian 3c tied by a fine "PAQUEBOT/BRITISH GUIANA" c.d.s. 1931 PPC to Canada with Canadian 1c pair (m/s cancels), blue "MAILED AT SEA" and St. Kitts c.d.s. 1939 PPC to USA with GB 1½d tied by "CHARLOTTE AMELIA" machine cancellation with violet "SHIP MAIL" below. 1933 env to Santo Domingo with USA 1½c pair cancelled on arrival with m/s "Paquebot" violet "PAQUEBOT" h.s. alongside. (15 items).

£140

BAHAMAS

717 NASSAU - THE RARE SHIP LETTER C.D.S.; 2 Mar. 1894 Bahamas 2d reply card to Ulm, Germany with a fair strike of the rare "SHIP LETTER/NASSAU" (H2416 - rated DD) c.d.s. and 6 Apr. 1894 arrival c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 60.

£120

NASSAU - A GOOD GROUP; 1910-39 collection inc. 9 June 1930 env to USA with Canadian 2c pair tied by m/s "Mailed at Sea" and red "PACKET" (H2419). 1929-30 PPC's (3) to USA x 2 & UK with GB adhesives and examples of the large "PACKET" (H2418). 29 Jan 1938 PC to USA with Canada 1c pair cancelled with a superb "SHIP MAIL" (H2421) and another example in violet cancelling a letter card to UK.. 2 Mar. 1937 PPC to Canada with GB 1½d tied by "SHIP MAIL NASSAU" (H2420) machine cancellation. (10 items) **PHOTO - see page 60.**

£120

BARBADOS

THE COLLECTION WITH RARE POSTED ON BOARD HANDSTAMPS; 1898-1935 covers (3) & cards (7) inc. 1898 16 May 1898 env from Barbados to UK with GB 1887 2½d and a fine "Posted on British Packet" h.s. 1902 & 1904 PPC's with GB 1d & St Lucia ½d pair tied by small "BARBADOS" c.d.s. and "PAQUEBOT" (H2342) in violet & black respectively. 1904 PC to Ecuador with GB 1d & "POSTED ON BOARD" (H2343). 1906 card with GB 1d, 1913 env to New York & 1935 cover with Dominica adhesives all tied by boxed "Posted/on/Board" (H2344) h.s. (10 items) PHOTO - see page 60.

£160

BERMUDA

HAMILTON - ST GEORGE; 10 Nov. 1908 PPC to UK with GB ½d tied by large "PAQUEBOT" (H2382). 15 Mar. 1909 PPC to UK with Turks & Caicos 1d tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H2383) 1910 PPC to UK with GB 1d and 1929 env to UK with GB ½d & 1d with "PAQUEBOT" (H2384). The env with a v. fine violet "OCEAN MAILS/EX S.S. "MONTAGUA" h.s. 24 Apr. 1939 card headed "Way out on the Ocean" to USA with GB 1½d tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H2505) of St George. (7 items). PHOTO - see page 60.

£100

BRITISH HONDURAS

BELIZE - A UNIQUE (?) PAQUEBOT - ONLY KNOWN IN PROOF BOOK UNTIL THIS EXAMPLE WAS DISCOVERED; 9 Dec 1910 (Belize arrival c.d.s.) env to Belize bearing 10c & "1" on 20c x 3 plus two on reverse (uncancelled) with fine "PAQUEBOT" (H2545 - rated DD) and another strike below. PHOTO - see page 11.

£140

722 **BELIZE - A SCARCE VIOLET PAQUEBOT:** 22 Mar. 1934 env from Belize to USA with 5c tied by a v. fine violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2547). 17 June 1935 env (opened out) env to Bristol with 1935 Jubilee 3c x 2 tied by violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2547). Also another part cover (faults). **PHOTO - see page 60.**

CUBA

HAVANA - THE COLLECTION; 1911-48 covers/cards group inc. 29 Mar env to USA with GB ½d pair tied by Havana duplex and "PAQUEBOT" (H2392). 1923 cover from Mexico to New York with 10c pair, 1923 PPC card to UK with GB 1d and 1924 env to USA with 2c. All with "PAQUEBOT ESTAFETA" (H2395) cancellation/h.s. 5 Mar. 1917 env to USA with Spanish 25c and a v. fine "Paquebot" (H2394). 21 June 1916 env from Mexico to USA with Mexican 20c x 3 tied by a large "PAQUEBOT" (H2391). 1948 PPC posted on the Mauretania to USA with Cuba 1c (on view side) with large "PAQUET". Also 1910-38 cover & cards (3) with SANTIAGO DE CUBA h.s. inc. 13 Oct 1915 env to UK with violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2493). (23 items). PHOTO - see page 60.

£140

HAVANA - U.S.A. SEAPOSTS; 1913-37 covers (2) & cards (5) inc.16 Dec 1916 env to Joliet bearing Mexico tied by a good "KEY WEST & HAVANA/NORTH/R.P.O." c.d.s. 6 Feb 1924 PPC to Germany with Cuba 2c tied by "FT PIERCE & KEY WEST/R.P.O." c.d. s. 25 Sept 1908 PPC to USA with 1c tied by "HAVANA & JACK/R.P.O." duplex.11 Dec 1909 PPC to USA with Cuba 1c tied by "PT TAMPA & HAVANA/R.P.O." duplex. PHOTO - see page 60.

£120

GRENADA

725 SAINT GEORGE'S - THE VERY RARE SHIP LETTER C.D.S.; 1 Dec. 1904 PPC of "Post Office and Government House" bearing St Vincent 1d tied by small "KINGSTOWN/St VINCENT" c.d.s. to Grenada with a fine "SHIP LETTER/GRENADA" (H2507 - rated DD) c.d.s. Exhibition quality.

£300



SAINT GEORGE'S - A SCARCE PAQUEBOT USEAGE ETC; 11 Mar. 1903 env to Georgetown, British Guiana bearing St Vincent ½d x 4 tied by superb "PAQUEBOT" (H175) h..s., on reverse 13 Mar. 1903 arrival c.d.s. 20 Mar. 1940 from Trinidad & Tobago and another with Barbados 1½d each to Grenada with adhesives tied by similar "PAQUEBOT" h.s. (3 items). PHOTO - see above.

£140

JAMAICA

727 KINGSTON - CARD WRITTEN ON FIRST DAY OF THE PAQUEBOT SYSTEM - PROBABLY THE EARLIEST MANUSCRIPT PAQUEBOT: 17 Jan 1894 GB 1d postcard to "at earliest opportunity" Bath headed "R.M.S.S./Caribaean Sea/Wed. Jan 17 1894" with red m/s "Paquebot" and 19 Jan 1894 part "KINGSTON/(JAMA)ICA" c.d.s. A rare card.. PHOTO - see page 60.

£200

KINGSTOWN - A GOOD SELECTION; 1898-1939 group of cover/cards inc. 15 July 1898 env from Kingston to UK with GB 2½d tied by Kingston c. d.s. and alongside a superb boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2400). 2 Mar. 1911 PC to UK with GB ½d tied by a good "PAQUEBOT/KINGSTON JAMAICA" (H2401) c.d.s. and another on card dated 22 Jan 1914. 5 July 1929 env to UK with GB ½d & 1d tied by "PAQUEBOT-KINGSTON/JAMAICA" (H2402) c.d.s. 13 Feb 1922 & 12 Nov 1936 PPC's to UK & USA respectively with "PAQUEBOT" (H2403) cancellations, the later with boxed "PURSER'S OFFICE/S.S. PRINCE DAVID" d.s. (8 items) PHOTO - see page 60.

LEEWARDS

BASSETERRE/POINTE A PITRE (GUADELOUPE); 1914 PPC from Basseterre to Questenbert, France with Guadeloupe 10c on view side and on back a fine "PAQUEBOT" (H410). 10 July 1934 env (roughly opened) from Dominican Republic to France with 1c & 3c pair cancelled with "POINT A PITRE/GUADELOUPE" c.d.s. & "PAQUEBOT" (H410). Also an 1934 env to Paris with Martinique 30c tied by similar cancellations. (3 items).

£100

PORTO RICO

THE COLLECTION OF U.S.A. SEA POST OFFICE CANCELLATIONS; 1908-42 range of covers/cards/fronts with a wide range of Porto Rico connected USA sea post cancellations inc. 10 Dec. 1908 PC to USA with a fine "NEW YORK & SAN YUAN/NORTH/R.P.O." duplex. 23 Oct 1915 env to Paris with "U.S. SEA POST/PORTO RICO" duplex and various covers having similar duplex. 18 Mar 1926 env to USA with "U.S. SEA POST PORTO RICO/S.S. COAMO" and another on 1931 PC. Also similar examples for S.S. San Lorenzo. 25 Oct 1925 env with "SEA POST OFFICE No. 2/S.S. San Lorenzo" machine cancellation and a similar example for S.S. Borinquen on 1931 env. 14 Aug 1940 env with large "U.S. SEA POST. PUERTO RICO/S.S. AMERICA" c.d.s. A good number have "PAQUEBOT" h.s. (45+items) PHOTO - see page 60.

£240

ARECEBO/PONCE - RARE TYPES OF PAQUEBOT; 4 Nov 1902 env from to London with USA 2c & 3c (faults) tied by "ARECIBO STA/PORTO RICO" duplex with violet "Paquebot" (H2325) below. On reverse are fine 2 Nov 1902 "SAN JUAN P.R./TRANSIT" c.d.s., 11 Nov 1902 "NEW YORK-FOR.B'CH" c.d.s. & London 20 Nov. 1902 hooded circle. PONCE - 17 Jan 1902 USA 5c env uprated with 5c to London with a fine mauve "PAQUEBOT" (H2455), a similar 5c env to London with violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2456) and 19 April 1916 censored env from Dominican Republic to France with "STEAMBOAT" (H2457) h.s. (4 covers). PHOTO - see page 61.

£140

732 **PONCE - A RARE CONSIGNEES ENVELOPE;** 29 May 1934 env (opened out) from Dominican Republic to New York headed "PER S.S. SAN JACINTO/CONSIGNEES MAIL" with 5c tied by "PONCE P.R." duplex and deep violet "SHIP'S LETTER" (H2458) nearby. **PHOTO - see page 61.**

£100

733 SAN JUAN - THE RARE SHIP'S LETTER HANDSTAMP; 26 Nov 1900 env from Liverpool "Per Vapor Francisca" to Ponce with GB 1887 2½d tied by "SAN JUAN P.R." c.d.s. and v. fine strike nearby of the rare "Ship's Letter" (H2487 - rated DD). A very rare cover. Ex. Rudman/Gallagher sale New York April 1999. Illustrated on plate xii of Rogers 2000 book. PHOTO - see page 12.

£400

SAN JUAN - THE UNIQUE (?) SHIP'S LETTER HANDSTAMP; 1903 PPC from D.W.I. to Paris with D.W.I. 10b tied by a v. fine "Ship's Letter" (H2484 rated DD) with an equally fine "SAN JUAN P.R./TRANSIT" c.d.s. of 7 Oct. 1903 alongside. Illustrated on page 126 of Lund's book. Ex. Robert Stone. PHOTO - see page 12.

£300

SAN JUAN - A RARE CARD FROM JAMAICA; 23 Feb. 1906 PPC from Jamaica to UK with ½d pair tied by "SAN JUAN/P.R," c.d.s. with a fine "PAQUEBOT" (H2485 - rated DD) below. PHOTO - see page 61.

£120

736 **SAN JUAN - THE SCARCE SHIPS LETTER DATE STAMP;** 15 Mar. 1910 PPC to Frankford, Philadelphia bearing USA 1c tied by "SAN JUAN/P.R." c.d.s. and the scarce "SHIPS LETT(ER)/SAN JUAN P.(R.)" (H2492 - rated DD). **PHOTO - see page 61.**

£140

537 SAN JUAN -A GOOD RANGE; 1909-32 covers/cards/front & piece with "PAQUEBOT/SAN JUAN, P.R" (H2488), the front with "FUERA DE VALIJA" machine cancellation. (6 items)

£100

SAN JUAN - RARE COVER FROM HAITI; Oct 1907 printed env. (faults) from Haiti to Le Havre bearing Haiti 5c x 4 with an unrecorded "PAQUEBOT" cancellation, on reverse is a fine "SAN JUAN. P.R./TRANSIT" c.d.s. of 20 Oct 1907. **PHOTO - see page 61.**

£120

ST. LUCIA

739 CASTRIES - A SMALL GROUP INCLUDING THE RARE BOXED PAQUEBOT; 1923-38 group of covers/cards inc. 25 Apr. 1923 PPC (creased) from St Kitts to UK with St Kitts Nevis ½d & 1d cancelled with boxed "Paquebot" (H2352 - rated DD) with another v. fine strike alongside. 1936 & 1938 x 2 envs. to St Lucia with stamps of Trinidad & Tobago, Leeward Islands & St Vincent respectively, all tied by boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2353). Plus one other. (5 items) PHOTO - see page 61.

ST. VINCENT

740 KINGSTOWN - THE VERY RARE SMALL SHIP LETTERS C.D.S. ETC.; 19 Sept 1905 GB 1d PC from London to Government House St. Vincent with a fine strike of the very rare "SHIP-LETTERS/St.VINCENT" c.d.s. (H2405 - rated DD). An exceptional item. Also 20 Feb 1936 env to St Vincent with Barbados 1½d tied by large "PAQUEB(OT)" (H2406) and another to St Vincent with Dominica 1½d tied by boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2407). PHOTO - see page 12.

£750

TOBAGO

SCARBOROUGH - THE RARE TOBAGO/SHIP LETTER; 20 Sept 1937 env (a little toned) from Antiqua to Scarborough, Tobago with 1937 Coronation 2½d corner block of four tied by "ST JOHN'S/ANTIGUA" c.d.s. and a clearly struck "TOBAGO/SHIP LETTER" (H2499 - rated DD). Port of Prince (22-9-37) & Scarborough (23-9-37) c.d.s. on reverse. PHOTO - see page 61.

£100

TRINIDAD

PORT OF SPAIN - THE RARE OVAL FRAMED PAQUEBOT; 23 Jan 1899 env from Venezuela "via Trinidad" to New York with Venezuela 25c with double oval framed "PAQUEBOT" and h.s. "T" crossed through and overstruck by "PORT OF SPAIN/TRINIDAD" c.d.s. , "P.O.N.Y./PAID ALL" arrival c.d.s. of 2 Mar. 1899 on reverse. 4 Nov 1894 Venezuela 10c card (torn) to Germany with similar oval framed "PAQUEBOT" in red. (2 items). **PHOTO – p61.**

£100

PORT OF SPAIN - A GOOD SELECTION; 1906-36 range inc. 28 Nov 1911 PPC from St Kitts to UK and 8 July 1913 PPC from Dominica to UK, both with "PAQUEBOT" (H2466), the later in violet. 24 Jan 1934 env from Surinam to St. John N.B. with a fine "PAQUEBOT/TRINIDAD" double ring UDC (H2468) and another on env. to UK. (13 items)

£120

CARIBBEAN POST WWII PAQUEBOTS

TWO ALBUMS of the post WWII paquebots collection with a good range of B.W.I. and other W.I. countries inc. British Honduras, Grenada, Trinidad, St. Kitts, Antigua, Jamaica, Cayman Islands, Dominica, St. Lucia, Bahamas, Barbadoes, Charlotte Emalia, Virgin Islands, Curacao, Aruba, Haiti, Martinique and Guadeloupe. A fine lot with a good range of ships cachets. A fair proportion are philatelic. (190+ covers)

£240

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

COLLECTION

ARGENTINA - COLUMBIA - PERU - URUGUAY - VENEZUELA; 1905-33 The group of covers/cards inc. Argentina 17 Sept. 1926 env registered to Germany with an unrecorded "PAQUEBOT" h.s. 20 Apr 1911 PPC to USA with Peru 4c tied by a smudged "FUERA DE BALIJA" (trans. outside the mail bag) and alongside a green "PAQUEBOT" (H1180). 1931 env to USA with "FUERA DE VALIJA" of Paita. 1939 env. from Sweden to USA with fine "Paquebot" (H2587) of Montevideo. (21 items) PHOTO - see page 61.

£140

BRAZIL

BAHIA - PERNAMBUCO - RIO DE JANEIRO - SANTOS; 1902-38 the group of covers/cards inc. 21 July 1911 & 2 Nov 1939 PPC's plus 17 Nov. 1916 env to UK with GB 1d adhesives with boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2535) of Bahia. 15 Jan. 1914 PPC to UK with 1d tied by boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2591) of Pernambuco. 1902-17 cards(4) & a cover with various boxed Rio de Janeiro d.s. 23 Mar. 1917 env to San Paulo with GB ½d 7 1d (2) tied by violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2600) of Rio de Janeiro. 1934 PPC to S. Africa with Japan 3s pair with central "PAQUEBOT" (H2603) of Rio de Janeiro. 1923 PPC to UK with GB ½d & 1d tied by violet "Servico Maritimo" (H2616) of Santos. 26 Oct. 1920 env to Argentina with ½d & 2d tied by large "PAQUEBOT" (H2615) of Santos. A good lot (26 items) PHOTO - see page 61.

£150

747 CEARA - SUBSEQUENTLY FORTALEZA - THE RARE OVAL PAQUEBOT D.S.; 28 Jan 1921 printed Bernhard Bluhm & Pia env. (faults) from Maranhao to Pernambuco with Brazilian 50r & 100r, blue green oval "PAQUEBOT/20 JAN/ SERVICO-MARITIMO/ CORREIO DE CEARA" (H2554 - rated DD) d.s. and boxed "AVULSA" below. PHOTO - see page 61.

CHILE

- AN INTERESTING SELECTION; 1906-26 a group of cover/cards inc. 18 Feb PPC from Punta Arenas to UK with GB 1d tied by a boxed "FRANCA" (H2595). 15 Jul 1931 env from Liverpool to Valparaiso with GB ½d & ½d x 2 tied by "VALPARAISO/RECEP AL TA MAR" (H2623) bridge c.d.s. 7 Jan 1924 PC from Coronel to UK with GB tied by "CABOTAJE" (H2560) h.s. 1925 env to USA with a fine blue "CABOTAJE" (H2534) of Antofagasta. Also cards (2) from RMS Orduna to Wales from The Falklands. (19 items) PHOTO see page 61.
- £140
- PUERTO MONTT A RARE UNRECORDED PAQUEBOT; 10 Feb 1930 env from Puerto Montt to UK with GB ½d & 1d tied by large bridge type "PUERTO MONTT/RECEPTION" c.d.s. and violet "PAQUEBOT". PHOTO p.61
- £80
- 750 TALCAHUANO THE RARE ALTA MAR CANCELLATION; 1920 env. "Via Los Andes & Buenos Aires" (soiled & roughly opened) to UK with GB 2d tied by "Alta Mar/TALCAHUANO" (H2620) h.s. PHOTO see p.61.
- £100
- VALPARAISO A RARE UNRECORDED CABOTAJE; 15 June 1895 env. from Antofagasta "Via Oordillefa" to France franked with Chile 10c tied by bridge type "VALPARAISO/CHILE" c.d.s. with a v. fine "CABOTAJE" h.s. PHOTO see page 62.

£100

MEXICO

752 MANZANILLO - AN EXCEPTIONAL ENVELOPE REGISTERED FROM GRAND CAYMAN TO LONDON; 13 April 1928 env registered from George Town Cayman Island with 4½d green, violet boxed "R/GRAND CAYMAN/No 287" and a v. fine "Vapores Correos/PAQUEBOT/MANZANILLO -ORIENTE" h.s. On reverse violet boxed MANZANILLO - ORIENTE/C.B./TRANSITO" of 13 Apr 1928 d.s., blue Havana 14 Apr. 1928 transit and 17 Apr. 1928 arrival c.d.s. A rare item. PHOTO - see page 62.

£150

753 **MAZATALAN - A RARE UNRECORDED PAQUEBOT;** 23 Feb 1934 env. (opened out & a little trimmed at top) bearing Mexico 5c pair tied by a large bridge type "MAZATATLAN/SIN" c.d.s. with a v. fine violet "PAQUEBOT" below. **PHOTO - see page 62.**

£100

VERA CRUZ - AN INTERESTING SELECTION; 1925-40 covers/cards with 17 May 1925 env from Vera Cruz to USA with "PAQUEBOT" (H2636) another similar 3 Sept 1934 env. with "PAQUEBOT" (H2629). 11 Feb 1929 env to N. York with a v. fine "PAQUEBOT" (H2627). 1 Feb 1938 PPC to UK with blue "PAQUEBOT" (H2629). Also 27 Apr. 1940 card from Tampico to USA with violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2621). Also a piece. (7 items)

£120

PANAMA/CANAL ZONE

ANCONA - A GOOD SELECTION; 1910-51 a selection of covers/cards inc. c1912 PPC to UK with GB 1d and blue "PAQUEBOT" (H2527). 23 June 1914 env to "Via Panama & New York" to UK with GB 1d tied by Ancona machine cancellation and a v fine blue "PAQUEBOT" (H2528) below, plus another example in violet on env. to N. York. 1915 card to France with a large violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2529). 1937 env with "PAQUEBOT" (H2533). Also 1911 PC's x 2 with "TRANSITO/COLON" c.d.s. Mostly fine. (13 items).

£100

BALBOA - CHRISTOBAL; 1896-1936 covers/cards inc. 1896 Columbia 2c card with a v. fine "TRANSIT/PANAMA" c.d.s. 1939 env to UK with Gilbert & Ellice 3d tied by "BALBOA/PAQUEBOT/1" duplex (H2537) & m/s "SHIPS MAIL" alongside. 1928 env. to USA with Columbia 1c & 3c tied by a similar duplex with a large "PAQUEBOT" (H2538) below. 1916-40 covers/cards (13) + a front with Christobal cancellations inc. 1916 PPC to UK with GB ½d & Panama 1c with a fine violet "PAQUEBOT (H2564) below. 1917 PPC to UK with a fine red "PAQUEBOT" (H2565) and another on 1940 card to USA. A good number with "CHRISTOBAL C.Z./PAQUEBOT/1" duplex (H2566). A good lot. (25 items) PHOTO - see page 62.

£140

757 **BALBOA - THE RARE SHIPS LETTER HANDSTAMP;** 31 Mar. 1916 env. from Columbia to New York with Columbian 5c tied by "BALBOA/C.Z." duplex with a fine violet "SHIPS LETTER" (H2536) h.s. below. **PHOTO - see page 62.**

758	THE INTERESTING COLLECTION OF U.S.A. SEA POSTS; 1911-31 range of covers/card with USA Canal Zone seapost duplex and c.d.s. inc. 1911 env to N. York with "N.Y.& CANAL ZONE/NORTH/R.P.O.". A good number of "U.S. SEA POST/CANAL ZONE" duplex inc. index 1, 2, 3 & 4 (with contents from U.S.M.S.S. "COLON"). 1926 2c Haiti PC to Germany with index 3 "N.Y. & CANAL ZONE/NORTH/R.P.O." duplex. 1926 PC to USA with index 3 U.S.S. SEA POST HAV & CANAL ZONE/S.S. PRES. HAYES" duplex. Other ships inc. S.S. Cristobel, President Harrison, President Garfield, President Fillmore and President Wilson. A rare lot. (45 items) PHOTO - see page 62.	£200	
759	CHRISTOBAL - A RARE SHIP'S LETTER HANDSTAMP; 5 Mar 1910 PPC bearing Jamaican 1d tied by a fine "CHRISTOBAL/C.Z./1" duplex cancellation with strikes in blue and black of the scarce small "Ship's Letter" h.s. (H2563 - rated DD). PHOTO - see page 62.	£140	
760	CHRISTOBAL - A RARE SMALL TYPE SHIP'S MAIL HANDSTAMP; 17 Feb 1925 PPC written in The Bay of Biscay with New Zealand ½d pair tied by a good "CHRISTOBAL/PAQUEBOT" machine cancellation (H2569) with a small unrecorded "SHIP'S MAIL" h.s. nearby. PHOTO - see page 62.	£150	
761	INTERESTING COLLECTION of post WWII paquebots inc. examples used in Mexico, Canal Zone, Brazil, Argentina & Chile. Also examples used in Falkland Islands, Ross Dependencies and French Antarctica. Good strikes but mostly philatelic with ships cachets. (83 items)	£120	
	INDIAN OCEAN		
	MADAGASCAR		
762	DZADOUDZI - MAJUNGA - MORONI - NOSSI BE - TAMATAVE ; 1937 envs. to USA from with French adhesives cancelled by "PAQUEBOT" (H410) at Dzadoudzi, Moroni, Nossi Be & Tamatave. Also 19 Nov 1928 env with French 5c x 2 & 40c tied by blue "MAJUNGA/MADAGASCAR" c.d.s. with "PAQUEBOT" (H410) below. (5 covers)	£120	
763	MAJUNGA - A RARE PAQUEBOT: 13 Oct. 1937 tobacco manufacturers env. from Tulear to Majunga bearing Madagascar 10c, 15c & 40c cancelled with fine "PAQUEBOT" (H2817) h.s. PHOTO - see page 62.	£100	
764	TAMATAVE - THE LARGE PAQUEBOT ON COVER TO NORWAY; 1937 env. from S. Africa to Norway with S. Africa 3d tied by a v. fine "PAQUEBOT" (H2886) h.s., "TAMATAVE/MADAGACAR" c.d.s. of 2 Oct 1937 on reverse. PHOTO - see page 62.	£120	
	MAURITIUS		
765	GENERAL POST OFFICE - SHIP LETTER CANCELLATIONS; 7 Aug 1933 env to Vacoas with Ceylon 9c tied by "Ship Letter" h.s. and "G.P.O./MAURITIUS" c.d.s. alongside. 11 Oct. 1939 env to France with "Opened by Censor/MAURITIUS" censor label, bearing 10c pair tied by a good "Ship Letter" h.s. Also four pieces, inc. one with violet "SHIP'S BOX". Plus 1938 env from Seychelles to India with GB 1½d tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H2914) of Victoria. PHOTO - see page 62.	£80	
	REUNION		
766	POINTE DE GALETS - A RARE PAQUEBOT ON COVER TO USA ; 16 Sept 1936 env to USA bearing French 5c pair & 20c tied by a fine "PAQUEBOT" (H2842) with "POINTE DES GALETS/REUNION" c.d.s. alongside. PHOTO - see page 63.	£100	

SOUTH ATLANTIC ISLANDS

767	COVER SENT UNPAID TO UK FROM TRISTAN DA CUNHA; Feb. 1939 env. (heavy vertical crease) from Tristan Da Cunha via Cape Town to UK with a fine strike of the "TRISTAN DA CUNHA" UDC, (SG C6) Cape Town "PAQUEBOT" (similar to H2739) machine cancellation, circular framed "T/15c", large "1½dD" and bears GB ½d & 1d p. dues. Also c1929 PPC of Buenos Aires to USA with GB 1½d tied by a fine "TRISTAN DA CUNHA" UDC (SG C6).	£80
	PHOTO - see page 63.	
768	A selection with Ascension x 7 covers (1967-2002), Saint Helena x 8 covers (1960-2002) and Tristan da Cunha x 4 covers (1958 -82) inc. 1958 S.S. Coronia env. to Southampton with GB ½d & 2½d tied by "TRISTAN DA CUNHA" c.d.s. and m/s " <i>Paquebot/J Harris Postmaster/Tristan da/Cunha"</i> at left. Very scarce. (19 items)	£160
	EAST AFRICA	
	DJIBOUTI	
769	AN UNRECORDED PAQUEBOT ETC. ; 1920 (Sept.) PPC to France with a fine unrecorded "PAQUEBOT". 28 Oct. 1932 back with Ethiopia 1c block of four. c1934 env. to Amsterdam with Kenya 15c& 20c. 28 Feb. 1934 env to London plus two pieces. All with "PAQUEBOT" (H410) h.s. PHOTO - see page 63.	£100
	KENYA	
770	KISUMU - A RARE PAQUEBOT - MOMBASA; 10 Oct. 1949 env. with K.U.T. 10c & 20c tied by "KISUMU/KENYA" c.d.s. with a fine violet strike of the rare "PAQUEBOT" (H2787 - rated DD) below. 1913-36 PPC's (3) and envs (2) with "MOMBASA/PAQUEBOT" (H2822) c.d.s. (6 items). PHOTO - see page 63.	£120
	MOZAMBIQUE	
771	INHAMBANE & BEIRA; 30 Aug. 1937 env. with S. Africa 3d tied by Inhambane d.s. and boxed "PAQUEBOT/PAQUETE" (H2783) h.s. Lourenco Marques transit d.s. of 3 Sept. 1937 on reverse. 22 Apr. 1938 PPC to UK with GB 1½d and 25 Mar. 1932 env (small tear) to Berlin with Mozambique Company 60c & 1e tied with bridge type "CORREOS/BEIRA" c.d.s., each with v.fine boxed "Paquebot/Paquete" (H2725) h.s. (3 items).	£100
	PHOTO - see page 63.	
772	LOURENCO MARQUES - INCLUDING MANUSCRIPT PAQUEBOT; 14 Nov 1912 PPC (small repair) and 11 Feb 1914 PPC from Delagoa Bay, each with GB 1d tied by Lourenco Marques d.s. with m/s "Paquebot" alongside. 2 Aug 1937 "Mobiloil" env to Cape Town with Mauritius ½c pair tied by a superb oval "KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAARE/S.S. BARENTSZ/MAATSCHAPPIJ" h.s. with Lourenco Marques d.s. and boxed "PAQUEBOT/PAQUETE" (H2809). 1935 env. to USA with GB 1d tied by boxed "PAQUETE - PAQUEBOT" (H2834) of Mozambique. (4 items)	£120
773	LOURENCO MARQUES - A RARE - ONE OF ONLY TWO RECORDED PAQUEBOT: 17 Aug. 1914 PPC from Lourenco Marques to UK with GB 1d tied by Lourenco Marques d.s. with "ornament PAQUEBOT ornament" (H6626) h.s. below. PHOTO - see page 63.	£140
774	LOURENCO MARQUES - A RARE SELDOM SEEN EARLY PAQUEBOT; 14 Jan. 1915 env. from Lorenco Marques via "palor vapor & African via Lisboa to Genoa with a fine "ornament PAQUEBOT ornament" (H6626) h.s. PHOTO - see page 63.	£140
	SOMALIA	
775	BERBERA - A UNIQUE UNRECORDED PAQUEBOT ON COVER TO ZANZIBAR; 19 Aug 1906 part env from Aden via Berbera to Zanzibar with Indian 1a tied by a fair unrecorded boxed "PAQUEBOT" h.s. On reverse transit c.d.s.	£120
776	of Berbice dated 19 Aug. 1906 and arrival c.d.s. of 12 Sept 1906. PHOTO - see page 63. BERBERA - A UNIQUE (?) LARGE PAQUEBOT HANDSTAMP ON COVER FROM ADEN; 1937 printed "French Confectionery & Bakery env. (vertical fold) from Steamer Point, Aden to Berbera with Aden 2½ a tied by a superb "PAQUEBOT" (H2726 - rated DD). On reverse is a fine "BERBERA/BRITISH SOMALILAND" of 5 Apr. 1937. An exhibition item. PHOTO - see page 63.	£120
	1751. An Camuluuli iulii. 111010 - Mu daeu us.	J+115

TANZANIA

	IANZAMA	
777	BUKOBA - A RARE SMALL TYPE PAQUEBOT; 29 July 1941 10c Kenya & Uganda card from Kagondo to Johanesburgh with a fine violet "Paquebot" (H2732). Also a small piece with 10c & 20c tied by "KAMPALA/UGANDA" c.d.s. and red m/s "Lake packet/boat". (2 items) PHOTO - see page 63.	£100
778	DAR-ES-SALAAM/TANGA ; 5 May 1924 Union Castle Line env. to UK with GB ½d & 1d tied by "DAR-ES-SALAAM PAQUEBOT" (H2758) c.d.s. 17 Aug 1934 env. to Dar-Es-Salaam with Zanzibar 3c x 4 tied by similar c.d.s. 3 Feb 1928 PPC of Durban to Germany bearing German 15pf with "DEUTSCHE SEE(POST)" c.d.s. and a fine TANGA/PAQUEBOT" (H2758) c.d.s. nearby.	£100
779	KIGOMA - A RARE PAQUEBOT ON CARD TO BELGIUM DATED CHRISTMAS DAY; 25 Dec 1923 Belgium Congo 15c card (small square removed at lower left) to Brussels with fine "KIGOMA" c.d.s. and violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2784 - rated DD) PHOTO - see page 63.	£120
780	KIGOMA - AN INTERESTING GROUP; 1931-38 covers/cards (6) + a front inc. 18 May 1931 env to Dar Es Salaam with N. Rhodesia 1d boxed "T." (erased) and a v. fine "PAQUEBOT" (H2785). 30 Sept 1935 env. (opened out) with Belgium Congo adhesives to Brussels with violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2785) and boxed "By Air to/Brindisi" h.s. 12 Oct	
	1931 CFL PC (small tear) to Germany with Belgium Congo 1f and a v. fine "PAQUEBOT" (H2786). 25 Oct. 1937 env from Burundi to Belgium "via Imperial Airways" with "PAQUEBOT" (H2786). A good lot PHOTO - see page 63.	£140
781	KIGOMA - COVER FROM THE TANGANYIKA RAILWAY STEAMER; 31 May env. to USA with K.U.T. 10c & 20c tied by "T.R.S. LIEMBA" c.d.s. with a fine violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2785) struck below. Philatelic but commercial covers are not recorded. Also contents (faults) and a letter written on "LAKE TANGANYIKA/S.S." LIEMBA" describing in detail a storm on the lake. PHOTO - see page 63.	£100
782	LINDI - SCARCE VIOLET & BLACK PAQUEBOTS; 4 Mar. 1927 env to Croydon with GB ½d & 1½d tied by "LINDI" c.d.s. and violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2801). Two strikes of the same h.s. tying Tanganyika 20c to 15 Oct. 1933 env. to Dar Es Salaam. 14 Sept 1935 PPC to Germany with K.U.T. 5c & 10c with the same "PAQUEBOT" in black. The 1st Ex. Ward, Groves & Rossiter. PHOTO - see page 63.	£100
783	MWANZA - THREE SCARCE PAQUEBOT COVERS; 25 Mar. 1931 env. (roughly opened) bearing Kenya Uganda 15c tied by a fine "PAQUEBOT" (H2835) h.s. with v. fine "MWANZA" c.d.s. alongside. 4 Mar 1935 printed env. to Zanzibar with Tanganyika 5c tied by a fine "MWANZA" c.d.s. with v. fine violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2836) below. 12 Jan 1942 env to Nairobi with K.U.T. 5c & 15c tied by "MWANZA" c.d.s. with a v. fine small violet "Paquebot" (H2837). A good trio. PHOTO - see page 63.	£120
784	ZANZIBAR - THE SCARCE BOXED PAQUEBOT ETC; 10 Aug. 1898 German 10pf card to Frankfurt with "ZANZIBAR" squared circle and boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2921). 24 Apr. 1901 PPC to Frankfurt with ½a tied by squared circle, circular framed "T" ann boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2921). 1934 env from Tanganyika to Zanzibar with Tanganyika 5c block of four with central "PAQUEBOT/ZANZIBAR" (H2922) c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 64.	£120
	POST WWII PAQUEBOTS	
785	ALBUM with the post WWII (1953-93) collection inc. examples of Djibouti, French Somalia, Tanganyika, Mauritius, Madagascar, Reunion, Seychelles and Zanzibar. A few with ship name h.s., some are philatelic but all have fine selected strikes, (60+ covers).	£100

WEST AFRICA

786 CAMEROON - GAMBIA - MOZAMBIQUE - SIERRA LEONE: The collection with 1941 stampless env. to Bata with a good boxed "PAQUEBOT/BARCO" (H2779) of Fernando Poo, 13 Aug 1941 of Santa Isabel on reverse.. 8 July 1937 env from Funchal "By the S.S. "DEIDO"" to Bathurst with GB 2d tied by a good "PAQUET" (H2723). 23 Feb 1941 PC from Larenso Marques to Germany with a readable "PAQUEBOT" h.s. of Sao Tomi. 1989 env. from S Tomi to USA with fine violet "PAQUEBOT". 1937-47 PPC's (3) plus a cover addressed to Ernest Simpson (1st husband of Wallis) from Sierra Leone with boxed "POSTED ON STEAMER" h.s. (H2781).. PHOTO - see page 64.

£140

ANGOLA

787 **LUANDA/MASSAMEDES - TWO BOXED BI-LINGUAL PAQUEBOTS:** 2 Apr 1915 Mozambique 20c card from cancelled at Massamedes to Germany with boxed "PAQUETE/PAQUEBOT" (H2812) of Lourenco Marques. Surface rub. Also 21 Nov 1915 PPC of Cape Town with Portuguese 1c tied by Luanda d.s. and Lisbon machine cancellation with similar boxed "PAQUETE/PAQUEBOT" h.s. (2 cards). **PHOTO - see page 64.**

£100

CONGO

BOMA - RARE MIS-PELT PAQUEBOT; 22 Feb. 1922 Belgium Congo 10c card uprated on view side with 5c tied by a v. fine "BOMA/***" c.d.s. and on reverse a clear strike of the mis-spelt "PAQUET" (H2723) h.s. PHOTO - see page 64.

£120

The standard of the standard o

£120

GOLD COAST

ACCRA/SEKONDI/TAKORADI - A GOOD GROUP; 23 Dec 1937 env (roughly opened & repaired) from Las Palmas to Gold Coast with Spanish 10c & 40c tied by large clear "PAQUEBOT ACCRA/GOLD COAST" (H2709) c.d.s. + small piece with similar c.d.s. 29 Oct 1929 env from Liberia "Via Lakoradi" to Lebanon with a good "PAQUEBOT SEKONDI/GOLD COAST" (H2871 - rated DD) c.d.s. 1937 env. from Madeira to Takoradi with Portuguese \$1 75c tied by a fair "PAQUEBOT TAKORADI/GOLD COAST" (H2882) c.d.s. Plus two PPC,s to UK & France from the Gold Coast prior to the issue of paquebot h.s. PHOTO - see page 64.

£180

CAPE VERDE

SAN VINCENTE - THREE TYPES OF PAQUEBOT; 1902-37 covers/cards inc. 1 Mar. 1902 Mexican 3c card to Germany with a good "PAQUETE" h.s. 1907 PPC to Uruguay and another to Buenos Aires with "PAQUEBOT" (H2696). 3 April 1911 PPC and 14 Mar 1937 env to UK with GB adhesives tied by "S.VINCENT/CAPE VERDE" c.d.s. and boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2695) nearby. Also 1 June 1928 splendid "Deutsche Schiffsagentur" env. with Argentina 5c x 3 (m/s cancels) violet "CONTE VERDE" and "PAQUETE" (may have been applied at Genoa). A good lot. (8 items). PHOTO - see page 64.

£150

GUINEA

792 **CONAKRY - WITH AN EARLY UNRECORDED TYPE;** 2 Nov. 1925 PPC from Conakry to France with French Guinea 10c tied by Conary c.d.s. and an unrecorded small "PAQUEBOT" h.s. 1935 env. (a little reduced) with French 50c tied by Conakry slogan duplex and a v. fine violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2751). 2 Nov 1930 front from Conakry to France with Ivory Coast 50c tied by Conakry slogan and a boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2752). **PHOTO - see page 64.**

IVORY COAST

793 **TABOU - A RARE PAQUEBOT ON FRONT TO FRANCE**; 1932 front to Bordeaux with French sower 50c tied by a deep blue "Paquebot" (H2880) and a lightly struck "TABOU/COTE IVOIRE" c.d.s. nearby. **PHOTO - see page 64.**

£100

TABOU - THE UNIQUE RECENTLY RECORDED PAQUEBOT ON CARD CHARGED 5c FOR RE-DIRECTION; 1935 PPC bearing (on the view side) Dahomey 50c tied by a crisp "PAQUEBOT" (H6641), addressed to Germany and re-directed to Ville Luxemburg, large "T" and bearing Luxemburg 5c p. due cancelled on arrival with 30 Sept 1935 c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 64.

£120

NAMIBIA

TUDERITZ/WALVIS BAY; 28 Mar. 1927 env to Keetmanshoop with South Africa ½d tied by a fine "LUDERITZ/PAQUEBOT" (H2813). 15 May 1928 PPC from Livorno with Italian 5c & 20c tied by similar c.d.s. 13 Feb 1937 env. from Cape Town "Per Ship's Box "OTAVI" to Luderitz with another example. 1934 PPC to Cape Province with "WALVIS BAY/BAAI/PAQUEBOT" (H2917) c.d.s. 18 Jul 1930 env to Germany bearing German 15pf & 25pf tied by "DEUTCHE SEAPOST" c.d.s. and a v. fine "WALVIS BAY PAQUEBOT" (H2916) c.d.s. 2 Jun. 1936 env to Germany with 25pf tied by a large Hamburg-Africa c.d.s. and a fine (H2916) alongside. (6 items). PHOTO - see page 64.

£120



NIGERIA

THE RARE "SKELETON" PAQUEBOT ON COVER TO UK CHARGED POSTAGE DUE ON ARRIVAL; 1923 env. (a little soiled) to Old Hill, Staffs franked with Nigeria ½d + GB 1½d tied by good strikes of the skeleton type "PAQUEBOT/LAGOS" c.d.s. (H2788), h.s. "T" and "1½d/620" of Plymouth, bears GB ½d & 1½d tied by "OLD HILL/STAFFORDSHIRE" c.d.s. A most attractive item. PHOTO - see above.

£160

797 LAGOS - A RARE "ON BOARD" C.D.S.; 29 June 1928 env. (roughly opened) to Coventry bearing Nigeria 1d x 2, 2d & 4d tied by good "ON BOARD/LAGOS NIGERIA" c.d.s. possibly applied by the shipping postmaster at Cape Town. PHOTO - see page 64.

£140

The card (corner bend) to Germany uprated with ½d tied cancelled by fine strikes of the scarce small skeleton "PAQUEBOT/LAGOS" (H2788). 29 July 1935 env from Freetown Sierra Leone to Lagos bearing complete Jubilee issue and a v.fine large "PAQUEBOT" (H2790). 1941 env to Ibadan with GB 2½d cancelled at Lagos and by a similar "PAQUEBOT" (H2790). Also CALABAR; a small 1935 piece with Spanish Republican 50c tied by a v. fine strike of the rare "PAQUEBOT/CALABAR" (H2733 - rated DD) skeleton. (4 items) PHOTO - see page 64.

799	PORT HARCOURT - THE RARE SKELETON TYPE; 2 May 1935 Elder Dempster Line env. to Uzuakoli (4 May c.d.s. on reverse) with GB 1½d tied by an overinked "PAQUEBOT/PORT HARCOURT" (H2847). 24 Mar. 1939 env (minor foxing) to Scotland with Nigeria 1½d & GB ½d & 1d with similar (H2847) cancellation. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 65.	£100
	SENEGAL	
800	DAKAR/ST. LOUIS - FOUR GOOD COVERS; 17 July 1916 part env. from Dakar to France with French Senegal 10c (corner fault) with alongside circular "ALBERTVILLE/*/PAQUEBOT" and "PAQUEBOT" (H410) of Dakar. 9 April 1938 env. from Dakar to UK with Italian 11 25c tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H419). c1940 "PAR AVION" env to Copenhagen with Senegal adhesives tied by v. fine "PAQUEBOT" (H419) h.s. Plus 7 Nov. 1894 env. to St Louis with 10c postage dues x 5 tied by very fine blue "ST LOUIS/SENEGAL" c.d.s. with matching triangular framed "T" and "PAQUEBOT" (H2868) PHOTO - see page 65.	£140
	POST WWII PAQUEBOTS	
801	ALBUM with the post WWII collection of paquebots cancellations and h.s. with a good group of countries represented inc. Angola, Gambia, Congo, French Guinea, Sierra Leone, Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Senegal and Liberia. Some are philatelic but some good commercial examples are present. (69 covers)	£140
	NORTH AFRICA	
	ALGERIA	
802	ALGIERS/ORAN -THE COLLECTION; 1899-1926 covers/cards inc. 5 Apr. 1899 Orient Line env. (some faults) to UK with GB 1d lilac tied by "ALGER/ALGER" c.d.s. and a v. fine "PAQUEBOT" (H410) struck alongside.1929 env to UK with GB 1½d tied by "ALGER/AGER" c.d.s. with boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2717) at left. 6 June 1913 PPC from Tangier to Casablanca with a good "ORAN R.P./ORAN" c.d.s. and a fine "PAQUEBOT" (H410) h.s. 1 June 1930 env from Alicanti to Oran with a fine "PAQUEBOT" (H419). 1936-39 PPC x 4 from Constantinople to UK inc. two with boxed "B.M" h.s. (10 items).	£140
803	ALGIERS - A UNIQUE LARGE TYPE PAQUEBOT; 1921 PPC written on board R.M.S. Corunus by a member of the catering dept. to London with GB 1d tied by "ALGIER" c.d.s. dated 26 Jan. 1921 with a fine strike of the unique large type "PAQUEBOT" (H6603). An exhibition item. PHOTO - see page 65.	£140
804	ALGIERS - A UNIQUE PAQUEBOT ON CARD TO GIBRALTAR ; 1929 PPC from Algiers to Gibraltar with a v. fine strike of the unique "PAQUEBOT" (H6604). A premier league item. PHOTO - see page 65.	£140
	EGYPT	
805	ALEXANDRIA - THE RARE SMALL TYPE "PLEINE MER" HANDSTAMP; 24 Jan 1895 env from Alexandria to Marseille with a 1pi tied by a v.fine small type "PLEINE MER" cancellation. Rare. (H2856C) PHOTO - see page 65.	£140
806	ALEXANDRIA - RARE LARGE TYPE "PLEINE MER" CANCELLATION; 21 Oct. 1898 env. (vertical fold) to	
807	Marseilles with 1pi adhesive tied by a v.fine boxed "PLEINE MER" h.s. PHOTO - see page 65. ALEXANDRIA - A GOOD SELECTION; 27 Jan. 1912 PPC to Austria and 25 Mar. 1914 PPC from Jaffa to UK, both bear GB 1d tied by boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2714). 20 Oct. 1920 env. from Jaffa to Alexandria with Moroccan 10 & 1fr 40c tied by fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2714). 2 Feb. 1920 PPC to Paris with a fine "PAQUEBOT" (H410). 1941 O.A.S. cover to Alexandria with GB 3d & 1/- tied by blue "PAQUEBOT" (H2716). A good lot. (11 items)	£140 £120
808	ALEXANDRIA/PORT SAID/EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN - A MYSTERY PAQUEBOT; c1900 PPC to Cairo bearing Port Said 4m on 10 tied by a fine "PAQUEBOT/French Offices" h.s. with boxed "T" and 4m Egyptian postage due. The exact use of this paquebot is unknown, Roger suggested Alexandria/Post Said as being the best guesses. Status unknown. PHOTO - see page 65.	£100
809	PORT SAID - THE RARE SMALL TYPE "PLEINE MER" HANDSTAMP; 17 Nov. 1898 Orient Line env. to UK bearing GB 1887 2½d tied by bi-lingual "PORT-SAID" c.d.s. with a v. fine strike of the small type "PLEINE MER" (H2856C) alongside. PHOTO - see page 65.	£120

810	1d tied by a bi-lingual "PORT-SAID" c.d.s. & a v. fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2858) alongside. 1907 PPC with S. Australia 1d and 1913 PPC with GB 1d with similar "PAQUEBOT" (H2858) h.s. 2 Dec 1905 PPC to UK and 22 Nov 1909 PPC to France, both with fine "PAQUEBOT" (H410). 1915-38 PPC's (3, inc. one with Australian 1d pair and one with GB 2d p. due only)and envs. (3), all with bridge type "PAQUEBOT/PORT SAID" (H2859) c.d.s. (11 items) PHOTO - see page 65.	£120
811	PORT TAUFIQ - THE OVAL FRAMED PAQUEBOT ETC; 1903-38 covers/cards inc. 1903 to UK with GB ½d pair. 1910 env to Germany with Ceylon 3c & 12c. 1911 PPC to UK with Indian 1a pair. 1924 env. from Mombasa to Amsterdam with Kenya & Uganda 10c & 20c and 1912 env to UK with GB ½d pair. All cancelled with the oval framed "PAQUEBOT" (H2862). 22 Aug. 1938 env to India with GB 1½d tied by "PORT TAUFIQ/PAQUEBOT" (H2863) c.d.s. (8 items) PHOTO - see page 65.	£140
812	SAFAGA (?) - A MYSTERY SMALL TYPE PAQUEBOT; 1919 mourning env. from Jaffa "The Agent/The Russian Volunteer Fleet/Port Said/Egypt" bearing Turkish 10pa vertical strip of four (one with missing corner) with small "Paquebot" cancellations, Port Said & Port Taufiq c.d.s. on reverse. Note; Roger thought this small type could be of Safaga but was not by any means certain. PHOTO - see page 65.	£120
813	SUEZ - THE RARE SMALL TYPE "PLEINE MER" HANDSTAMP ETC; 14 Nov 1898 small env. to London with contents headed "S.S. Arabia/Red Sea before/Suez" franked with 1887 2½d tied by a fine "PLEINE MER" (H2856C) with a v. fine bilingual bridge type "SUEZ" c.d.s. alongside. 9 Mar. 1905 env to London bearing GB 1d tied by a good framed "PAQUEBOT" (H2878). Also 1907 & 1908 PPC's to UK with Sudan camels to make the 4m rate with fine central "PAQUEBOT" (H2879) cancellations. PHOTO - see page 65.	£160
	MOROCCO	
814	CASABLANCA - CEUTA - TANGIER; 1911-34 cover/cards inc. 27 Feb. 1933 env from Casablanca to Paris with Senegal 50c and 7 Feb. 1938 env. from Casablanca to Jersey, each with "PAQUEBOT" (H2745). 8 June 1933 PPC to UK with GB 1½d tied by small anchor in diamond of dots cancellation with "CEUTA/65" c.d.s. alongside. 1935 printed env. from Marseilles with 25c Sower tied by "TANGIER" c.d.s. with large circular framed violet "PAQ" (H2896) alongside. 16 Dec 1911 PPC to Spain with GB 1d. 21 Aug 1934 PPC to UK with GB 1½d and 2 Aug 1939 PPC to UK with GB 1d. All three adhesives tied by good "SHIP LETTER/TANGIER" (H2897) h.s. (11 items inc. two pieces) PHOTO - see page 65.	£120
815	CASABLANCA - AN UNRECORDED "PAQ" HANDSTAMP; 5 July 1913 PPC from Mazagan to France with on the view side French Moroccan 5c tied by a Casablanca c.d.s. with a fine unrecorded "PAQ." h.s. above. PHOTO - see page 65.	£120
816	CASABLANCA/LEOPOLDVILLE - A RARE COVER WITH TWO PAQUEBOT HANDSTAMPS; 11 Aug. 1937 printed "Croisieres" advertising env. (small portion of back missing) to Anvers bearing Belgium charity adhesives tied by "CASABLANCA-BOURSE/MAROC" c.d.s. with violet boxed "PAQUEBOT" h.s. below and at left "COURRIER DE HAUTE/PAQUEBOT/LEOPOLDVILLE" CIRCULAR" h.s. PHOTO - see page 66.	£100
817	TANGIER - THE RARE "PAQ" HANDSTAMP; 3 May 1902 10c on 10c French PC from Casablanca to Ipswich cancelled with a v. fine "TANGIER/MAROC" c.d.s. with a fine strike of the rare "PAQ" (H2895 - rated DD) h.s. nearby. PHOTO - see page 66.	£140
	SUDAN	
818	PORT SUDAN - A SMALL GROUP; 11 Sept. 1913 PPC to Ireland with GB 1d tied by a fair rhetta cancellation with bi-lingual "PORT SUDAN" c.d.s. alongside. 17 Nov 1927 PPC to UK with GB ½d pair, 4 Nov. 1937 & 2 Sep. 1938 envs. from Port Sudan to UK with GB 1½d. All three with boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2861) cancellations. Also c1935 env. to Suez bearing Turkish adhesives tied by boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2861) and on reverse a single adhesive tied by bi-lingual "DJEDDA" c.d.s. (5 items). PHOTO - see page 66.	£120
	TUNISIA	
819	SOUSSE - THE RARE SMALL TYPE PAQUEBOT HANDSTAMP; 19 Mar. 1932 Orient Line R.M.S. "Otranto" letter card from Souse to Jersey with GB 1½d tied by "SOUSSE/TUNISIE" c.d.s. and alongside a fine strike of the small "PAQUEBOT" (H2873 - rated DD). Also 1925 & 1935 PPC's from Sousse to UK, one with a fine "B M" h.s. plus another card to Kent with GB 1d cancelled at Bizerte. (4 items) PHOTO - see page 66.	£140

POST WWI PAQUEBOTS

820 A selection of 1951-2002 paquebot h.s. including examples used in Tunisia, Algeria, Morocco, Egypt & Syria. Mostly fine crisp strikes. Some are philatelic. (58)

£80

SOUTHERN AFRICA

NATAL

DURBAN - THE SCARCE LARGE TYPE PAQUEBOT; 26 July 1899 PPC (two rounded corners) posted on board R.P.D. Kaiser to Hamburg with German 10pf tied by "DEUTSCHE SEAPOST/AFRIKANISCHE/HAUPTUNIE" c.d.s. with a v. fine "PAQUEBOT." (H2772 - rated DD) nearby. Also BSAC 4d with a similar part "(PA)UEBO(T)" cancellation. PHOTO - see page 66.

£140

822 **DURBAN - AN UNRECORDED PAQUEBOT ON COVER SENT TO P.O.W. DURING THE BOER WAR;** May 1900 censored opened out and repaired env. to "P. Botha/Boer Prisoner of War/Taken at Elandslaagte/Simons Town/Cape Colony" with a v.fine unrecorded "PAQUEBOT" and violet "CENSOR PRISONERS OF WAR" UDC. On reverse 10 May 1900 "PRETORIA/Z.A.R." c.d.s. plus 14 May 1900 "DURBAN/NATAL" c.d.s. Note; the battle of Elandslaagte took place on 21 Oct. 1899. **PHOTO - see page 66.**

£140

DURBAN - A GROUP WITH A COVER FROM CHINA; 1905-41 covers/cards inc. 5 June 1905 St Helena PPC to Pretoria with GB 1d tied by a clear boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2774). 1938 consignee' env. bearing Chinese 25y to Cape Town with a clear "DURBAN/PAQUEBOT" (H2775) c.d.s. 1935 env. (reduced) from Japan "Per S/S "Buenos Aires Maru" to Durban with Japanese 2s & 8s tied by boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2774). Dec. 1941 printed env from Tamatave to Durban with Madagascar adhesives cancelled with similar "PAQUEBOT" (H2775) c.d.s. but with Durban removed. (6 items) PHOTO - see page 66.

£100

POINT DURBAN - THE UNIQUE (?) SHIPPING POSTMASTER C.D.S.; 28 Nov. 1927 Marconi Ocean Letter env (creased) registered to Cape Town franked with S. Africa 1d & 4d tied by a fine strike of the large violet "SHIPPING POSTMASTER/POINT, DURBAN" (H4032) double ring c.d.s. with further strikes at left and on reverse. Allen type 2 and stated by him to be unique. Also a Marconi Ocean Letter of the same date and 13 Oct 1949 env. to USA with S. Africa 3d tied by "SHIPPING/SKEEPSPOS/POINT NATAL" c.d.s. alongside "PAQUEBOT" of point and a v. fine SHIPPING POST MASTER/POINT, DURBAN" c.d.s. (Dovey types 25 & 26). Illustrated in The "Shipping Postmaster" Cancellations of South Africa by Mike Dovey. PHOTO - see page 12.

£400

POINT - A GOOD GROUP WITH A RARE MANUSCRIPT EXAMPLE; 10 Aug. 1896 Mozambique 20r PC (creased) from British Consulate Delagoa Bay to Durban with Point c.d.s. and a blue m/s "Paquebot". (Ex Bill Hart). 29 Oct 1898 env (faults) to UK with "POINT/NATAL" c.d.s. GB 2½d with central "LONDON" c.d.s. and large "2½D/F.B./b" h.s. 21 May 1906 env (a little reduced) to Natal bearing Victoria ½d, 1d x 7 & 6d with v. fine "PAQUEBOT" (H2841) cancellations. 28 Sept 1906 PPC to UK with GB 1d and 13 June 1912 PPC with Madagascar 10c (faults), both tied by fine "PAQUEBOT" (H2841). Also one other. (6 items). PHOTO - see page 66.

£160

SOUTH AFRICA

826 CAPE TOWN/MOSSEL BAY/SIMONSTOWN - THE INTERESTING SELECTION; 1901-38 covers/cards inc. 11 Dec. 1901 env. (faults) with GB 1d lilac pair tied by a fine violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2734). 1904 env. (roughly opened) with Spanish 5c + 10c pair tied by "CAPE TOWN" c.d.s and a 6 Mar. 1903 env. to UK with GB 1d cancelled at Cape Town both with the boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2737). 1913 & 1929 PPC's to UK with GB stamps tied by fine "CAPETOWN/PAQUEBOT" c.d.s. (H2738). Plus a good range of later types. June 1903 PPC to UK with GB cancelled with Maltese Cross with "ALFRED DOCKS CAPE TOWN" c.d.s. and large "TAX" h.s. c1912 PPC to UK and c1925 env. to Mossel Bay with boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2737). c1916 env. with GB 1d tied by Simondtown c.d.s with boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2737) h.s. (22 items). PHOTO - see page 66.

CAPE TOWN - A GOOD VIOLET PAQUEBOT; 7 Sept. 1901 Whit Star Line PPC (vertical fold) to Brighton with GB 1d lilac, bridge type "G.P.O. CAPETOWN/CAPE COLONY" c.d.s. and violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2734) alongside.

EAST LONDON - A RARE UNRECORDED PAQUEBOT ETC; 19 Mar. 1894 env. (foxed) bearing seated "Hope" ½d x2, 1d x 4 and a diagonally bisected 4d tied by "EAST LONDON" hooded d.s. and an unrecorded boxed "PAQUEBOT". Also 2 July 1938 env from East London to USA with Seychelles 50c, and 24 Feb 1940 env. "Per R.M.M.V. "Windsor Castle" to East London with S. Africa 1d pair, adhesives tied by fine boxed "PAQUEBOT"

£120

£120

827

828

PHOTO - see page 66.

(H2737). **PHOTO - see page 66.**

829	PORT ELIZABETH - GOOD BOXED PAQUEBOTS; 19 Aug.1902 PPC to Germany with 10pf tied by "DEUSCH SEAPOST" c.d.s with a fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2737) and "PORT ELIZABETH" c.d.s. 14 Oct. 1905 env. from Natal "Per S.S. Briton" to Port Elizabeth with Natal 2d tied by a fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2737). Also a front with similar h.s. PHOTO - see page 66.	£80
	SOUTH AFRICA - CAPE TOWN SHIPPING POSTMASTERS C.D.S.	
830	THE SELDOM SEEN ASSISTANT SHIPPING MASTER C.D.S. (DOVEY TYPE 4) ON COVER REGISTERED TO JOHANNESBURG; 20 June 1914 Marconi "OCEAN LETTER" env. (creased) registered from London to Johannesburg with S. Africa 1d & 4d tied by a good strike of the large blue "ASSISTANT SHIPPING MASTER/CAPE TOWN" c.d.s. (Dovey type 4) with another strike alongside. On reverse Alfred Docks Cape town c.d.s and another strike of the large c.d.s. all dated 20 June 1914. PHOTO - see page 66.	£300
831	A SPECTACULAR ½d MULTIPLE WITH DOVEY TYPE 5 CANCELLATIONS; 18 Aug. 1909 ½d green block of twelve (6 x 2) with three strikes of the scarce "SHIPPING POSTMASTER/CAPE TOWN" c.d.s (Dovey type 5). Some stamp faults but very collectable. PHOTO - see page 67.	£100
832	RARE LARGE DOVEY TYPE 7 CANCELLATION ON REGISTERED COVER - A PREMIER EXHIBITION ITEM OF PHILATELIC BEAUTY; 8 Dec. 1911 White Star Line env. (light fold & opened out) registered to Manchester bearing Transvaal 2½d blue tied by a v. fine strike of the large almost matching blue double ring "SHIPPING POSTMASTER/3/CAPE TOWN" c.d.s. with another equally fine strike alongside. On reverse a further strike plus "ALFRED DOCKS" c.d.s. and oval "REGISTERED LETTER SECTION/CAPE TOWN" d.s. both of 8 Dec. 1911, plus oval "REGISTERED/MANCHESTER" arrival d.s. of 30 Dec. 1911. Illustrated on the outside back cover of Rogers 2000 book. PHOTO - see page 12.	£500
833	A RARE LATE FEE COVER WITH DOVEY TYPE 8 CANCELLATION; 30 April 1913 printed env. (vertical fold) of "LOUIS LEUW & CO., Cape Town to London franked with Transvaal 1d & 1/- (paying late fee) tied by a complete strike of the scarce blue "SHIPPING POST MASTER/CAPE TOWN" double ring c.d.s. (Dovey type 8). A rare late fee item. Note; The "Kildonan Castle" left Cape Town for Southampton on 30th April 1911 arriving at Southampton on 17th May. PHOTO - see page 66.	£300
834	AN INTERESTING COLLECTION INCLUDING DOVEY TYPES 5, 8, 13 17 & 19 AND A FEW LATER; 1920-58 covers/cards & pieces (3) inc. 1920 env. (poor) registered to Durban with S Africa 2d & 3d tied by "SHIPPING POSTMASTER/CAPE TOWN" c.d.s. (Dovey type 8). 17 Aug. 1925 registered Ocean Letter from London to Natal with fine "ASSISTANT SHIPPING POSTMASTER/CAPE TOWN" c.d.s. (Dovey type 13) and another on env. (stains) dated 23 Sept. 1929 22 April 1929 env. registered from Cape Town to Johannesburg with fine "SHIPPING POSTMASTER/CAPETOWN" (Dovey type 13) c.d.s. A good lot. (14 items) PHOTO - see page 67.	£300
835	THE SCARCE SHIPPING POSTMASTER C.D.S. (DOVEY TYPE 9) ON NEAT ENVELOPE TO FRANCE; 8 Dec. 1919 env. registered to France bearing Transvaal ½d & 6d tied by an almost complete strike of the scarce large blue "SHIPPING POSTMASTER/3/CAPE TOWN" c.d.s. (Dovey type 9) with a further complete strike alongside. A further strike on reverse together with 31 Dec. 1913 French arrival c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 67.	£300
	183	

836	A RARE SHIPPING POSTMASTER C.D.S. (DOVEY TYPE 9) ON REGISTERED OCEAN LETTER WITH CONTENTS; 19 Nov.1923 Radio Communications Co. Ocean Letter with contents registered to Pretoria with Transvaal 1½d block of four tied by a complete strike of the violet "SHIPPING POSTMASTER/3/CAPE TOWN" c.d.s. (Dovey type 9) with further strike nearby. On reverse a further strike plus "DOCKS/CAPE TOWN" c.d.s. of the same date. Also the original contents, an ocean letter posted via. "SS ARMADALE CASTLE" to "SS BRITON". PHOTO - see page 67.	£300
837	THE RARE DOVEY TYPE 10 C.D.S. ; 4 Oct. 1926 Ocean Letter env. registered to Durban bearing C.O.G.H. 1d & 4d tied by a fair strike of the smaller violet "SHIPPING POSTMASTER/CAPE. TOWN" c.d.s. (Dovey type 10) with another fine strike alongside. <i>Illustrated on the outside back cover of The "Shipping Postmaster" Cancellations of South Africa by Mike Dovey.</i> PHOTO - see page 67.	£240
838	RARE COVER WITH DOVEY TYPE 10 C.D.S.; 18 Dec 1924 Ocean Letter (crease) registered from London to Wynberg bearing S. Africa 6d tied by a lightly struck "SHIPPING POSTMASTER/3/CAPETOWN" c.d.s. (Dovey type 10) with a similar strike alongside and "DOCKS/CAPETOWN" c.d.s. nearby. PHOTO - see page 67.	£200
839	THE SCARCE DOVEY TYPE 10 ON ENVELOPE REGISTERED FROM LONDON TO CAPETOWN; 22 Dec. 1924 Ocean Letter env. (light crease) registered from London to Capetown bearing S. Africa 2d strip of three tied by large faintly struck "SHIPPING POSTMASTER/3/CAPE TOWN" c.d.s. (Dovey type 10) plus "DOCKS/CAPETOWN" c.d.s. below. PHOTO - see page 67.	£160
840	RARE EXAMPLES OF DOVEY TYPES 11 & 16 ON ITEMS REGISTERED TO GERMANY; 4 Sept. 1927 S. Africa 1½d postcard to Germany uprated with 4d pair tied by a v.fine oval "SHIPPING POSTMASTER/3/CAPETOWN" d.s. (Dovey type 11) with "R" and Maisack 28 Sept. 1927 arrival c.d.s. 5 Feb. 1935 env. registered to Berlin with S. Africa 4d & 1/- tied by a fine "SHIPPING POSTMASTER/CAPETOWN" c.d.s. (Dovey type 16). PHOTO - see page 67.	£120
841	THE DISTORTED DOVEY TYPE 13 C.D.S. ; 6 May 1927 "OCEAN LETTER" env. registered to Zanzibar bearing S. Africa 1d, 2d & 3d tied by the distorted slightly oval "SHIPPING POSTMASTER/CAPE TOWN" (Dovey type 13) c.d.s. The env. is roughly opened and a little discoloured. A scarce item. PHOTO - see page 67.	£120
842	RARE USE ON AIRMAIL COVER TO LAGOS OF DOVEY TYPE 14; 29 May 1937 Air Mail cover registered from Khartoum to Lagos with S. Africa 1d, 3d & 1/- tied by fine strikes of the oval "SHIPPING POSTMASTER/CAPETOWN" d.s. (Dovey type 14) with another example nearby and on reverse. Lagos arrival c.d.s. of 3 June 1937. Also a front to Germany with a similar cancellation for the assistant postmaster. (2 items). PHOTO - see page 67.	£200
843	EARLIEST USE OF REGISTRATION LABEL ON SHIPPING MASTERS COVER - DOVEY TYPE 16 C.D.S.; 6 June 1939 Union Castle Line env. registered to UK with S. African adhesives tied by "SHIPPING POSTMASTER/CAPE TOWN" c.d.s. (Dovey type 16)with a further strike below and on reverse. The env. bears (tied by crayon) Capetown registration label No. 0016 which is believed to be the earliest use of a registration label on a Shipping Master cover. PHOTO - see page 67.	£140
844	COVER REGISTERED TO UK WITH DOVEY TYPE 16 C.D.S.;16 Feb. 1939 env. registered P & O env. to UK with S. Africa 1½d & 4d tied by a good "SHIPPING MASTER/CAPETOWN" c.d.s. (Dovey type 16) with another strike alongside. PHOTO - see page 67.	£100

SOUTH AFRICA - SEA POSTS

845 CAPE COLONY - RARE USE OF CHARITY LABELS; 22 June 1897 env. to Surrey bearing Prince of Wales Hospital fund 1/- & 2/6d labels with central "CAPE COLONY/OCEAN POST OFFICE" c.d.s. code "L" of "Norman". Philatelic but scarce. PHOTO - see page 67.

£80

846 CAPE COLONY - OCEAN POST OFFICE C. D.S.; 1898-1910 cards (18) mostly to UK with adhesives tied by various "CAPE COLONY/OCEAN PENNY POST" c.d.s. with a range of letter codes indicating the ship upon which the cover was carried, inc. "B" (Armandale Castle), "C" (Walmer Castle), "D" (Balmoral Castle), "E" (Saxon) "G" (Briton), "H" (Grantully Castle), "M" (Scot) and "N" (Tantallon Castle). Mostly fine strikes.

£120

WIION OF S. AFRICA OCEAN POST C.D.S.; 1912-13 PPC's (11) to UK with ½d (charged 1d postage due) and 1d (10) with double ring "UNION OF S. AFRICA/OCEAN P.O." c.d.s. having code numbers "1", "2", "4" and "8" to "9". A fine lot.

£100

848 UNITED KINGDOM & S. AFRICA SEA P. O. C.D.S. - A SHORT LIVED SERVICE (11 MONTHS) ON BOARD UNION CASTLE SHIPS; 1913-14 PPC's to UK (11) & France with adhesives tied by "UNITED KINGDOM & AFRICA SEA P.O." c.d.s. with various numbers denoting the ships used with Nos. "1" (2), "2" (3), "3", "5" (2), "6" (2) and "9" (2) one with ½d charged with "1D/723" p. due and a lightly struck octagonal framed "T/U.K.-S.A./SEA POST" h.s. (12 cards) PHOTO - see page 67.

£140

849 UNITED KINGDOM TO SOUTH AFRICA SEA POST - THE RARE TAX MARK; 20 Nov. 1913 PPC posted unpaid from Transvaal to Plymouth with octagonal framed "T/U.K.-S.A./SEA POST" h.s. and "2D/620" due marks. PHOTO - see page 68.

£120

850 THE UNIQUE "U K-S A SEA P.O. 8" HANDSTAMP ON A RARE REGISTERED COVER; 19 May 1914 Marconi Ocean Letter env. (vertical crease) registered to Newcastle - on - Tyne franked with GB ½d & 1d pairs tied by "UNITED KINGDOM & S. AFRICA SEA P.O./8" c.d.s., with a v. fine strike of the violet "U K --S A SEA P.O. 8" allocated to the Saxon. Note; this is the only known example of the straight mark from any of the ships on the sea P.O. service PHOTO - see page 13.

£750

851 UNITED KINGDOM TO SOUTH AFRICA SEA POST - A VERY RARE REGISTERED ITEM; 27 July 1914 Marconi Ocean Letter env. registered to Harrogate with ½d & 1d pairs tied by multiple "UNITED KINGDOM & S. AFRICA SEA P.O./9" c.d.s. with code "N" (North). As applied on the Northern voyage of the Armadale Castle" which arrived at Southampton on 28 July 1914. Note; Illustrated on the outside front cover of "Introduction to Ocean Letters" by R. Hosking. PHOTO - see page 13.

£400

SOUTHERN AFRICA - POST WWII PAQUEBOTS

852 **SMALL SELECTION** of post WWII paquebots inc. examples of Durban, East London, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town, Saldanha, Mossel Bay, Port Nolloth, Walvis Bay and Luderitz. Mostly fine but philatelic strikes. (32 covers)

MIDDLE EAST & INDIAN SUB-CONTINENT

ADEN

THE SELECTION; 1895-1939 covers/cards inc. 8 Jan. 1895 mourning env. to London with GB 1887 2½tied by "ADEN" squared circle with a v. fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2930) alongside. 19 Nov. 1910 & 4 June 1913 PPC's to UK with Gb 1d tied by "PAQUEBOT/ADEN" (H2932) c.d.s. 29 Jan 1922 PPC to Torquay with GB 1½d in combination with Egypt 4m pair tied by the same type c.d.s. 1938 env. to UK with Aden 9p pair tied by a single "PAQUEBOT/ADEN" (H2933) c.d.s Also 24 Apr. 1903 PPC to UK with Turkish 10pa tied by a possible forged "PAQUEBOT" (H2931) machine cancellation. (9 items)

£100

RANGOON - A SMALL GROUP INCLUDING A SMALL BOXED TYPE; 1925 printed 1a env. (slightly reduced) from India to Rangoon with a clear boxed violet "PAQUEBOT" (H3017) h.s. 2 Mar. 1930 PPC (small repair) to USA and 7 June 1935 env. to Rangoon with fine strikes of the small "Paquebot" (H3016) h.s. 1940 printed env. (glue stained) from India to Rangoon with violet "SHIPPER'S/DOCUMENTS" h.s. and a fine small boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3018) h.s. (4 items)

£80

CEYLON

COLOMBO - A REPRESENTATIVE SELECTION; 1896-1947 covers/cards and a front with a good range of Colombo paquebots inc. 8 Jan 1896 env (faults) to UK with a fine "PAQUEBOT" (H22) h.s. 2 Sept 1900 PPC to Germany with a v. fine violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2964) h.s. plus two other examples on cards in black. A group of various c.d.s. and machine types, some having slogans. (16 items) **PHOTO - see page 68.**

£120

INDIA

BOMBAY - THE SCARCE BOXED TYPE ON COVER FROM H.M. TRANSPORT SHIP; 25 Feb. 1904 env. (foxed) plus contents headed "H.. M. Transport "Plassy" to UK bearing GB 1d red with numeral & m/s cancellation with a good boxed violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2948 - rated DD) alongside. PHOTO - see page 68.

£120

BOMBAY/CALCUTTA/COCHIN ETC.; 1907-43 covers/cards inc. 1907-12 PPC's (4), all with boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2949) one with a boxed "RECEIVED BY/FRENCH STEAMER" d.s. 1907 PPC to UK with a small "Paquebot" (H2950) and another card with boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2951). 1933 env. "By Air to Karachi" to Bombay with boxed violet "SENT BY LAUNCH FOR DELIVERY/ABOARD BY PILOT" h.s. 1934 env. to Copenhagen with a fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2953). A good selection of c.d.s. types. Also Calcutta 1896 & 1907 envs. with boxed "PAQUEBOT (H2960), Cochin envs (2) with large "PAQUEBOT" (H2963). Karachi inc. 1943 env to UK with 3d strip tied by a fancy framed "PAQUEBOT" (H2984) and Bushire printed 1908 env. to Bombay with India ½a on back tied by a ""BUSHIRE" squared circle plus on front a smudged small violet "Paquebot" (H2959) h.s. Plus four items of Iraq. Worth examination. (34 items) PHOTO - see page 68.

£240

BOMBAY - THE RARE LARGE TYPE PAQUEBOT; 5 Apr. 1935 Anchor Line env. to UK with GB 1½d tied by large "BOMBAY FOREIGN/B.P." c.d.s with a v. fine red "PAQUEBOT" (H2954 - rated DD) struck below. PHOTO - see page 68.

£140

MADRAS - A GOOD GROUP; 1907-39 covers/cards inc. 2 May 1907 env. (crumpled) with Straits Settlements 8c tied by Madras c.d.s. with boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2993) alongside. 28 May 1931 env. to UK with Straits Settlements 1c Pair & 4c x 3 tied by Madras c.d.s with violet boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2993). 7 May 1928 PPC to UK with GB1d and smudged bright violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2995). 1939 env from Burma to India with on reverse Burma ½a & 1a plus boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2999). An interesting lot. (8 items). PHOTO - see page 68.

£120

860 MADRAS - THE RARE BOXED PAQUEBOT ON COVER CHARGED POSTAGE DUE ON ARRIVAL; c1921 env. (roughly opened and soiled) with Indian 1a, fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H2994 - rated DD) and "1D/F.B." h.s., circular framed "T" and 1d p. due with "BALHAM S.W." c.d.s. PHOTO - see page 68.

861	MADRAS - A RARE PAQUEBOT; 31 Oct. 1924 PPC (small faults) of Colombo with GB 1½d tied by Madras c.d.s. with violet "PAQUEBOT" (H9996 - rated DD) alongside. PHOTO - see page 68.	£100
862	MADRAS - A RARE BRIGHT VIOLET PAQUEBOT; 14 April 1926 PPC to UK with GB 1d tied by Madras machine cancellation, bright violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2996 - rated DD) struck alongside. Scarce. PHOTO - see p.68.	£120
863	NEGAPATAM - A GOOD TRIO; 28 April 1899 Straits Settlements 2c card (adhesive removed) to Germany with "NEGAPATAM" c.d.s. "SEA POST OFFICE" c.d.s. and a fair boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3013), another PPC from Penang to London with a fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3013). 5 Nov. printed env. to Madras with Straits Settlements 6c tied by a fine "FOREIGN POST BRANCH/NEGAPATAM" c.d.s. with a v. fine "PAQUEBOT" (H3014) alongside.	£80
864	PONDICHERY- A RARE TYPE ; 16 June 1929 env. (stained with claret ink) from Pondichery to Strasbourg bearing French 50c tied by oval Pondichery d.s. with a "PAQUEBOT" (H3015 - rated DD) struck nearby. PHOTO - see p.68.	£80
865	TUTICORIN - THE RARE PAQUEBOTS; 11 June 1904 Ceylon 6c env. to Calcutta with a fair boxed violet "PAQUEBOT" (H3020 - rated DD). 28 Feb 1907 PPC to UK with Indian 1a tied by bridge type "TUTICORIN" c.d.s. and a lightly struck violet "PAQUEBOT" (H3012 - rated DD). 16 Mar. 1909 PPC with Ceylon. 6c with "COLOMBO" c.d.s. to Rangoon with "TUTICORIN" c.d.s. and a clear violet "PAQUEBOT" (H3022 - rated DD). PHOTO - see p.68.	£140
	ISRAEL	
866	HAIFA - THREE INTERESTING ITEMS; 15 Feb. 1925 PPC from Cairo to UK with GB 1½d tied by a large boxed violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2977) with "HAIFA" c.d.s. nearby. 31 March 1925 PPC (crease) to USA bearing USA 1c x 2 tied by a similar large boxed h.s. "HAIFA" c.d.s. and "S.S. PRESIDENT ARTHUR" h.s. nearby. 25 Sept env to UK with GB 1½d tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H2978) and "HAIFA" c.d.s. below. PHOTO - see page 68.	£100
867	JAFFA - THE VERY RARE (UNIQUE ?) PAQUEBOT; 19 Nov. 1904 PPC of S. Y. Argonaut to UK with GB 1d cancelled at the Austrian P.O. at Jaffa with "COL VAP DA" and "JAFFA/OSTERREICHISCHE post" c.d.s and a v. fine violet "PAQUEBOT" (H2981 - rated DD) alongside. PHOTO - see page 68.	£140
868	JAFFA - A RARE PAQUEBOT ON LLOYD TRESTINO COVER TO GERMANY; 17 Oct. 1929 Lloyd Trestino env. to Berlin bearing Italian 11 25c tied by "PAQUEBOT" (H2982) with "JAFFA" c.d.s. alongside. PHOTO - see page 68.	£100
	LEBANON	
869	BEIRUT - THREE TYPES OF PAQUEBOT ; 1928 PPC to France with a fine "PAQUEBOT" (H419). 1926 PPC (faults) to USA with Turkish 3pi pair and "PAQUEBOT" (H2945).1932 PPC to UK with GB 1½d tied by "BEIRUT" bilingual c.d.s. and "PAQUEBOT" (H2945). 1939 PPC to UK with GB 1d tied by a fine "PAQUEBOT" (H410). PHOTO - see page 68.	£100
	POST WWII PAQUEBOTS	
870	COLLECTION of post WWII paquebots with a good range of types and colours inc. examples from Aden, Bahrain, Israel, Burma, Ceylon, India, Abu Dhabi and Kuwait. Mostly fine but some are philatelic. (53)	£100
	ASIA	
	BRUNEI	
871	COMMERCIAL 8c-RATE FRONT TO G.B. WITH RARE "PAQUEBOT." MARK ; 16 Oct. 1929 front (to printed commercial address in Huddersfield) with Brunei 8c cancelled by a very fine "BRUNEI" c.d.s. with matching strike alongside but also having a partly very fine rare small "PAQUEBOT." mark (attributed by Proud & Dovey to Brunei, but in Roger's view more likely to be H3204 struck at Labuan; in either case a very rare item. PHOTO - see page 69.	£75

CHINA

872 KIUKIANG - SPECTACULAR 15c-RATE COVER TO U.S. WITH PURPLE BILINGUAL "FROM STEAMER LETTER BOX (9)"; 25 Oct. 1923 env. (blue "INDO CHINA S.H. Coy. Ld./[Flag]" flap; cover reduced at left) to New York with 1923 Temple of Heaven 1c+4c+10c tied by a single mainly very fine purple "FROM STEAMER LETTER BOX (9?)" 2-line mark with mainly very fine "KIUKIANG" c.d.s. alongside. This shows the complete form of H3159, which can now be seen to match the style of H3054 & H3267. Rare and attractive item; possibly the only recorded complete strike of this mark. PHOTO - see page 13.

£300

NANKING - SPECTACULAR 10c-RATE 'JUNK ISSUE' COVER TO G.B. WITH PURPLE BILINGUAL "FROM STEAMER LETTER BOX (10)"; 10 June 1925 env. (very slight stains clear of mark & stamps) to Edinburgh (redirected to London) endorsed "via Siberia" franked with 'Junk Issue' 1c + 3c Strip of Three all tied by a very fine purple "FROM STEAMER LETTER BOX (10)" 2-line mark (H3267; D - "Rare") with mainly very fine "NANKING" c.d.s. on the reverse. Exhibition Quality. [In Roger's Collection from at least 1971.] PHOTO - see front cover.

£300



NANKING/HANKOW - SPECTACULAR 16c-RATE 'JUNK ISSUE' COVER TO G.B. WITH BLACK BILINGUAL "FROM STEAMER LETTER BOX (7)"; c.1925 long env. (printed Hankow return address on the front; addressee's name excised) to London endorsed "Via Siberia" franked with 'Junk Issue' 1c(4) + 4c(3) on the reverse all tied by very fine black "FROM STEAMER LETTER BOX (7)" 2-line marks (similar to H3267; D - "Rare") and by worn Pa-Kua marks with mainly very fine "NANKING" c.d.s. on the reverse. Exceptional item suggesting that different codes of this mark were used in one P.O. [In Roger's Collection since 1979.] PHOTO - see above.

£200

TSINGTAO + WUHSEN - PAQUEBOT MARKS INC. RED "PACQUE POT" & DANISH FRANKING; c.1929 commercial env. to from "SHANGHAI" (imprint) to Tsingtao with Junk 4c tied by fine bilingual "TSINGTAO" c.d.s. with matching large "PAQUEBOT" (H3439; D - "Rare") alongside, c.1934 env. from "Kiangsu" to US endorsed "Printed matter" with 5c Pair tied by mainly fine "WUHSEN" bilingual c.d.s.'s but also having a very fine mysterious red "PACQUE POT" mark (unidentified and unrecorded by Hosking) alongside, and 1948 philatelic env. to Shanghai with Denmark 2o Block of Four tied by mainly very fine large purple boxed Tsingtau "PAQUEBOT" (H3440; D - "Rare", only known for 1948) with v. fine "TSINGTAO" c.d.s. alongside. Rare trio. (3 covers) PHOTO - see page 69.

£150

876 CHINA FRANKING COVERS WITH JAPANESE PAQUEBOT MARKS - NAGASAKI; 1926-36 covers/cards mainly with 'Junk Issue' frankings and all with Nagasaki cancels; v. fine 1926 red "PAQUEBOT" (H3250; D - "Rare"), 1929 pair of envs. (to US or Japan) with v. fine machine type (H3254) or v. fine red boxed type (H3253; D - "Rare"), 1934 usage of Junk 2c Green Postal Stationery PC with v. fine "NIPPON/PAQUEBOT" c.d.s. (H3258; D - "Rare"), and 1936 env. with machine cancel (H3254, but variety with "NIPPON" in place of "JAPAN" at foot of c.d.s.). Plus 1934 piece with 25c+20c tied by v. fine "PAQUEBOT" Roller cancel (H3257; DD - "Very Rare"). Good lot. (5 covers/cards + 1 piece) PHOTO - see page 69.

877	CHINA FRANKING COVERS WITH JAPANESE PAQUEBOT MARKS - SHIMONOSEKI;	1927-31
	covers/cards all with 'Junk Issue' frankings and all with Shimonoseki cancels; group of 4 1927/9 items with	varying
	strikes of the scarce red boxed H3383 "PAQUEBOT" (2 sizes?) inc. 10c-rate cover to USA & a fine 1c Green	P. Stat.
	PC, plus long 1931 env. with scarce Machine cancel type (H3384). Seldom seen pre-1945. (5 covers/cards) p.69.	,

CHINA FRANKING COVERS WITH MACAU, PENANG OR SINGAPORE PAQUEBOT MARKS; 1924 env. (file holes do not detract) to Hong Kong with Junk 2c(2) tied by mainly fine boxed Macau "PAQUEBOT" marks (H3215; rare pre-1930 and the only Paquebot mark definitely attributed to Macao) with matching hexagonal Macao d.s. alongside, 1929 env. (attractive contents with red printed tiger at head) with Junk 10c tied by a very fine 2-ring "PAQUEBOT/SINGAPORE" c.d.s. (H3396), and 1941 censored env. (Shanghai firm's flap) to Penang ("Per SS Alipore" with private purple "CONSIGNEE'S COVER" mark) with China 20c(2)+10c tied by mainly fine 2-ring "PAQUEBOT/PENANG" c.d.s.'s (H3294; late usage). Rare trio. (3 covers) PHOTO - see page 69.

£150

MANCHURIA - DAIREN PAQUEBOTS OF THE JAPANESE P.O. WITH CHINA OR JAPAN FRANKINGS; 1924/34 covers/cards with mainly very fine all-different purple Dairen "PAQUEBOT" marks (1924 H3067; D - "Rare" + 1929 H3068 + 1932 H3069; D - "Rare" + 1934 H3070 + 1934 H3072); all but one (the 1924 H3067) with China frankings, the other with Japan 1½c Blue. Plus 1930 piece with China Junk 5c Pair + Reaper 15c Pair. Rare group. (5 covers/cards + 1 piece) [All in Roger's Collection since 1971 except one that he acquired in 1974.] **PHOTO - see p.69.**

£200

RIVER MAIL SERVICE DATESTAMPS - CHINESE YANGTSI & INDO-CHINA MEKONG TYPES; 1 Oct. 1904 PPC to Paris with (on picture side) French Indo-China 10c tied by very fine very rare 2-ring "VAPEUR No.4/COCHINCHINE" c.d.s. thought to have been used on the Mekong River-boat service; plus Nov. 1932(?) env. (Hankow firm's imprint; corner repaired well away from stamp, marks or address) to Kuling with China 5c Green tied by mainly very fine bilingual STEAMER POSTMASTER/No.23" c.d.s. Rare pair. (cover + card) PHOTO - see p69.

£100

881 U.S. TRANSPACIFIC SEA POST - PURPLE C.D.S. CANCELS ON CHINESE FRANKED MAIL TO U.S./HAWAII; 12 July 1929 long env. (vertical crease to left of address; well away from stamps) from "Shanghai" to Berkely (Cal.) but with China 'Junk Issue' 4c+10c+1c(2) tied by very fine rare purple 2-ring "U.S.T.P. SEA POST No.1/S.S. Presibent Jackson" (error with b for d in President!). Exceptional franking with this rare Transpacific steamer mark. Plus 25 Oct. 1924 part front to Hawaii with China 'Junk Issue' 5c+10c(4) tied/cancelled by part c.d.s.'s with a complete very fine purple 2-ring "U.S. TRANSPACIFIC SEA POST/S. F. NO. 21" c.d.s. alongside. (2) p.69.

£150

EXPRESS COVER TO U.S. WITH RARE "SEATTLE-MANILA SEAPOST NO.4/EAST/PRESIDENT McKINLEY" DUPLEX; Spectacular 31 Aug. 1935 long env. (minor edge wear) to San Jose (Cal.) with China 2c(2)+40c+\$1 tied by very fine "PEIPING" c.d.s.'s with matching very fine "EXPRESS" mark alongside, also having US purple "SPECIAL DELIVERY" and "FEE CLAIMED BY OFFICE/OF FIRST ADDRESS" on the front, endorsed "Via President McKinley Sailing Sept. 3" and so also having a very fine rare "SEATTLE-MANILA SEAPOST NO.4/EAST/PRESIDENT McKINLEY" Duplex (4 Sept.) on the reverse along with a very fine "PORT & DUNSMUIR/TR17/R.P.O./RMS" Duplex (17 Sept.). Rare rate (\$1.44), routing and transit marks. PHOTO - see p.69.

£150

CHINESE FRANKINGS - COLLECTION OF U.S. TRANSPACIFIC SEA P.O. COVERS; Remarkable 1926-41 collection of covers/cards (mainly clearly marked as being from Shanghai) all but one addressed to USA, and all with China frankings (several Junk Issues) tied by the scarce "U.S.Y.P. SEAPOST" Duplexes - all "EAST" except one "WEST" - for S.S. Presidents CLEVELAND (1926/39; 2 types), COOLIDGE(1941; unusually to London), JEFFERSON (1927 PPC; illustrated in SUSA, pl.5a), LINCOLN (1926), MADISON (1932), McKINLEY (1927 pair), PIERCE (1940/41 pair; latter most unusually with "WEST" in centre) and TAFT (1940). Very good lot that took many years to assemble. (11 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 69.

£300

BALANCE OF THE CHINA MARITIME COLLECTION - "NOT ON BOARD", "TOO LATE", SEA P.O., ETC.; 1923-41 covers inc. important 2 Dec. 1923 env. (+ contents showing that Shanghai mail was regularly handed direct to the ship and therefore circumventing the Chinese P.O.; see SUSA p.14 for full detail) with US 2c tied by US SEAPOST/EAST Duplex, 1927 much-travelled env. with Junk 10c tied by CHEFOO c.d.s. to a passenger on SS Ganges with blue "Too late/steamer sailed", 1929 env. to Shanghai with Mausoleum 4c tied by Tengchowsung c.d.s. with blue oval "Not on Board/R.M.S. EMPRESS OF ASIA", 1937 env. (opened out) with 5c(5) tied by Shanghai c.d.s.'s to Belgium with superb "NOT ON BOARD/S.S. SCHARNHORST", 1937 env. to US with 40c tied by Hankow c.d.s. with fancy headed contents ex "SS Kiang-Ho, Ilchang, China", 1939 Victoria (Canada) Paquebot machine, 1940 env. ex India to Shanghai with v. fine purple boxed "NOT ON BOARD/EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" d.s., and Oct. 1941 env. to GB with 10c(2)+30c tied by SF machine with v. fine purple "PAQUEBOT/San fran, Calif.". Good lot. (8 covers + 1 card) PHOTO - see page 69.

DUTCH EAST INDIES

BELAWAN - UNIQUE(?) & DISTINCTIVE LARGE CURSIVE "Paquebot." MARK ON STRAITS COVER; Fine 23 Jan. 1937 commercial env. to Padang with Straits Settlements KGV 12c tied by v. fine "BELAWAN" c.d.s. matching a most unusual mainly fine large "Paquebot." mark (H3040; DD - "Very Rare") alongside. Believed still to be the only recorded example of this unusual Paquebot mark. Exhibition item. PHOTO - see page 70.

£100

886 **MEDAN & TANDJONGPRIOK - D.E.I. FRANKED COVER + PAIR OF G.B. POSTCARDS**; Fine May 1939 env. to Switzerland with DEI 15c(3) tied by fine "MEDAN" c.d.s. and matching very fine large boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3219; D - "Rare"); plus 1930/36 pair of PCs with GB KGV frankings tied by fine "TANDJONG/PRIOK" c.d.s.'s along with very fine framed or unframed "PAQUEBOT" marks (H3416; D - "Rare" - or H3417), and a large 1930 front with US 4c(4) cancelled by TANDJONG/PRIOK c.d.s. with v. fine H3417 alongside. Scarce group. (1 cover, 1 front & 2 cards) **PHOTO - see page 70.**

£120

PADANG - VERY RARE MANUSCRIPT OR HANDSTRUCK "PAQUEBOT" MARKS, ETC.; Large green 29 Jan. 1930 env. (printed picture of elephant's head with "MEMOGRAM FROM CEYLON" design at left of address) to USA with GB KGV 1½d tied by fine "PADANG" c.d.s. with mainly very fine purple "PAQUEBOT." (H3281; DD - "Very Rare") on the front, similar 26 Jan. 1932 PPC to US with GB 1½d tied by the Padang c.d.s. but with a Manuscript "paquebot" alongside - arguably even rarer than the handstruck type of the same period - and 1936 front with GB 1½d tied by v. fine "PADANG" c.d.s. with m/s "Ex M.V. Clytoneus" alongside. Rare trio. (cover, card & front) PHOTO - see page 70.

£120

SABANG - MAIL WITH DUTCH STAMPS TO GERMANY (ONE REGD.) WITH EARLY BOXED "PAQUEBOT"; 1915 PPC + 1921 env. (registered with red Sabang "R" label) to Germany franked by Dutch 5c or 20c+12½c (latter on reverse) either tied by Amsterdam arrival c.d.s. with v. fine boxed H3330 "PAQUEBOT" (D - "Rare") alongside with matching v. fine "SABANG" c.d.s., or with both stamps tied by very fine or poor strikes of the same boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3330; D - "Rare"). The only Paquebot mark recorded for this port. Plus 1938/41 pair of envs. from Bandoeng/Soerabaja to Paris/Medan with purple/blue-green "NOT ON BOARD" marks in French or English. (3 covers + 1 card) PHOTO - see page 70.

£160

SEMARANG - COVER/CARD PAIR TO U.S./G.B. WITH RARE PURPLE "PAQUEBOT" MARKS (USED ONLY ON ONE DAY?); Fine 1/15 Mar. 1933 PPC (of Sydney) to GB with GB KGV 1d+½d tied by v. fine "SEMARANG" c.d.s. also having a very fine purple "PAQUEBOT" mark (H3345; DD - "Very Rare" - illustrated in PCW, p.xiii); plus similar 15 Mar. 1933 env. (very minor staining) to USA with GB KGV 1½d tied by the Semarang c.d.s. with a very fine H3345 (DD; "Very Rare") alongside. Rare pair; it is thought that this Paquebot mark may only have been used on mail from this visit of this one steamer, the SS Carinthia. On the other hand the cover has a very fine purple boxed "POSTED ON BOARD/THE BRITISH/S.S. CARINTHIA/ON THE HIGH SEAS." mark in a very similar ink to the Paquebot marks... (1 card + 1 cover) PHOTO - see page 13.

£100

HONG KONG - PAQUEBOT MARKS

G.B. FRANKED MAIL WITH HONG KONG "PAQUEBOT" MARKS, ETC.; Fine 1903/10/11 trio of PPCs to GB all with a GB KEVII 1d tied by Victoria/HK c.d.s.'s (2) or 2-ring "HONG-KONG/VII" d.s. having very fine boxed "POSTED ON BOARD" (H3105; scarce), boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3108; early use) or boxed "Paquebot" (H3107; scarce) marks alongside; plus 1925/36 PC/env. to GB with GB KGV 1d or Jubilee 2½d both tied by very fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" marks (H3109/H3110). Scarce group in fine condition. (5 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 70.

£160

HONG KONG "PAQUEBOT" MARKS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES' FRANKINGS; 1903 env. to GB with "PHILIPPINES" o.p. US 10c tied by Victoria/HK c.d.s. with mainly very fine boxed HK "Paquebot" (H3106; scarce), part 1923 front to Queensland with North Borneo 6c+2c+3c+1c tied by very fine boxed HK "PAQUEBOT" marks (H3109), 1933 philatelic env. to GB with France 75c(2) tied by HK c.d.s.'s with tiny matching "PAQUEBOT" alongside (H3483; appears to be a HK mark), and 1937/38 pair of envs. to GB/HK with New Guinea 2d or Macau 3a+½a(4) all tied by very fine boxed HK "PAQUEBOT" marks (H3110). Unusual group. (5 items) PHOTO - see page 70.

£160

892 CHINA FRANKED COVERS TO U.S./EUROPE WITH ALL-DIFFERENT BOXED HK "PAQUEBOT" MARKS; 1905 PPC ex Shanghai to GB with China 4c tied by large part 2-ring "VICTORIA/HONG KONG" d.s. with matching mainly fine boxed Hong Kong "Paquebot" (H3107) alongside; plus 1928/31 commercial PC/env. ex Canton to US/Germany with 'Junk Issue' frankings (2c+4c or 1c+4c+10c x2) all tied by exceptionally fine boxed Hong Kong "PAQUEBOT" marks (H3109 or H3110 respectively) with matching v. fine 2-ring "HONG-KONG" c.d.s.'s alongside. The latter pair of Exhibition Quality. PHOTO - see page 70.

HONG KONG FRANKED COVERS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES PAQUEBOTS

893 **DUTCH EAST INDIES - SOERABAJA - RARE LARGE BOXED "PAQUEBOT" ON KGV/KGVI COVERS**; 1935/38 pair of large commercial envs. from Hong Kong to Batavia/Padang (latter marked "Consignee's Cover" & by named ship) with HK Jubilee 20c or HK KGVI 5c+10c(2) tied by very fine "SOERABAJA" c.d.s.'s (different types) with very fine large "PAQUEBOT" marks (H3400; D - "Rare") alongside. Rare and attractive pair. (2 covers) **PHOTO - see page 70.**

£150

17 ITALIAN SEA P.O. - VERY RARE "LLOYD TRIESTINO/PFO. CONTE ROSSI" SHIP CANCEL; Very fine 18/20 Feb. 1937 PPC ((real photo of Queen's statue etc.) to Spoleto (Italy) with HK KGV 4c tied by a very fine and very rare "LLOYD TRIESTINO/P[IROSCA]FO CONTE ROSSI" ship's P.O. 'bridge' type c.d.s. One of the rarest of all Maritime cancels on Hong Kong issues and of Exhibition Quality; Unique? PHOTO - see page 14.

£300

895 JAPAN - MOJI - RARE BOXED "PAQUEBOT" MARK ON 10c-RATE COVER TO U.S.A.; Fine 31 July 1907 env. (printed address) to Seattle "[Per] S.S. AKI MARU" with HK KEVII 5c Pair tied by a very fine "MOJI/JAPAN" c.d.s. with matching mainly very fine boxed Moji "PAQUEBOT" (H3229; D - "Rare" - 1903-07 only) alongside. Exhibition Quality. [A very similar cover, lot 556, realised £750 in Cavendish's Mar. 2014 auction.] [In Roger's Collection since 1972.] PHOTO - see page 14.

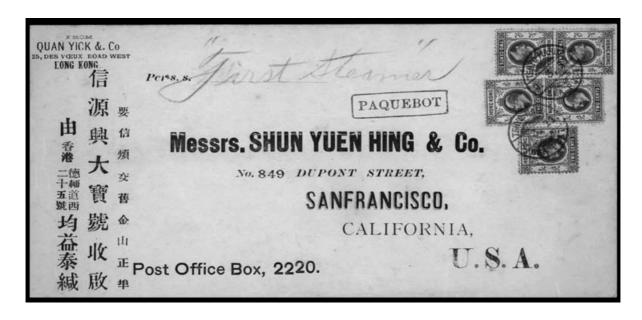
£300

896 JAPAN - NAGASAKI - KEVII \$1.30-RATE COVER TO U.S. WITH RARE BOXED "PAQUEBOT" MARK; Spectacular 26 Nov. 1906 long commercial env. (reduced at right; some creasing clear of stamps & marks) to Oakland (Cal.) endorsed "Per Steamer [Nippon Maru]" and franked with HK KEVII 40c Pair + 10c Pair & single all tied by light sender's oval purple marks (but not cancelled by any P.O.) with large part Nagasaki c.d.s. and matching mainly very fine boxed Nagasaki "PAQUEBOT" (H3243; only known 1898-1906) alongside. Exceptional franking, rate and markings. Exhibition Item. PHOTO - see page 14.

£400

897 JAPAN - NAGASAKI - RARE UNFRAMED 2-LINE BILINGUAL "PAQUEBOT" MARK ON 20c-RATE COVER TO U.S.A.; 15 July 1909 commercial env. (minor wear; slight stains) to San Francisco with HK KEVII 4c (5; with sender's "W.R.L. & Co." security overprints, matching the "W.R. LOXLEY & Co." flap) tied by mainly very fine "NAGASAKI/JAPAN" 'Bridge-type' c.d.s.'s with matching very fine boxed Nagasaki 2-line "PAQUEBOT" (H3247; D - "Rare" - known for 1909 only) alongside. Exhibition Item. PHOTO - see page 14.

£300



JAPANESE SEA P.O. CANCEL - S.S. "TENYO MARU" C.D.S. + BOXED "PAQUEBOT" COVER TO U.S.A.; Fine large commercial 9 Mar. 1911 env. (spectacularly printed address) to San Francisco "Per S.S. [First Steamer]" with HK KEVII 2c (5) tied by mainly very fine rare "TENYO MARU/SEA POST" c.d.s.'s with a superb boxed matching "PAQUEBOT" (H4024; known for 1911 only?) alongside. Exhibition Item. PHOTO - see see above.

JAPANESE SEA P.O. CANCEL - S.S. "TAIYO MARU" C.D.S. + BOXED "PAQUEBOT" COVER TO U.S.A.; Commercial 16 Oct. 1926 env. (printed address) to San Francisco with HK KGV 10c tied by mainly very fine rare "TAIYO MARU/I.J.SEA POST" c.d.s. with very fine rare boxed purple "PAQUEBOT" (H4023) alongside. Plus c.1925

PPC of the ship. Exhibition Item. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 70.

£200

899

900	PHILIPPINES - ILOILO & MANILA PAQUEBOT MARKS ON INGOING MAIL OR TO U.S.A.; 1923 PPC (Luxembourg postage stamps design!) to US with HK KGV 10c tied by v. fine Manila Duplex with mainly very fine purple "PAQUEBOT" (H1719; scarce) alongside; plus pair of fine commercial 1937 envs. (reduced at left) to Iloilo (printed addresses) with HK KGV 5c+20c tied by fine Iloilo or Manila Duplexes having very fine purple Iloilo "PAQUEBOT" (H1694; D - "Rare") or mainly very fine large 'hollow' purple Manila "PAQUEBOT" (H1728) alongside respectively - the latter with stamps also unusually tied by s. line "M.S. PETER MAERSK" ship mark. Good trio. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 71.	£160
901	TAIWAN/FORMOSA - KIIRUN/KEELUNG - RARE 1st-TYPE "PAQUEBOT" MARK ON 10c-RATE COVER; Commercial 15 Mar. 1926(?) env. from Hong Kong (to Taiwan?) with HK KGV 4c(2)+2c tied by mainly fine Kiirun c.d.s.'s with matching mainly fine rare 'fuzzy' "PAQUEBOT" mark (H3147; DD - "Very Rare") alongside. [Kiirun is the old Japanese spelling of the Taiwan city of Keelung.] Rare and attractive. PHOTO - see page 70.	£200
902	U.S.A SAN FRANCISCO - RARE TINY "SHIP LETTER" ON QV 10c-RATE COVER; 24 Oct. 1894 env. ("JOINT/TELEGRAPH/COMPANIES" imprint beneath stamp; minor opening tears at top clear of stamp & marks) to San Francisco with HK QV 10c Purple on Red tied by a very fine HK c.d.s. (second strike alongside) but also having a very fine tiny San Francisco "SHIP LETTER" mark alongside (H2135; D - "Rare", 1894/95 only) alongside matching the two SF backstamps. [Ex Cavendish Dec. 1991 auction; lot 975.] PHOTO - see page 14.	£300
903	U.S.A TACOMA - RARE EARLY "PAQUEBOT" ON QV 20c-RATE COVER; Long commercial 2 Oct. 1899 env. "PORTTOWN SEND" (Wash.) with fine red oval sender's cachet on the front having HK QV 10c Purple on Red Pair tied by a mainly very fine "TACOMA WASH" Duplex with a matching very fine small "PAQUEBOT." mark (H2182; DD - "Very Rare" - filing fold) nicely placed alongside. Seldom seen Paquebot mark and a spectacular Hong Kong 20c-rate cover. PHOTO - see page 71.	£240
904	U.S.A SAN FRANCISCO + SEATTLE - DISTINCTIVE PAQUE/OBOT MARKS ON KEVII/KGV COVERS TO U.S.; 11 Aug. 1907 env. to SF "Per s/s Athenian" with HK KEVII 10c tied by v. fine Seattle machine with superb purple serif Seattle "PAQUEBOT" (H2163; D - "Rare", 1903/09 only) alongside; plus 1910 env. to Ohio with HK KEVII 4c(2)+2c tied by very fine unusual 'hatched cork' cancels with a very fine red SF "PAQUOBOT." (H2138; note spelling!) alongside, and 1911/26 pair of envs. to Montpelier (Va)/SF with KEVII or KGV 10c tied by SF machines and mainly very fine black "PAQUEBOT" (H2139) or purple "PAQUEBOT/San Fran. Calif." (H2142) nearby. Good lot. (4 covers) PHOTO - see page 71.	£200
905	U.S. TRANSPACIFIC SEA P.O. CANCEL - UNIQUE(?) "No.7" WITHIN CIRCLE PURPLE 2-RING TYPE ON 16c-RATE COVER; Fine long commercial 27 [month missing] 1924 env. (printed address) to San Francisco with HK KGV 10c+2c (3) tied by two mainly very fine purple 2-ring "TRANS-PACIFIC SEA POST/No.7/S. F[?]" d.s.'s; this is the cover discussed in some detail in SUSA (p.8) and illustrated there (Pl.2) - it is thought to be the only recorded example of this kind of c.d.s. with the ship's "No." in the centre rather than at the foot. The smudge at the foot may have been a deliberately obscured "No" that was incorrect. Important and attractive item. [In Roger's Collection since 1973.] PHOTO - see page 71.	£240
906	U.S. TRANSPACIFIC SEA P.O. CANCEL - "S.F. NO.22" BLACK 2-RING TYPE ON 22c-RATE COVER; Long commercial 19 Dec. 1924 env. (printed address; some edge wear/dusting) to San Francisco with HK KGV 10c(2)+2c tied by two fine to very fine black 2-ring "U.S. TRANS-PACIFIC SEA POST/S. F. NO. 22" d.s.'s; scarce in black and a short-lived type. [In Roger's Collection since 1973.] PHOTO - see page 71.	£150

907	U.S. TRANSPACIFIC SEA P.O. CANCELS - "EAST" DUPLEXES (Nos.1, 5, 16 & 23) ON MAIL TO G.B./U.S.;
	1924/25 covers/card inc. long commercial env. (printed address; some edge wear/dusting) to San Francisco with HK
	KGV 10c(3)+4c tied by mainly fine "U.S. TRANS PACIFIC SEA POST/EAST/[S. F.] No. 22" d.s.'s; scarce lot. The
	"No.5" cover illustrated in SUSA (pl.5b) and noted in the text (p.13). [Two have been in Roger's Collection since 1973.]
	(4 covers/card) PHOTO - see page 71.

908 U.S. TRANSPACIFIC SEA P.O. CANCELS - ALL-DIFFERENT "EAST" PRESIDENT DUPLEXES (A-J) ON MAIL TO U.S.; 1926/36 covers with HK KGV frankings to various US towns all tied by mainly very fine "EAST" coded "U.S. T. P. SEA POST/S.S. PRES." Duplexes for steamers CLEVELAND, COOLIDGE, GRANT, HOOVER & JACKSON; scarce lot. Plus June/July 1935 bundle(?)-slip with v. fine double-oval "U.S. Transpacific S. F. Sea Post/No 29/KEITH KOONS" d.s. on one side and v. fine rare 2-ring "U.S.T.P. SEA POST/S.S. PRES. HOOVER" d.s. o the other. (5 covers + 1 slip) PHOTO - see page 71.

£200

909 U.S. TRANSPACIFIC SEA P.O. CANCELS - "EAST"/"NORTH" PRESIDENT DUPLEXES (J-P) ON MAIL TO CANADA/U.S.; 1929/37 covers with HK KGV/KGVI frankings to Vancouver or various US towns all tied by mainly very fine "U.S. T. P. SEA POST/S.S. PRES." Duplexes for steamers JEFFERSON, LINCOLN, MADISON, MC KINLEY & PIERCE; the 1934 JEFFERSON cover to Vancouver with the scarce "NORTH" code, the others with "EAST" code. Plus an advertising PC. Good lot. (5 covers+ 1 PC) PHOTO - see page 71.

£200

910 U.S. TRANSPACIFIC SEA P.O. CANCELS - BALANCE OF THE PRESIDENT DUPLEXES COLLECTION; 1929/37 commercial covers with HK KGV/KGVI frankings to various US towns all tied by mainly very fine "EAST" coded "U.S. T. P. SEA POST/S.S. PRES." Duplexes for steamers HOOVER (2; one with 1937 Coronation 25c) & JEFFERSON (2; one with fine green 1931 Texaco advert at right of address - illustrated on the back cover of SUSA). Scarce lot. (4 covers) PHOTO - see page 71.

£160

911 BALANCE OF THE HK MARITIME SECTION - PAQUEBOTS OF MACAU/CANADA, KGV REVENUES ON DOCUMENTS, ETC.; 1906-37 covers/cards inc. 1930/35 HK KGV-franked envs. (5) with very fine PAQUEBOT cancels of Macao (scarce H3215), Vancouver (H2308 + H2309) or Victoria (BC; H2318 + H2319), 1906 PC to GB with HK KEVII 2c Pair tied by fine "DEUTSCHE SEEPOST/OST-/ASIATISCHE/HAUPTLINIE/d" c.d.s.'s, 1921 env. ex GB to SS Balranald at HK (via Ceylon) with very fine purple "RECEIVED AFTER/SHIPS DEPARTURE" and "PUNYU 4/(CANTON)" c.d.s., large front with HK KGV 25c tied by "SAIGON/PAQUEBOT" c.d.s. (H3333; D - "Rare") with giant purple h.s. "PAYE" and scarce Indo-China P. Dues (12c + o.p. 6c) tied by Saigon arrival c.d.s., and 1930 trio of fine shipping documents each with HK 30c "STAMP DUTY" stamp tied by red embossed HK mark. Plus 2 later items. Very good lot. (11 covers/cards + 3 documents) PHOTO - see page 71.

£300

HONG KONG TREATY PORTS - AMOY, CANTON, CHEFOO & HANKOW

912 AMOY - RARE BLUE-GREY "PAQUEBOT" MARK ON CHINA 20c COVER TO G.B.; 27 Feb. 1920 env. (slight opening faults at top) to London "Via Siberia" with China 20c Reaper just neatly tied by a very fine bilingual "AMOY" c.d.s. with a very fine blue-grey 1st-Type "PAQUEBOT" (Hosking 6801; few known) nicely placed alongside. This Paquebot mark was not recorded until the 4th Edition of Roger's book and is clearly Very Rare. PHOTO - see page 71.

£150

913 CANTON - RARE FRENCH P.O. "PAQUEBOT" ON KEVII HONG KONG "Chin. Imp. P.O." OVERPRINT 1c CARD; Fine 13/14 Sept. 1911 usage of the HK 1c Brown KEVII P. Stationery PC with unusual large purple "Chin. Imp. P.O." Overprint from The "Berlin Foundling house" (Canton; but presumably posted on a ship) to "Tungkun" (fine arrival c.d.s. on the front) cancelled by the French P.O. "CANTON-CHINE" c.d.s. with matching mainly very fine rare "PAQUEBOT" mark (H3052; D - "Rare") alongside but also having British P.O. and Chinese P.O. "CANTON" c.d.s.'s of the same date. Rare thus. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO - see page 71.

914	CANTON - SUPERB PURPLE "PAQUEBOT" ON CENSORED 'CHINA' O.P. COVER TO SWITZERLAND; 30 Dec. 1918 env. (blue censor labels at left) to Basel with 'CHINA' o.p. HK 10c Blue tied by a very fine British P.O. "CANTON/B" c.d.s. with a superb purple Canton "PAQUEBOT" nearby (H3053; D - "Very Rare" - only known for 1918) in an ink matching the fine purple boxed "PBC" censor mark also on the front. Exceptional. [In Roger's Collection since 1983.] PHOTO - see page 72.	£150
915	CANTON - BOXED & C CIRCULAR BILINGUAL "FROM STEAMER BOX" MARKS ON LOCAL MAIL; c.1922 & 1935? envs. (first redirected in Chinese; the other with addressee's name foolishly inked over - but legible) to Canton each with HK KGV 4c tied by mainly fine boxed 2-line "FROM STEAMER BOX" (H3055; D - "Rare", but possibly the only known example on cover) or by very fine large 2-ring "FROM STEAMER BOX/CANTON" mark (H3058; D - "Rare" - only known for 1935). Rare pair. [Both in Roger's Collection since 1981.] PHOTO - see page 72.	£200
916	CANTON - ALL-DIFFERENT LATER CIRCULAR "FROM STEAMER BOX" MARKS; 1934/37 envs. to Canton with HK KGV/KGVI frankings tied by mainly very fine strikes of the various 2-ring and 1-ring bilingual "FROM STEAMER BOX/PUNYU (CANTON)" marks; fine 1934 pair with H3056 (D - "Rare") showing English or Chinese date versions , and red-band 1935/37 pair with 1935 Jubilee 5c or KGV 1c with 1937 Coronation 4c tied by H3057 or H3059. Scarce group. (4 covers) PHOTO - see page 72.	£160
917	CHEFOO - RUSSIAN P.O. FRANKED CARD (FROM "S.S. NANSHAN") WITH RARE BOXED "PAQUEBOT"; Fine 7 May 1903 PPC (of Port Arthur harbour) written from "S.S. Nanshan" to a Missionary at "Swatow, China" with Russian "CHINA" o.p. 3k Red tied by a fine very scarce Russian P.O.Chefoo c.d.s. with a mainly fine rare matching Russian P.O. boxed "PAQUEBOT" mark (H3060; D - "Rare" - 1901-04 only) below the address, but also having Chinese P.O. c.d.s.'s for Chefoo, Shanghai & Swatow. Remarkable usage and destination. [In Roger's Collection since 1975.] PHOTO - see page 72.	£120
918	HANKOW - KOBE BOXED "PAQUEBOT" MARK ON U.SFRANKED COVER VIA TIENTSIN TO CANADA; Remarkable 22 July 1895 env. ("CHENTU, CHINA, Hankow" Mission doctor's imprint at top left; minor edge faults/repairs) to Ontario with US 5c Brown (faults) tied (in transit) by a mainly fine "KOBE/JAPAN" c.d.s. (31 Aug.) but also having a very fine "TIENTSIN/KAISERL.DEUTSCHE/POSTAGENTUR" c.d.s. (22 July!) alongside and a very fine blue-black boxed Kobe "PAQUEBOT" (H3160; "DD" - "Very Rare", only known 1894/95) with a smudged matching c.d.s. nearby. Rare thus. PHOTO - see page 72.	£240

919 HANKOW - RARE "FROM-STEAMER/LETTER-BOX." MARK ON COVER TO G.B. VIA SIBERIA;

Remarkable 9 Dec. 1907 env. (opened out; some wear and minor repairs) to Cornwall with China 4c Pair on the front and 1c Pair on the reverse all tied by mainly fine large Hankow barred diamonds with matching mainly very fine rare Hankow "FROM-STEAMER/LETTER-BOX." marks (H3100; D - "Rare" - only known 1907/09) back and front, and matching mainly fine bilingual "HANKOW" c.d.s. on the reverse; there was also a blue crayon Postage Due marking on the front but this was cancelled at the time (perhaps when the additional stamps on the reverse were noticed). **Only one or two other examples of this unusual Steamer mark of Hankow have been recorded.** Rare. **PHOTO - see page 72.**

£200

920 HANKOW - UNIQUE(?) BLUE-BLACK BOXED "PAQUEBOT" ON HONG KONG 4c ON CANTON CARD; c.1920 PPC (Canton Buddhas; address appears to have been contemporarily re-written) to Hankow with HK KGV 4c tied by a very fine large boxed blue-black Hankow "PAQUEBOT" (H3101; recorded by Studd but not seen by Roger until he acquired it in 2007) with bilingual HANKOW" c.d.s. alongside. Very rare. PHOTO - see page 72.

924

HONG KONG TREATY PORTS - SHANGHAI

921 UNIQUE(?) 2nd-TYPE BOXED "PAQUEBOT" MARK ON GERMAN P.O. COVER TO YOKOHAMA; Fine 2 Mar. 1897 env. to Yokohama with German 20pf Blue tied by a fine German P.O. "SHANGHAI" c.d.s. with a very fine matching boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3353; DD - "Very Rare") alongside as well as a fair Kobe transit c.d.s. Thought to be the only recorded example of this (German P.O.?) Shanghai Paquebot mark. Exhibition Quality. PHOTO - see p.72

£150

922 EARLY JAPANESE P.O. BOXED "PAQUEBOT" ON UPRATED U.S. 2c RED ENVELOPE TO TIENTSIN VIA U.S. AGENCY; Commercial 1(?) May 1899 usage of the US 2c Red Postal Stationery env. (San Francisco firm's imprint) to Tientsin uprated with US 3c Lilac for the 5c rate; the 3c tied by a mainly fine "*SHANGHAI*/I.J.P.O." Japanese P.O. c.d.s. with rare matching very fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3352; DD - "Very Rare" - only known 1894-99) but the 2c embossed stamp only cancelled by a mainly fine "U.S. POSTAL AGENCY SHANGHAI/RECD." c.d.s. Attractive and unusual combination of marks. PHOTO - see page 15.

£300

THE RARE EARLY "FROM STEAMER'S LETTER BOX" ON HONG KONG OV 40c-RATE COVER TO U.S.; Remarkable 14 June 1901 env. (printed New York address; repaired along top edge well clear of marks) endorsed "Per s/s Nippon Maru" with two vertical Pairs of the HK QV 10c Blue (one stamp rubbed at top) tied by two mainly very fine "SHANGHAI/C" c.d.s.'s but also having a mainly very fine rare long "FROM STEAMER'S LETTER BOX" mark alongside; this is H3356 (D; "Rare" - only a few known, all 1901/09). [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] Plus tragic 19 June 1899 env. to Germany with China ½c Pair tied by Pa-Kua along with HK 10c Purple on Red that does not belong, beside the space where a second stamp has been; the first two words of H3356 - "FROM STEAMER" - are on the cover, but the "'S LETTER BOX" part of the mark would have been on the two removed stamp, which in our opinion show that H3354 (the listing for which was based on this cover) does not in fact exist. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 72.

£300

UNIQUE(?) EARLY BOXED "PAQUEBOT." MARK OF JAPANESE P.O. ON GERMAN "SEEPOST" COVER; Long 15 Dec. 1903 env. (vertical folds clear of stamp & marks; slightly reduced at right) to Tsingtau with German 40pf tied by mainly very fine "DEUTSCHE SEEPOST/OST-ASIATISCHE/HAUPTLINIE/d" c.d.s. but also having a very fine boxed grey-black "PAQUEBOT." (H3355; DD - "Very Rare") alongside which matches the mainly very fine "SHANGHAI/I.J.P.O." c.d.s. (crease) on the reverse. Thought to be the only recorded example of this Japanese P.O. mark and an unusual franking. PHOTO - see page 72.

£200



925 UNIQUE(?) FANCY BOXED JAPANESE P.O. "PAQUEBOT" ON CARD EX S.S. 'KASUGA MARU'; 3 Sept. 1912 PPC (colourful goldfish view of the ship) to Shanghai with Japan 1½s on the picture side tied by a mainly fine "SHANGHAI/I.J.P.O." c.d.s. with (on the address side) a matching very fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" with unusual lettering (H6810; believed to be the only recorded example). Very rare. PHOTO - see above.

926	BRITISH P.O PAIR OF CARDS TO G.B. WITH DIFFERENT FANCY BOXED "Paquebot" MARKS; Fine 1906/11 PPCs (of HK or Tsingtau) to GB each with GB KEVII 1d tied by mainly fine "SHANGHAI/BR. P.O." c.d.s.'s with matching mainly very fine boxed "Paquebot" marks (H3357 or H3359) alongside. Both very scarce. (2 cards) [Both have been in Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO - see page 72.	£120
927	BRITISH P.O PAIR OF DIFFERENT RARE BOXED "PAQUEBOT" MARKS ON G.B. FRANKED CARDS TO G.B.; 23 Dec. 1907 & 15 June 1921 PPCs (views of Yokohama or HK; latter with vertical fold) to GB with KEVII/KGV 1d's tied by partly fine single-ring or 2-ring Shanghai B.P.O. c.d.s.'s but having very fine strikes of different boxed "PAQUEBOT." (1907; clear accent over O) or "PAQUEBOT" (1911; crease) alongside; H3358 (D - "Rare") or H3360 (DD - "Very Rare"). Rare matched pair. (2 cards) [Both have been in Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO - see page 72.	£160
928	HONG KONG 16c-RATE KEVII COVER TO U.S. WITH BRITISH P.O. BOXED "PAQUEBOT." MARK; Long commercial 21 May 1910 env. to San Francisco "Per S.S. China" with HK KEVII 10c+6c tied by a mainly fine "SHANGHAI/BR. P.O." c.d.s. with matching very fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3358 with accent on O very faint; D - "Rare") alongside. Spectacular and rare usage. PHOTO - see page 73.	£150
929	CHINESE P.O UNRECORDED LARGE BOXED"PAQUEBOT" ON 'JUNK ISSUE' COVER TO U.S.A.; Commercial 28 June 1920 env. to Seattle with China Junk 10c Pair tied by a single very fine large boxed "PAQUEBOT" (similar to rare H3366 but a totally different "Q" and thinner lettering - not even recorded in the 4th edition of Roger's book), matching the mainly very fine "SHANGHAI" bilingual c.d.s. on the reverse. Important addition to the record. PHOTO - see page 73.	£120
930	CHINESE P.O VARIED "PAQUEBOT" MARKS ON G.B. OR CHINA FRANKED COVERS TO U.S./G.B.; 1922 env. (ex "Ningpo") to GB with China 'Junk' 10c tied by fine Shanghai c.d.s. matching the very fine unusual sanserif "PAQUEBOT" (H3361; D - "Rare", 1921 only) on the reverse; plus 1924.c.1924/1932 PCs/env. to GB/US each with GB KGV 1½d tied by large framed (H3362) or small partly framed (very rare H6814?) "PAQUEBOT" marks. Good lot. (4 items) PHOTO - see page 73.	£200
931	CHINESE P.O RARE BILINGUAL BOXED "Found in steamer letter box" MARKS (2 TYPES) ON CARD & PIECE; Fine 19/22 Apr. 1924 PPC (of HK Central Market) to GB with GB KGV 1d tied by mainly very fine very rare spectacular boxed bilingual "Found in steamer letter box" with matching very fine "SHANGHAI" c.d.s. (English below Chinese, H6812; only recorded example?) alongside; plus piece with GB KGV 1½d tied by mainly very fine similar boxed "Found in steamer letter box" (Chinese below English, H3364; D - "Rare"). Remarkable and rare pair. (1 card + 1 piece) PHOTO - see page 73.	£200
932	CHINESE P.O THE UNIQUE(?) ALL-CHINESE BOXED "[TAKEN FROM STEAMSHIP CO. POSTBOX]" MARK, ETC.; 3 Sept. 1927 PPC to USA & 15 /17 Mar. 1930 env. (minor opening faults) to GB each with GB KGV 1½d tied by very fine large boxed "PAQUEBOT" (h3363; scarce) or by rare boxed all-Chinese "[Taken from Steamship Co. postbox]" mark (H3368; DD - "Very Rare" - only known example on cover? - a piece was recorded in the 1973 'Journal of Chinese Philately'). [Latter cover ex Cavendish auction, Oct. 1997, lot 302; realised £136.] Exhibition Items. (1 card + 1 cover) PHOTO - see page 74.	£200
933	CHINESE P.O ALL-DIFFERENT "PAQUEBOT" MARKS AS CANCELS ON CHINA OR G.B. FRANKINGS; 1928/31 covers(2)/cards(2) inc. 1928 env. ex Tientsin to Germany with China 'Junk Issue' 5c Pair tied by mainly v. fine scarce boxed H3365 type, 1930 pair to US/GB with GB KGV 1d+1½d or 1½d tied by mainly very fine boxed H3371 marks showing the original fine frame and the slightly later very distorted frame, and 1931 PC to GB with GB KGV 1½d tied by mainly v. fine unframed H3369 mark. All scarce marks. (4 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 73.	£150
934	CHINESE P.O PAIR OF LARGE COVERS WITH HK OR JAPAN FRANKINGS TIED BY LARGE BOXED "PAQUEBOT" MARKS; c.1930 pair of very large commercial envs. (understandable wear and minor toning but both attractive) with Hong Kong KGV 10c(3)+4c(2) to US or with Japan 1s(2)+3s(4)+10s(4; one scuffed) all tied by mainly very fine large boxed Shanghai "PAQUEBOT" marks (H3366 or H3367 respectively; both D - "Rare"). Rare survivals for such large covers. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 73.	£150
935	CHINESE P.O RARE ALL-CHINESE BOXED "[TAKEN FROM SHIP MAIL BOX]" MARK ON PHILIPPINE COVER; Long commercial 27 May 1932 env. (vertical fold between stamps; Manila firm's imprint) to Shanghai with US Philippines Volcano 2c Green Block of 8, Pair & single with regular 2c all tied by mainly very fine rare unframed Chinese characters "[Taken from ship mail box]" marks (H3370; DD - "Very Rare"). Spectacular cover with a steamer mark of which only a handful have been recorded. PHOTO - see page 73.	£150
	with a steamed mark of which only a nanuful have been recorded. Thoro-see page 75.	2130

936 CHINESE P.O. - BALANCE OF THE PRE-1939"PAQUEBOT" COVERS COLLECTION; Unusual c.1936 commercial env. (pictorial adverts on reverse) by steamer & Air Mail to USA with HK KGV 20c + US 6c Air Mail stamp both tied by very fine scarce dotted "SHANGHAI/PAQUEBOT" c.d.s.'s (H3374; scarce pre-1939), the same c.d.s. on a pair of GB KEVIII envs. to GB/US, and 1933/34 covers/cards (4) with GB KGV 1½d's each tied by all-different Shanghai boxed (3) or unboxed "PAQUEBOT" marks (H3371, H3372, H3373 - all scarce - & ?Unrecorded type). (7 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 73.

£200

HONG KONG TREATY PORTS - SWATOW & TIENTSIN

937 SWATOW - RARE PURPLE BOXED "PAQUEBOT" OR CIRCULAR "FROM STEAMER" ON LOCAL MAIL OR TO US; 26 Jan. 1918 env. (slight stains) from "Chaochowfu via Swatow" to Boston (Mass.) with China 'Junk Issue' 10c tied by fine bilingual "SWATOW" c.d.s. (second strike alongside) along with a mainly very fine purple boxed Swatow "PAQUEBOT" mark (H3407; D - "Rare") overlapped by light "V" (censor?) chop; plus very fine c.1934 local env. with HK 5c tied by fine circular "FROM STEAMER/SWATOW" d.s. (H3408; D - "Rare"). Pair of very elusive marks. (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 74.

£150

938 TIENTSIN - JAPANESE P.O. C.D.S. WITH RARE BLUE "PAQUEBOT" ON CARD TO AUSTRIA; 4 Mar. 1901 usage of the Japan 1½s Blue Postal Stationery PC (apparently genuine typed message in German; card cut by part of the c.d.s. rim) with mainly very fine "TIENT[SIN]/I.J.P.O." c.d.s. having a superb small blue sanserif "PAQUEBOT" mark (H3428; D - "Rare") in the opposite corner. This remains a unique usage of this mark and its genuineness has been questioned, but it seems odd that a mark of little value in the early 1970s should have been created then! Rare and attractive. [In Roger's Collection since 1973.] PHOTO - see page 74.

£100

INDO-CHINA

VIETNAM - HAIPHONG, HANOI, QUINHON, SAIGON & TOURANE - EARLY PAQUEBOTS; 1902/35 PCs to Czechoslovakia, Guernsey or France (6) all with Indo-China frankings (some on picture side) tied by various c.d.s.'s inc. v.fine 1902 pair of s/l "PAQUEBOT" (H3331; D & H3102 DD, respectively, previously unrecorded. scarce), v. fine pair of 1904/13 Tourane boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3437; scarce), v. fine 1904 with v. fine rare transit 2-ring "SAIGON-COCHINCHINE/PAQUEBOT" c.d.s. (H3332; D - "Rare" & an early usage), 1909 mainly v. fine boxed Quinhon "PAQUEBOT" (H3328; scarce), 1929 v. fine "SAIGON MESSAGERIES/+MARITIMES+" c.d.s. as cancel(H3335; D - "Rare"), and 1935 mainly fine boxed Haiphong "PAQUEBOT" (h3097; D - "Rare"). Good lot. (8 cards) p.74.

£260

JAPAN - MARITIME MAIL WITH JAPANESE FRANKINGS

640 KOBE - RARE ALL-JAPANESE BOXED BLUE "[INSIDE SHIP'S MAIL]" MARK ON POSTCARD; Fine Sept. 1936 PPC (real photo view of port) to Kobe(?) with Japan 1½s cancelled by large part "KOBE" c.d.s. with a very fine small blue boxed Japanese characters "[inside ship's post]" mark (H3170; D - "Rare") alongside. Rare and unusual. PHOTO - see page p.74.

£120

941 MOJI - RARE RED BOXED "PAQUEBOT" ON "PRINTED MATTER" WRAPPER TO LIECHTENSTEIN; Fine 2 May 1931 long wrapper to Vaduz endorsed "Printed Matter" (open at each end) with Japan 1½s Block of 8 cancelled by fair "MOJI" c.d.s.'s and tied by a superb small red boxed Moji "PAQUEBOT" mark (H3231; DD - "Very Rare"); this is believed to be **the only recorded example of this Paquebot mark**, and this is a most unusual usage - on printed matter. Exhibition Quality. [In Roger's Collection since 1980.] **PHOTO - see page p.74.**

£150

942 NAGASAKI/NANKING - "NA/SHIP" TRIANGLE ON CARD TO U.S. WITH BLUE 2-RING "LOCAL POST AGENCY NANKING" CACHET; Remarkable 28 Dec. 1891 usage of the Japan 2s UPU PC (from Missionary "John C. Ferguson"; toned) to Chicago from "Nanking" with a mainly very fine very rare large blue bilingual garter-framed "LOCAL POST AGENCY NANKING" on the reverse; the card cancelled by a mainly fine "NAGASAKI/JAPAN" c.d.s. (4 Jan.) with a matching mainly very fine small triangular-framed "N[A]/SHIP" (H3241; D - "Rare") alongside. Probably a Unique example of the Local Post mark with a Paquebot marking. PHOTO - see page 15.

GERMANY; Commercial 17/21 June 1896 usage of the Japan 2s UPU PC to San Jose cancelle "NAGASAKI/JAPAN" c.d.s. with very fine matching small boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3242; D - 12 Oct. 1900 env. to Germany with Japan 10s tied by mainly fine "[NA]GASAKI/JAPAN" c.d.s. small boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3243; scarce - small Q design) alongside. Fine pair. Both of Exhi PHOTO - see page 74.	TO U.S.A. + COVER	TO
12 Oct. 1900 env. to Germany with Japan 10s tied by mainly fine "[NA]GASAKI/JAPAN" c.d.s. small boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3243; scarce - small Q design) alongside. Fine pair. Both of Exhi	ncelled by a mainly very	fine
small boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3243; scarce - small Q design) alongside. Fine pair. Both of Exhi	2; D - "Rare") alongside.	Plus
	c.d.s. with a superb matc	hing
PHOTO see page 74	Exhibition Quality. (2 ite	ems)
1 110 1 0 - see page 74.		

NAGASAKI - THE LATER ALL-DIFFERENT "PAQUEBOT" MARKS INC. MAIL TO BRAZIL & SUMATRA; 1908 PPC (crease) to Sumatra with Japan 1s+3s tied by Nagasaki c.d.s. & rare mainly fine boxed matching "PAQUEBOT" (H3246; D - "Rare"), c.1916 PPC (Russian Red Cross view of Chinese Railway workers) to Germany with Japan 4s tied by unclear c.d.s. with very fine crinkle-framed matching "PAQUEBOT" (H3249; D - "Rare") alongside, 1927 env. with Japan 3s (faults) tied by the Nagasaki c.d.s. with very fine red boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3253; D - "Rare") alongside, and c.1935 env. to Brazil with Japan 1s+5s(3) tied by Nagasaki machine with superb red boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3256) alongside. Rare group (4 items) PHOTO - see page 74.

£150

945 **SHIMONOSEKI - PURPLE, BLUE OR RED PAQUEBOT MARKS, ETC.**; 1917 front + 1921 env. to US with Japan 3s(2)+10s or 10s tied by very fine purple or blue "SHIMONOSEKI HOSOE" c.d.s.'s matching the very fine rare boxed purple or blue "PAQUEBOT" marks (H3383; DD - "Very Rare") alongside; plus 1936 PPC to USA with Japan 3s(2) tied by black Shim. c.d.s. with very fine larger red boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3385; D - "Rare") alongside, and 1932 env. (+ contents on ship's headed paper) to France with Japan 10s tied by v. fine purple Yokohama c.d.s. with v. fine purple "PAQUEBOT/GENERAL METZINGER" ship's mark alongside. Rare group (4 items) **PHOTO - see page 74.**

£180

946 YOKOHAMA - RARE PURPLE "PAQUEBOT" OR BILINGUAL TYPES ON COVER/CARD TO GERMANY/G.B.; 15 Sept. 1911 env. to Germany with Japan 6s+4s tied by v. fine purple "YOKOHAMA/JAPAN" c.d.s.'s with matching very fine rare purple plain "PAQUEBOT" (H3466; DD - "Very Rare") alongside; plus 20 June 1914 PPC (view of SS 'Persia'; minor wear) to GB with Japan 4s tied by superb purple Yokohama c.d.s. with equally superb matching purple 2-ring bilingual "PAQUEBOT" mark (H3467; DD - "Very Rare") alongside. Rare and most attractive pair. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 15.

£150

JAPANESE SEA POSTS - EARLY SHIP-NAME C.D.S. CANCELS ON MAIL TO G.B./PHILIPPINES/U.S.; 1911/19 pair of PPCs to GB each with 4s tied by a very fine black or purple c.d.s. for "TENYO-MARU/SEA POST" or "FUSHIMI-MARU/I.J. SEA POST" (along with v. fine ship's boxed "PAQUEBOT" mark), 1913 coloured ship's menu EL to Manila with 10s tied by mainly very fine "YOKOHAMA-MARU/I.J. SEA POST" c.d.s., and 1930 env. to US with 1s Pair tied by "CHICHIBU-MARU/I.J. SEA POST" c.d.s.; plus 3 PPCs of the ships. Rare group. (7 covers/cards) [The 3 earliest items have been in Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO - see page 74.

£200

948 U.S. TRANSPACIFIC SEA-POST CANCELS ON JAPANESE FRANKED COVERS; 1922-39 collection of covers/cards with the full range of US Transpacific Seapost cancels on Japanese issues inc. 24 Dec. 1922 env. from the First Round Trip Voyage with "EAST/No.1" Duplex, other 1920s numbered "EAST" Duplexes (4; Nos.4 x2, 6 & 19 - one illustrated in SUSA pl.5a), a range of the "PRESIDENT" Duplexes (Cleveland "WEST", Hoover coloured pictorial env., Jackson, Jefferson, Lincoln with superb purple oval "U.S/SEA POST" cancels on the stamps & Taft), 1923 Pres. Pierce flap env. with ordinary Yokohama c.d.s. cancels, unpaid Dollar Steamship Lines env. with US P. Dues, and piece with rare purple 2-ring undated "U.S.T.P. SAE POST No.8 PRES. LINCOLN" cancels. Good lot. (14 covers/cards + 1 piece) PHOTO - see page 74.

£300

949 U.S./CANADA "PAQUEBOT" MARKS ON JAPANESE COVERS, ETC.; 1902-38 covers/cards all with Japanese frankings inc. range with "PAQUEBOT" marks of USA (1902 v. fine purple-red "PAQUOBOT." error - H2138 - 1913/39 pair with v. fine purple Tacoma types - "Rare" H2184, 1907/37 pair with Vancouver c.d.s. alone or v. fine green boxed H2309 - with ship's menu inside - Victoria 1926 c.d.s., etc. Plus 3 maritime covers. Good variety. (10 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 74.

JAPAN - MARITIME MAIL WITH OTHER COUNTRIES' FRANKINGS

950 G.B. FRANKING - CARD EX NAGASAKI WITH RARE PURPLE BOXED JAPANESE-CHARACTERS KOBE MARK; Fine 13/16 Apr. 1923 PPC (of shipyard) from "Nagasaki" to Canada with GB KGV 1d+½d tied by mainly fine purple "KOBE 2/JAPAN" c.d.s. with superb matching large purple boxed "[inside ship's post]" mark in Japanese (H3165; DD - "Very Rare"); possibly the only recorded example of this attractive boxed mark. Exhibition Ouality. PHOTO - see page 74.

£120

951 **G.B. FRANKINGS - COVERS/CARDS TO G.B./U.S.A. EX JAPAN WITH KGV ISSUES**; Fine 1926/36 covers(2) + cards (2) with GB KGV 1½d's (one Pair) tied by mainly fine Kobe c.d.s.'s and all with different and mainly very fine Kobe "PAQUEBOT" marks alongside; H3166 (1926, D; "Rare"), H3167 (1929; scarce), H3168 (1932; scarce) & H3169 (1936). Very good group. (4 covers/cards) **PHOTO - see page 75.**

£150

G.B. FRANKINGS - MOJI/YOKOHAMA "PAQUEBOT" MARKS ON MAIL TO G.B./U.S.A.; 1911-36 Moji cover/cards with KEVII 1d (tied by v. fine purple "MOJI" c.d.s.) with matching very fine purple "PAQUEBOT" (H3230; D - "Rare") alongside, same rare H3230 mark in black (on PC to US with KGV 1d tied b v. fine black MOJI c.d.s.), and c.1930/36 env./PC pair with mainly very fine scarce framed "PAQUEBOT" marks (H3232; different KGV 1½d's tied by mainly v. fine Moji c.d.s. or machine); plus 1923/25 pair of Yokohama PPCs with KGV 1½d's tied by machine cancels having mainly very fine purple unframed or blue framed Yokohama "PAQUEBOT" marks (H3468 - "Rare" D rating - or H3469) nearby. Fine and scarce group. Plus a PPC of Moji port. (7 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 75.

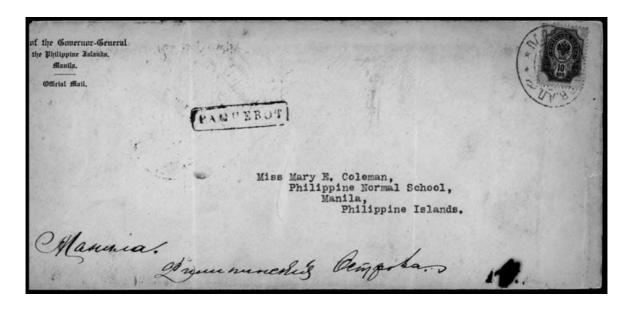
£200

PAQUEBOT; Colourful 27 Aug. 1899 env. (minor edge wear, closed tear between two stamps, and small corner repair) to "The Bank of California, San Francisco Via Japan" with Russia 10k+4k+3k+2k+1k (10k & 4k with light crease) all tied by mainly very fine "NAGASAKI/JAPAN" c.d.s.'s with matching superb small boxed Nagasaki "PAQUEBOT" (H3244; D - "Rare") nearby. Exhibition Item. **PHOTO - see page 15.**

£150

954 RUSSIAN FRANKING - COMMERCIAL COVER WITH UNIQUE(?) RED BOXED NIIGATA PAQUEBOT; Fine 14 Sept. 1898 env. (sender's address in cyrillic on flap) to Copenhagen with Russia 10k Blue tied by a very fine red "NIIGATA/*JAPAN*" c.d.s. with matching very fine red boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3268; DD - "Very Rare") alongside. This is believed to be the sole example of this Paquebot mark that has been recorded; especially unusual on a Russian cover. Exhibition Quality. PHOTO - see page 75.

£150



PAQUEBOT; Long 4 Dec. 1907 env. (Philippine Governor General imprint; slightly reduced at left and some toning mainly on reverse) to Manila posted on a Russian Sea Post Office vessel with Russia 10k tied by the oval Russian Sea P.O. d.s. but also having a large part very fine "TSURUGA/[JAPAN]" c.d.s. on the reverse matching the mainly very fine rare boxed Tsuruga "PAQUEBOT" (H3441; DD - "Very Rare", only known 1907-08) on the front. Unusual combination of a Philippine Government cover posted on a Russian vessel. PHOTO - see above.

956	RUSSIAN FRANKING - PAIR OF CARDS TO JAPAN WITH DIFFERENT TSURUGA PAQUEBOTS; Fine
	1907/15 pair of PCs to Japan (latter to Yokohama); the first a Russian 4k Red P. Stationery PC cancelled by a very fine
	"TSURUGA/JAPAN" c.d.s. with very fine boxed Tsuruga "PAQUEBOT" (H3441; DD - "Very Rare") alongside, the
	other a PPC with Russia 2k Pair tied by a mainly fine purple "TSURUGA/JAPAN" c.d.s. with matching very fine purple
	boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3442; scarce) alongside. Good pair. [Both have been in Roger's Collection since at least 1971.]
	PHOTO - see page 75.

957 **RUSSIAN FRANKING - PAIR OF CARDS TO JAPAN WITH DIFFERENT TSURUGA PAQUEBOTS**; Fine 1908/12 usages of a pair of Russian 4k Red P. Stationery PCs from Vladivostok (?) to Osaka each cancelled by partly fine "TSURUGA/JAPAN" c.d.s.'s with very fine boxed Tsuruga "PAQUEBOT" (H3441; DD - "Very Rare" or scarce H3442) alongside. Good pair. [The very last item that Roger added to the collection; in Nov. 2013.] **PHOTO - see p.75.**

£100

958 U.S. FRANKINGS - POSTAL STATIONERY COVERS TO SHANGHAI/JAPAN WITH DIFFERENT YOKOHAMA PAQUEBOTS; Commercial 1895 usage of the 5c Brown Columbus env. (San Francisco firm's cachet on the front; slightly roughly opened along top; closed tears clear of stamps and marks) to Shanghai with private ship name "COPTIC" cachet in blue, cancelled by a very fine "YOKOHAMA/JAPAN" c.d.s. (11 May) with matching very fine small boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3461; D - "Rare" - only recorded for 1895); plus 1897/1902 pair of 5c Blue P. Stationery envs. also from SF firms to Yokohama/Nagasaki, both cancelled by very fine "YOKOHAMA/JAPAN" c.d.s.'s with superb or mainly very fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" marks alongside (H3462 -scarce - and H3463; D - "Rare"). Good set. (3 covers) [The 1895/97 pair have been in Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO - see page 75.

£200

959 U.S. FRANKINGS - STAMPED COVERS EX SHANGHAI/HAWAII WITH MOJI/NAGASAKI/OSAKA PAQUEBOTS; Long 1903 env.(Shanghai sender's imprint on flap) to Seattle "Via [Ship] Josa Maru" with US 2c Pair tied by mainly fine purple "MOJI/JAPAN" c.d.s.'s with a superb black boxed Moji "PAQUEBOT" mark (H3229; D - "Rare" - 1903/07 only) alongside; plus commercial (1914) env. (Manila firm's imprint on the front) to Worcester (Mass.) with Philippines 4c tied by very fine "NAGASAKI/JAPAN" c.d.s. with very fine scarce red boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3248) alongside and philatelic "M.S. HIKAWA MARU" (cachet) 1938 env. with US 3c tied by v. fine "OSAKA/NIPPON" c.d.s. with superb red boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3271; early use) alongside. Scarce trio from the smaller ports). (3 covers) PHOTO - see page 75.

£140

960 U.S. FRANKINGS - COVERS/CARDS INC. WWII P.O.W. (EX GOA) WITH DIFFERENT YOKOHAMA PAQUEBOTS; 1909 env./PC to Japan/US with US 5c(3) or 2d tied by partly fine Yokohama c.d.s.'s having mainly very fine boxed Yokohama "PAQUEBOT" marks (H3464 & H3465; DD or D; "Very Rare" or "Rare") alongside, 1916 usage of the US 2d Red P. Stationery PC to Japan with v. fine purple Yokohama c.d.s. and matching v. fine purple boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3468; D - "Rare"), and remarkable stampless 15 Nov. 1943 P.O.W. env. (some creasing) from an American woman "ON BOARD M.V. TEIA MARU, GOA" to Shanghai with "YOKA/JAPAN" c.d.s. and matching partly fine purple bilingual "PAQUEBOT" (H3473; DD - "Very Rare", 1943 only) - Japanese censor label on reverse. (4 items) PHOTO - see page 75.

£240

961 U.S. FRANKINGS ON NAMED SHIP JAPANESE TRANSPACIFIC SEA P.O. MAIL, ETC.; 1917 PPC (of Hawaii) to US with US 1c tied by very fine purple "SHINYO-MARU/I.J. SEA POST" c.d.s., similar commercial 1929 env. & Captain-signed 1931 PPC (of the ship) to Canada/US with US 2cx3 or 1c+2c all tied by superb purple "ASAMA-MARU" or "TATSUTA-MARU" "I.J. SEAPOST c.d.s.'s with very fine or superb matching boxed ships' "PAQUEBOT" marks (2 types) alongside, 2 PPCs of the ships, and 1936 env. sent from US to a steward on "M.S. HEIAN MARU" but returned with very fine rare red boxed "NOT ON BOARD/Please return/to Sender/M/S/ Heian Maru/N.Y.K. Line" mark on the front. (6 items) PHOTO - see page 75.

962 OTHER COUNTRIES' FRANKINGS - WITH DIFFERENT KOBE/YOKOHAMA PAQUEBOTS; 1902-37 mainly commercial covers inc. 1902/7 PCS pair to Berlin/Austria with German stamps tied by "DEUTSCHE SEEPOST/OST-/ASIATISCHE/HAUPTLINIE" c.d.s.'s but also having v. fine black or red boxed "PAQUEBOT" marks of Kobe (H3161 & H3162; both rated D - "Rare"), 1907/08 env./PPC with Italian or French (Sower) frankings tied by "GENOA/PORTO" Squared Circle or octagonal "LIGNE N/PAQ. FR. No.4" d.s. having mainly fine black/purple boxed "PAQUEBOT" marks of Nagasaki/Kobe (H3243 & H3162; scarce or D-rated - "Rare"), 1934/37 philatelic(?) pair of envs. to GB/US with Canadian/Australian stamps tied by Yokohama/Kobe c.d.s.'s with matching very fine boxed "PAQUEBOT" marks alongside (H3470 or H3169?), and extraordinary 1940 Mexico 30c on env. to Finland cancelled by fair Yokohama c.d.s. with very fine large red boxed Yokohama "PAQUEBOT" (H3469) alongside. Unusual group with scarce frankings for Japanese Paquebot mails. (7 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 75.

£200

KOREA

GENSAN - RUSSIAN FRANKED COVER TO U.S.A. WITH RARE RED BOXED "PAQUEBOT" MARK; 1 June 1895 env. (repairs at top left well clear of stamp & marks) to Tilton (NH) endorsed "[Via Nagas]aki" with Russia 10k Blue tied by mainly very fine red "GENSAN/*I.J.P.O*" c.d.s. with matching mainly very fine red boxed Gensan "PAQUEBOT" mark (H3089; D - "Rare" - only known 1894-96) on the front, having Yokohama & San Francisco backstamps. Remarkable early item. [In Roger's Collection since 1984.] PHOTO - see page 75.

£200

964 GENSAN - JAPANESE FRANKED CARD TO VLADIVOSTOK WITH RARE BOXED "PAQUEBOT" MARK; Fine 18 Oct. 1901 uprated usage of the Japan 1½s Postal Stationery PC Nikolsk-Ussurisk "via Vladivostok" with 10s Blue tied & cancelled by very fine black "GENSAN/*I.J.P.O*" c.d.s. with matching mainly very fine boxed Gensan "PAQUEBOT" mark (H3090; D - "Rare" - only known 1894-1901) alongside. Exhibition Item. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO - see page 75.

£150

965 GENSAN/JINSEN - G.B. FRANKED CARD TO U.S.A. WITH UNIQUE(?) PURPLE BOXED "PAQUEBOT" MARK; Fine 28 Nov. 1926 PPC (of RMS Carinthia) to Oakland (Cal.) with GB KGV 1½d tied by mainly very fine purple "JINSEN/CHOSEN" c.d.s. with matching mainly very fine purple boxed Jinsen "PAQUEBOT" mark (H3127; DD - "Very Rare" - only known example?) alongside with purple San Francisco Oakland "REMOVED" d.s. [Illustrated in PCW, p.xiii. In Roger's Collection since 1981.] Exhibition Item. PHOTO - see page 16.

£120

LABUAN

RARE DISTINCTIVE "LONG-TAILED Q" LABUAN "PAQUEBOT" MARK ON 6c-RATE COVER TO G.B.; 13 Aug. 1922 env. (some wear and - mainly on reverse - toning from removed old sellotape) to London with Brunei 3c Pair tied by a mainly fine 2-ring "LABUAN/+" c.d.s. with a second very fine strike of the c.d.s. on the reverse; beside the stamps is a mainly very fine strike of the matching Labuan "PAQUEBOT" (H3204; DD - "Very Rare", only a few known, between 1913 and 1934). Seldom seen. [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO - see page 75.

£140

967 RARE "PAQUEBOT/+LABUAN+" C.D.S. ON SARAWAK FRANKING COVER TO NORTH BORNEO; Attractive commercial 21 Sept. 1938 env. (Miri oil company flap) to Sandakan with Sarawak 5c tied by a very fine 2-ring "PAQUEBOT/+LABUAN+" c.d.s. (H3205; D - "Rare") that has only been recorded for 1937/41. There are mainly fine 2-ring backstamps of "JESSELTON" & "SANDAKAN". Rare thus and of Exhibition Quality. [In Roger's Collection since 1981.] PHOTO - see page 76.

£100

MALAYA

PENANG - RARE 1st-TYPE "PAQUEBOT" ON QV HONG KONG CARD + LATER TYPES ON G.B. MAIL; Rare 24 Dec. 1896 usage of the Hong Kong QV 4c Grey Postal Stationery PC (edge wear and some small reinforced tears/creases etc., but well clear of mark) to Germany cancelled by a very fine "PENANG" c.d.s. with a matching very fine Penang "PAQUEBOT" (H3291; DD - "Very Rare", only known for 1896 - very few known) alongside with Kiel arrival c.d.s. also on the front. Plus 1907/11 pair of PPCs to GB with GB KEVII 1d's tied by Penang c.d.s."s with very fine different "PAQUEBOT" marks alongside (H3292 & ?3293), and 1935/37 PC/env. to GB with GB KGV 1½d or 6d tied by v. fine 2-ring "PAQUEBOT/PENANG" d.s.'s (H3294). Also a PPC of the harbour. (6 covers/cards) p.76

£150

969 SELANGOR/KELANTAN - PORT SWETTENHAM COVER + TUMPAT STAMP WITH BOXED "PAQUEBOT" MARKS; 1 May 1930 commercial env. (opened out for display) to Singapore with India KGV 1a Pair on the reverse tied by a very fine 2-ring "PORT SWETTENHAM/F.M.S." c.d.s. with a further strike on the front beside a rare very fine purple boxed Port Swettenham "PAQUEBOT" (H3309; DD - "Very Rare", only known for 1929. Plus off-cover Straits 5c Orange-Yellow cancelled by a near-complete mainly very fine rare small boxed "PAQUEBOT" of Tumpat (H3485; D - "Rare" - the only Paquebot of this tiny port and only known for 1923). Rare pair. (1 cover + 1 stamp) PHOTO - see page 76.

970 SINGAPORE PAQUEBOT MARKS + STRAITS COVERS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES' PAQUEBOT MARKS; 1904/12 PC/env. with GB/Straits 1d/3c tied by v. fine "SINGAPORE" c.d.s.'s and each having a mainly very fine small or large (scarce) "PAQUEBOT" alongside (H3393 or H3394), 1923 env./PC with GB 1d Pair or 1½d tied by 2-ring "PAQUEBOT/SINGAPORE" d.s.'s, and 1930/34 PC/front (first with GB 1d; latter with unusual Straits 12c + Johore 2cx5 franking) with large 2-ring cancels (H3396). Plus rare 1910/33 pair of PPCs to Japan/France with Straits KEVII or KGV 3c/6c tied by fine Kobe c.d.s. with v. fine boxed matching "PAQUEBOT" nearby (H3163; D - "Rare") or tied by mainly very fine "SAIGON/PAQUEBOT" c.d.s. (H3333; D - "Rare"). Good lot. (8 items) PHOTO - p.76

£200

NORTH BORNEO

971 SINGAPORE "PAQUEBOT" ON EARLY UPRATED N. BORNEO CARD + LATER KUDAT "PAQUEBOT"; 24 Nov. 1908 usage of the N. Borneo 1c Orange-Yellow Postal Stationery PC (family typed message) from "Skau" (?) uprated with N. Borneo 3c tied & cancelled by a single very finer 2-ring "SINGAPORE" d.s. (30 Nov.) with matching mainly very fine Singapore "PAQUEBOT" (H3393) alongside; rare thus. Plus 8 Jan. 1936 "Cutress" env. (endorsed "From S.S. Kajang" on reverse) to GB with Straits 8c Jubilee tied by a partly fine 2-ring "KUDAT/NORTH BORNEO" d.s. and a matching superb large "PAQUEBOT" (H3200; D - "Rare"). Remarkable pair. [The 1908 card illustrated on the back cover of Roger's PCW, 3rd Edition.]

£200

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

MANILA - EARLY PAQUEBOT COVERS WITH U.S. FRANKINGS; 1902/15 covers/cards to US/GB/Germany with varied US/Philippines frankings (inc. scarce 1909 usage of the Philippines 4c Black P. Stationery PC) tied by "MANILA/P.I." Duplexes with varied scarce to rare Manila Paquebot marks; superb red 1902 H1710, v. fine black h.s. 1905 "S" (H1711), v. fine 1909 purple H1712, v. fine ship's 1911 purple "PAQUEBOT" matching the adjacent 2-ring "U.SA.T./LOGAN" (Army Transport ship), 1913 v. fine small H1713, and colourful 1915 commercial env. to GB with multi-coloured "ILO-ILO FAIR" advertising flag on the front with v. fine 'hollow' lettering purple H1714 "PAQUEBOT" (H rated; "Rare") on the front. Good lot. (6 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 16.

£150

973 MANILA - LATER SCARCE "PAQUEBOT" MARKS (VARIED TYPES) ON MAIL TO G.B./U.S.A.; 1917-35 covers/cards with G.B./U.S. Philippines frankings all tied by Manila Machine (1; 1919) or Duplexes (inc. unusual 1925 slogan) with a very wide range of mainly different handstruck Manila "PAQUEBOT" marks; 1917 H1715 (D; "Rare" with US 1c P. Due stamp), 1918 H1716 (D; "Rare"), 1919/20 H1717 pair (D; "Rare" - PC or a cover with address corner cut away), 1925 H1719 (scarce), 1929 H1722 trio (purple or black; 2 covers + OHMS front to London), 1935 H1726, and 1930 unrecorded(?) large boxed type (like H1724). Good study. (10 items) **PHOTO - see page 76.**

£200

MANILA - THE BALANCE OF THE "PAQUEBOT" MARKS - ALL APPARENTLY DIFFERENT INC. ONE TO KENYA; 1926-41 covers/cards with a wide range of the short-lived Manila marks inc. frankings of USA (2), Philippines (7 inc. unusual 1932 usage of the Philippines 2c Postal Stationery env. uprated with 2c x7 to Kenya!), GB (2) and Norway (1940 100 Pair to Oslo with v. large black H1729) with a good range of scarce marks. Plus 1937 non-Paquebot "OCEAN LETTER" cover regd. from "SS President Jefferson" to USA with fine headed ship's stationery contents. (13 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 76.

£150

975 **BUTUAN, CAGAYAN & CEBU - SMALLER OFFICES' "PAQUEBOT" MARKS**; 1935 env. to US with 3x2d tied by v. fine BUTUAN.ACUSAN, P.I" Duplexes with very fine rare matching "PAQUEBOT" (H1650; D - "Rare") nearby, similar 1929 usage of the 2c P. Stat. env. uprated with 2c tied/cancelled by very fine "CAGAYAN, MISAMIS" Duplex with v. fine purple H1651 (D; "Rare) nearby, and 1930/39 group of covers with varied frankings tied by "CEBU CEBU" Duplexes having various mainly very fine Cebu Paquebots on the front (H1655, H1657, H1659, H1660, H1661 - 2; purple or black - & H1662). Scarce group. (9 covers) **PHOTO - see page 76.**

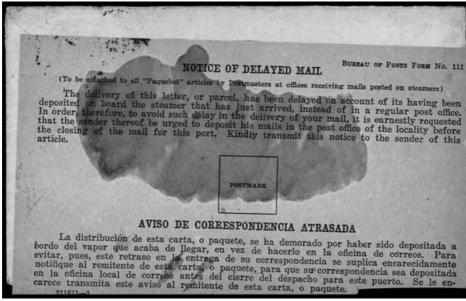
£160

DAVAO CITY - ALL-DIFFERENT "PAQUEBOT" MARKS INC. SPELLING ERRORS ON LOCAL MAIL/TO U.S.; 1929 pair of commercial envs. to Davao/Padada with Philippine 2c tied by very fine red 3-ring "STA. CRUZ. DAVAO, P.I./REC'D" d.s. with superb matching red Davao "PAQUETE-BOTE" (H1666; scarce) or with the stamp tied by mainly very fine purple "Paquebote" (extra "e"; H1665, DD - "Very Rare") with the Davao 3-ring c.d.s. in purple alongside; plus 1931/c.1935 pair of envs. to US with 4c or 2d tied by Santa Cruz or Davao Duplex having mainly very fine large purple or smaller black "PAQUEBOT" marks (H1667 - D "Rare" - or scarce H1661). Rare group. (4 covers) PHOTO - see page 76.

977 ILOILO, OLONGAPO, OSLOB & ZAMBOANGA - THE SMALLER P.O.s' "PAQUEBOT" MARKS; 1938/41 trio of envs. with 20cx5 (boxed "VIA CLIPPER" to US) or single 2c all tied by very fine "ILOILO ILOILO" Duplexes with mainly very fine all-different matching "PAQUEBOT" marks alongside (H1694 - D "Rare"; H1695 - D "Rare"; H1696 - scarce), 1931 env. with US 2c tied by "U.S.S. AVOCET/OLONGAPO/P.I." Duplex and H1761 mark, rare 1917 usage of the Philippines 2c Postal Stat. env. to Manila with fair Oslob Duplex and very fine purple "PAQUEBOT" alongside (H1763; D - "Rare"), and 1930/41 pair of envs. to Padada/US with 2cx3 or 2c tied by fine "ZAMBOANGA, ZAMBOANGA" Duplex each with very fine purple or black "PAQUEBOT" (H1658; D - "Rare", or H1810; D - "Rare"). Good lot. (7 covers) PHOTO - see page 76.

£240





978 MANILA/DAVAO/ZAMBOANGA - INSTRUCTIONAL LABEL/MARKINGS REF. DELAYS TO MAIL POSTED ON SHIPS; 1925 env. to US with 2c Pair tied by Manila Duplex with mainly fine purple "PAQUEBOT" alongside and having a rare printed Manila P.O. label (glue-stains when applied in the P.O.) asking that mail be posted on the mainland and not on ships in the harbour; plus 1928/29 trio with the similar purple handstruck marks (of Manila, Davao or Zamboanga) headed "PAQUEBOT MAIL" and/or stating that "Mails dropped in vessels buzon/always delayed in delivery. Advise/correspondent drop his mail in post-/office buzon whenever possible." Rare commercial group. (4 covers) PHOTO - see above.

	SARAWAK		
979	UNRECORDED(?) KUCHING BOXED "PAQUEBOT" CANCEL + EARLY COVER WITH SINGAPORE "PAQUEBOT"; Fine 18 July 1912 env. with Sarawak 3c tied by mainly fine Singapore c.d.s. with mainly very fine large "PAQUEBOT" (H3394; scarce) alongside; plus fine c.1927 commercial env. from "Bintulu" (sender's printed flap) to Kuching with Sarawak 4c tied by very fine (unrecorded?) large purple boxed Kuching(?) "PAQUEBOT" (frame 52x13mm, word 41.5mm long). Rare pair. (2 covers) [The 1912 cover in Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO - see page 76.	£150	
980	BARAM/BINTULU - RARE UNFRAMED LARGE "PAQUEBOT" MARKS ON 5c/6c-RATE COVERS, ETC.; 22 Mar. 1938 env. (address in Arabic) with 2c(2) + 1c tied (through perfs.) by a partly fine rare large Baram "PAQUEBOT" (H3039; D - "Rare", recorded for 1937/38 only) with matching mainly very fine "BARAM" c.d.s. alongside. Plus 8 Jan. 1931 front with 1c(2)+4c tied by a mainly fine matching large Bintulu "PAQUEBOT" (H3045; D - "Rare") with very fine "BINTULU" c.d.s. alongside, and a 1931 piece with the same Bintulu marks (but the Paquebot in purple). (3 items) PHOTO - see page 76.	£100	
981	KUCHING - 1st-TYPE PURPLE BOXED "PAQUEBOT." ON STRAITS CENSOR-LABEL COVER TO K.L. ; 24 Apr. 1915 commercial env. (minor faults and repair at right) to "Kuala Lumpur" with Sarawak 3c (small fault at right) tied by a very fine "KUCHING" c.d.s. with a second strike of the next day alongside, but also having a very fine rare purple boxed Kuching "PAQUEBOT." (H3187; D - "Rare", only known 1915-16) on the front (partly beneath the "STRAITS/SETTLEMENTS./[Arms]/OPENED BY CENSOR" label which is tied by a poor c.d.s. on the reverse. Exhibition Item. PHOTO - see page 76.	£150	
982	KUCHING - 2nd-TYPE PURPLE BOXED "PAQUEBOT." ON 6c-RATE COVER TO G.B. ; Fine 15 Nov. 1927 env. to London with 3c Pair tied by a single mainly very fine purple boxed Kuching "PAQUEBOT." (H3188; D - "Rare", only known for 1927/28) with fine black "KUCHING" backstamp. Seldom seen. [In Roger's Collection since 1979.] PHOTO - see page 76.	£100	
983	KUCHING - 1930s PAIR OF COVERS TO G.B. WITH UNRECORDED(?) OR RARE "PAQUEBOT" MARKS; 8 Mar. 1935 env. boldly endorsed "AIR MAIL" and so with 8cx3+1c tied by fine "KUCHING" c.d.s.'s and by an apparently unrecorded "PAQUEBOT" mark with quotation marks as part of the mark (perhaps Simanggang H3390?), but also having a smaller purple "PAQUEBOT" mark (perhaps Miri H3222?). [In Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] Plus fine 17 Sept. 1936 env. with 2c+6c tied by very fine "KUCHING" c.d.s. with mainly very fine matching Kuching "PAQUEBOT." (H3191; D - "Rare") alongside. [Latter ex Stolz.] Good pair. (2 covers) PHOTO - see p.77.	£200	
984	KUCHING - LATER PRE-WWII BOXED & C.D.S. "PAQUEBOT" MARKS INC. KGVI MALAYA FRANKINGS; 17 Sept. 1936 env. (minor creasing) to Kuching with Sarawak 5c tied by light Kuching? c.d.s. with mainly very fine unusual "PAQUEBOT" between lines mark (H3192; D - "Rare") nearby; plus 1937/c.1948 trio of Singapore envs. to Kuching with Malaya/Straits frankings tied by purple boxed or between-lines Kuching "PAQUEBOT" marks (1937 H3190 or c.1948 H3195), and Feb. 1939 mainly very fine "KUCHING/.PAQUEBOT" c.d.s. (H3193). Scarce group. (4 covers) PHOTO - see page 77.	£150	
985	LIMBANG - RARE FRAMED 1st-TYPE "PAQUEBOT" CANCEL ON HONG KONG FRANKED CARD TO AUSTRALIA; Very fine 2/6 Jan. 1905 PPC from "Hong Kong" to "Prospect, South Australia" with Hong Kong KEVII 1c (4; two Pairs) tied by two mainly very fine black boxed Limbang "PAQUEBOT" marks (H3213; D - "Rare", only known for 1905) with mainly very fine blue "LIMBANG" c.d.s. (4 Mar.) nearby. Exhibition Quality. PHOTO - see back cover.	£150	
986	MIRI - RARE BLACK BOXED "PAQUEBOT" ON INGOING 10c-RATE COVER; 7 Jan. 1936 env. (reduced at left) to Miri with (on reverse) Sarawak 5c Pair tied by a very fine boxed Miri "PAQUEBOT" (H3222; D - "Rare") and whisker of matching very fine "MIRI" c.d.s. Rare and attractive. PHOTO - see page 77.	£120	
987	SIBU - RARE "PAQUEBOT" MARK ON COMMERCIAL INGOING 5c-RATE COVER; Fine 22 July 1934 env. to "The Borneo Co. Ltd., Sibu" with Sarawak 5c tied by a mainly fine rare Sibu "PAQUEBOT" mark (H3389; D - "Rare", only known for 1934) with partly very fine matching "SIBU/S[ARAWA]K" c.d.s. on the reverse. Rare. PHOTO - see page 77.	£120	
988	SIMANGGANG - RARE "PAQUEBOT" MARK ON INGOING 5c-RATE COVER; Fine 13 Feb. 1939 env. to "St. Luke's School, Mission, Simanggang" with Sarawak 5c tied by a mainly very fine rare Simanggang "PAQUEBOT" mark (similar to H3390 - which is only recorded 1934-37 - but without the quotation marks; unique?) with superb		

204

1971.] **PHOTO - see page 16.**

matching "SIMANGGANG/SARAWAK" c.d.s. alongside. Exhibition Quality. [In Roger's Collection since at least

TAIWAN

- ANPING VERY RARE RED BOXED "PAQUEBOT" MARK ON CHINA (JUNK ISSUE) COVER; 15 Dec. 1922 env. (minor faults) addressed in Chinese with Junk 4c tied by Anping c.d.s. but also having as mainly very fine boxed red "PAQUEBOT" alongside; this mark was not recorded until recently (H6888), but now at least two examples, this one and one in black dated 1904, have been recorded. One of the rarest Chinese Paquebot markings. p.17
- MARKS; 13 July 1923 env. (minor faults) with China Junk 3c pair (one torn at top where opened) tied by mainly fine Chinese Kiirun c.d.s.'s with superb very rare large red Kiirun "PAQUEBOT" alongside (H6890; only recently recorded); plus 14 Jan. 1930(?) red-band env. with China Junk 1c on 4c tied by partly fine "TAKAO/TAIWAN/JAPAN" c.d.s. with mainly very fine matching Takao boxed "PAQUEBOT" (H3413; D "Rare") alongside. Rare pair. (2 covers) PHOTO see page P.17.
- 991 KIRUN PAIR OF HONG KONG COVERS WITH DIFFERENT RARE KIRUN "PAQUEBOT" MARKS; 2
 May 1925 red-band env. with Hong Kong KGV 10c tied by fine Chinese Kiirun c.d.s. with mainly very fine
 purple boxed Kiirun "PAQUEBOT" (H3152; D "Rare", only known for 1925) alongside; plus 3 Feb. 1929 env.
 (minor dusting) with HK KGV 2c + 4c Pair tied by mainly very fine Chinese Kiirun c.d.s.'s with very fine larger
 purple framed Kiirun "PAQUEBOT" (H3153; D "Rare", 1922-29 only) nearby. Good pair. (2 covers) p.17
- 992 KIIRUN PAIR OF HONG KONG COVERS WITH DIFFERENT RARE KIIRUN "PAQUEBOT" MARKS; 23
 Apr. 1930 env. (minor wear) with Hong Kong KGV 10c tied by mainly very fine "KIIRUN/TAIWAN/JAPAN"
 c.d.s. with mainly very fine purple boxed Kiirun "PAQUEBOT" (H3153; D "Rare", 1922-29 only) nearby; plus
 13 May 1931 env. (reduced at right affecting one stamp) with HK KGV 4c Pair + strip of three (one stamp cut
 into at foot when cover opened) tied by mainly very fine Chinese Kiirun c.d.s.'s and by very fine longer purple
 framed Kiirun "PAQUEBOT" (H3154; DD "Very Rare", 1931 only) nearby. Good pair. (2 covers) p.17
- 993 KIIRUN PAIR OF JAPAN COVERS WITH DIFFERENT RARE KIIRUN "PAQUEBOT" MARKS; 3 Apr. 1935 env. with Japan 3s tied by very fine "KIIRUN/TAIWAN/JAPAN" c.d.s. with mainly very fine purple boxed Kiirun "PAQUEBOT" (H3156; D "Rare", only known for 1931-35) alongside; plus 5 Aug. 1938 red-band env. with Japan 3s tied by very fine "KIIRUN/TAIWAN/NIPPON/PAQUEBOT" c.d.s. (H3157; D "Rare", 1936-38 only). Good pair. (2 covers) [Both have been in Roger's Collection since at least 1971.] PHOTO see page 77.
- 894 KIRUN HONG KONG COVER WITH RARE JAPANESE P.O. KIIRUN "PAQUEBOT" MARK; 21 June 1933 env. from Hong Kong (sender's cachet on reverse) with Hong Kong KGV 5c Pair tied by very fine "KIIRUN/TAIWAN/JAPAN" c.d.s. and by end of very fine purple largest boxed Kiirun "PAQUEBOT" (H3155; DD "Very Rare", only known for 1933-34). Exhibition Quality. PHOTO see page 77.
- 995 TAKAO SPECTACULAR KGVI HONG KONG COVER WITH RARE JAPANESE P.O. TAKAO "PAQUEBOT" C.D.S.'s; 1 July 1938 env. from Hong Kong (sender's imprint on the front) with Hong Kong KGVI 1c+2c(2)+4c(4) with KGV 4c all tied by very fine "TAKAO/TAIWAN/NIPPON/PAQUEBOT" c.d.s.'s (H3414; DD "Very Rare", only known for 1936-38). Exhibition Quality. [In Roger's Collection since 1978; illustrated in colour in PCW, p.xiii.] PHOTO see page 77.
- 996 TAMSUI KGV HONG KONG COVER WITH RARE PURPLE JAPANESE P.O. TAMSUI "PAQUEBOT" MARK; 23 Feb. 1916 red-band env. (opened out for display) with Hong Kong KGV 10c tied by a mainly very fine "TAMSUI/TAIWAN/JAPAN" c.d.s. with very fine distinctive (unusual "Q") purple boxed Tamsui "PAQUEBOT" (H3415; DD "Very Rare", only known for 1916-17) alongside. The only recorded Paquebot mark for this port. Exhibition Item. [In Roger's Collection since 1981.] PHOTO see page 77.

THAILAND

- 997 BANGKOK THE ONLY RECORDED PRE-WWII THAILAND PAQUEBOT MARK ON DENMARK FRANKED COVER; Unusual 'Gustav Lund' env. to USA with Denmark 50+20 tied by mainly very fine large bilingual "BANGKOK G.P.O.a" c.d.s.'s with a matching superb small boxed Bangkok "Paquebot" (H3031; D "Rare", only recorded for 1939) alongside, as well as a purple "m/s FIONIA" ship's cachet. PHOTO see page 77.
- ASIA POST WWII PAQUEBOTS THREE ALBUMS with the remarkable wide ranging selection of paquebot h.s., good number have ship name cachets, one from Penang has a v. fine violet "MISSENT TO MALAYSIA" h.s. The countries represented inc. Japan (one volume), China, Korea, Thailand, Indonesia, Vietnam, Selangor, Hong Kong, Perak, Sarawak and Singapore. A good number are philatelic but still a rare opportunity for a collector of 20th century postal history. (283 covers)

£200

£300

£300

£300

£240

£150

£150

....

£200

WORLDWIDE MARITIME MAIL

EUROPEAN OCEAN LETTERS

999	UNUSUAL FRENCH OCEAN LETTER & COVER TO BRAZIL; 23 Jan. 1928 Societe Generale de Transports Maritimes a Vapeur Ocean Letter with message and matched env. (one flap defective, backstamped with Ship's c.d.s. S.S.Florida) to poste Restante Rio franked Brazil 200r + 100r tied by Rio c.d.s., bold "T" h.s. on face and Brazil 200r postage due affixed at lower left and also tied by Rio c.d.s. Remarkable pair and important exhibition material. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 77.			
	SHIP TO SHIP RADIO-TELEGRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS; Group on leaves inc. 1924 env. addressed to a Marconi Operator at Teneriffe franked GB KGV 1½d pair, 1912 PC to Stockholm franked GB KGV 1d with oval cachet for "INTERNATIONAL RADIOTELEGRAPHIC CONFERENCE", 1921 letter on Marconi Company letterhead, c1925 Wireless Guide for users describing services available on board, used and unused ship's ocean letter forms etc. (20 items) PHOTO - see page 77.	£200		
1001	WORLD'S FIRST OCEAN LETTER; 29 Oct. 1911 printed 'Ozean-Brief' env. (few faults) to Germany franked Germany 5pfg Germania (4) tied by two strikes of the oval "DEUTSCHE SEEPOST/LINIE/HAMBURG/WEST AFRIKA" oval datestamp, the earliest example recorded, the system only commencing the month before. Important exhibition item PHOTO - see page 77.	£150		
1002	EARLY GERMAN OCEAN LETTER ; 30 Aug. 1912 'Ozean-Brief' env. (torn at left) to Berlin franked Germany 25pf + 5pf Germania tied by two strikes of the Hamburg c.d.s. with matching reg. label at left and 'DEBEG' ship perforated label used to seal rear flap. Early and scarce example PHOTO - see page 77.	£120		
1003	PAQUEBOT OCEAN LETTER TO RUPERT BROOKE; 11 Nov. 1913 printed Ocean Letter env. to Apia franked Australia 1d Roo (5) tied by three strikes of the Sydney c.d.s. Framed "PAQUEBOT" (H1500) h.s. and "Not on board/S.S.SONOMA" h.s. both on face. Illustrated on page 64 of <i>Philatelic Gems from Australia, New Zealand and the smaller Pacific Islands</i> (2012) example included with this lot. Fascinating exhibition item PHOTO - see page 78.	£500		
<u> </u>				
1004	GERMAN DEBUG OCEAN LETTER USED IN ENGLAND ; 10 May 1912 red Debeg Ocean Letter matched message form and env. (peripheral faults) to Germany franked KEVII 4d + KGV ½d both tied by Plymouth c.d.s. with matched reg. label at top left. Unusual use (2 items) PHOTO - see page 78.	£150		
1005	FRENCH OCEAN LETTER COVER ; 14 Oct. 1913 Ocean Letter env. (few faults) to France franked France Sower 25c, 5c (3) + 10c with COLON/SAINT NAZAIRE reg. label at lower left tied by "PAQUEBOT POSTE" h.s. and redirected to Panama. Remarkable example PHOTO - see page 78.	£150		
1006	GERMAN OCEAN LETTER USED FROM GIBRALTAR ; 14 Apr. 1914 red Debeg 'Ozean-Brief' env. (peripheral faults) to Dortmund franked Gibraltar KGV 2d + 2½d tied by oval registered datestamp with Gibraltar reg. label affixed at top left. Matched telegram included. Exceptional use. 1995 Richter Cert. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 78.	£260		
1006 1007	faults) to Dortmund franked Gibraltar KGV 2d + 21/2d tied by oval registered datestamp with Gibraltar reg. label affixed	£260		
	faults) to Dortmund franked Gibraltar KGV 2d + 2½d tied by oval registered datestamp with Gibraltar reg. label affixed at top left. Matched telegram included. Exceptional use. 1995 Richter Cert. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 78. FRENCH OCEAN LETTER GROUP ; Range inc. 1920 Ocean Letter envs. to England franked France 1f pair + 50c or 25c pair each with Marseilles or Marseilles/St Ferreol reg. labels, 1925 envs. (HE28) to N.Y. or Geneva franked France 4c (4) + 20c or 8c + 5c (3) + 50c each with "LE HAVRE A NEW-YORK" reg. label etc. (5 covers) PHOTO - see			

1010	GERMAN MATCHED OCEAN LETTER & TELEGRAM ; 26 June 1924 'Ozean-Brief' telegram and matched red Debeg env. (peripheral faults) to Berlin franked Germany 40pf tied by Hamburg c.d.s. with printed Hamburg reg. label affixed at lower left. Fine pair (2 items) PHOTO - see page 78.	£140
1011	FRENCH OCEAN LETTER CARRIED ON S.S. De GRASSE ; 1925 env. to USA franked France 1F (2) tied by Le Havre A New York octagonal datestamp with matching reg. label plus matched contents headed 'Compagnie Radio-Maritime' and a PC depicting the ship plus an unusual 3 Dec. 1925 Ocean letter franked France 30c, in a paper lettercard format with perforation line at base. (4 items) PHOTO - see page 78.	£160
1012	FRENCH OCEAN LETTERS GROUP ; Range inc. 1926 matched ocean letter contents and env. to Brest franked 50c tied by Brest c.d.s., 1928 matched ocean letter (HE30) with env. to Bordeaux franked France 50c tied by Colon a St Nazaire hexagonal datestamp and a few related items (7 items) PHOTO - see page 78.	£200
1013	DENMARK OCEAN LETTERS ; Group with 1926 Ocean Letter env. (HE36) to Copenhagen franked Denmark 5ore (4) tied by "Aalborg" cancels, 1929 folded printed 'radiobreve' (HE35) franked Denmark 40ore + 15 ore with part 'Express' label attached and 1930 combined letter and message form (HM29) franked Denmark 15ore tied by Copenhagen c.d.s. and most unusual thus. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 79.	£200
1014	GERMAN DEBEG BLUE & WHITE OCEAN LETTER COVERS ; 11 May 1927 'OZEAN-BRIEF' env. (HE19) to Monmouth (redirected to St Peter Port) franked Germany 5pf (5) + 10pf (2) a few with defects, tied by oval "DEUTSCHE SEEPOST/LINIE/BREMEN-/LA PLATA" datestamps and matched printed reg. label affixed at lower left plus 18 Nov. 1927 'OZEAN-BRIEF' env. (defective corner) to Hamburg franked Germany 50pf (2) + 5pf tied by rare "HAMBURG-NEW YORK" flag duplex with matched printed reg. label and express label affixed. Interesting pair (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 78.	£150
1015	CANADIAN OCEAN LETTERS ; 27 May 1927 Ocean Poste special rate wireless letter plus matched env. (HE6) to USA franked Canada KGV 10c + 2c indistinctly tied plus same type env. to Ontario franked 6c on 5c with "PAQUEBOT/POSTED/AT SEA" h.s. and 1936 Wireless letter for Cunard SS Co. and matched env (HE6) to Vancouver franked 6c Air tied by Montreal duplex (5 items) PHOTO - see page 78.	£140
1016	GERMAN OCEAN LETTER GROUP ; Range with April 1918 printed env. (HE46) used in 1925 to Dortmund franked Germany 5pf strip of five, tied by "DEUTSCHE SEEPOST" c.d.s., 1922 env. (HE45) used to Muehlaeker franked Germany 40pf tied by Geestemunde c.d.s. with matching reg. label at top right and 1926 'Ozean-Brief' env. (HE18 - with seriffed lettering) to Regensburg. (3 covers) PHOTO - see page 79.	£120
1017	RADIO/OCEAN LETTER COVERS ; 1928 printed Ocean letter env. (British Wireless Marine Service) to Melbourne franked Australia KGV 3d tied Fremantle c.d.s. with reg. label at left and 1931 printed Dutch Radiobrief env. (HE53) to Melbourne franked Australia 2d Kingsford-Smith tied by Dutch oval non-postal mark and with Brisbane c.d.s. alongside and circular Loose ship letter mark. Fine pair (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 79.	£150
1018	GERMAN MATCHED DEBEG BLUE & WHITE OCEAN LETTER ; 1 Nov. 1927 Debeg Blue & White 'OZEAN-BRIEF' matched message form and env. to Germany franked Germany 30pf + 15 pf tied by Altona c.d.s. with printed Altona reg. label affixed at lower left. Mostly fine (2 items) PHOTO - see page 79.	£140
1019	GERMAN DEBEG OCEAN LETTER GROUP ; Range inc. Blue & White matched 'OZEAN-BRIEF' message form and env. to Germany franked Germany 15pf tied by Cuxhaven c.d.s., 1929 printed Debeg folded lettercard (advertising the service) to Hamburg franked Germany 3pf tied by Hamburg slogan machine cancel etc. (5 items) p.79 .	£150
1020	FRENCH OCEAN LETTER USED IN SENEGAL ; 10 May 1929 'LETTRE-OCEAN' env. (HE29) to France franked Senegal 3F on 5F + 50c tied by Dakar c.d.s. and a most unusual use thus PHOTO - see page 79.	£75

GERMAN DEBEG MATCHED GREETINGS TELEGRAM & COVER; 25 Feb. 1929 Debeg matched typed greetings telegram on parchment paper with advertising env. (central fold, HE26) to Germany franked Germany 25nf tied by "HAMBURG-NEW YORK" Seapost dupley. Possibly unique. Exhibition item (2 items) p.79	£300
2-opt ded by The Total Scapose duples 1 ossibly amquet Eambition (2 items) pits	2000
BELGIAN OCEAN LETTER COVER ; 5 Jan. 1930 'Societe Anonyme Internationale de Telegraphie San Fil' printed env. (small tear at top) to Namur franked France 3F tied by Brest c.d.s. with matching reg. label at top. Possibly unique example. PHOTO - see page 79.	£200
EGYPT OCEAN LETTER COVERS ; 1930/32 Radiobrief or Radio Ozean Brief envs. to Amsterdam or Berlin franked Egypt 20m or 10m + 5m all tied by Port Said c.d.s. Unusual pair (2 covers) PHOTO - see page 79.	£100
OCEAN LETTER GROUP USED IN FRANCE ; Group inc. 1930 matched Marconi Ocean letter and env. to Dublin franked France 1F50c pair tied by Le Havre c.d.s. with matched reg. label, 1932 'RADIO OZEAN BRIEF' (HE20) to Bremen franked France 1F50c, 1932 matched 'LETTRE-OCEAN' telegram form and env. (without acute accent over 'E' on 'OCEAN') and 'RADIOBRIEF' env. (HE34) franked France 1F75c etc. (7 items) PHOTO - see page 79.	£200
GERMAN DEBEG OCEAN LETTER GROUP; Range with 1929 Debeg Blue & White 'OZEAN-BRIEF' matched message form and env. to Denmark franked Germany 25pf tied by "OSTAFRIKA" German Seapost c.d.s. and 1931/32 pair of Debeg window envs. (no contents) franked Germany 10pf + 25pf or 25pf, tied by German Seapost cancels, the former with an airmail label and h.s. applied (HE25). (3 items) PHOTO - see page 79.	£300
DENMARK OCEAN LETTERS ; 1933-50 Range inc. 1930 printing of lettersheet used in 1937 to Copenhagen, 1939 printing used in 1946 franked Denmark 10ore, 1950 printing used in 1951 franked 25ore pair plus a few 1930's used Ocean letters without their envs. Good selection (16 items) PHOTO - see page 79.	£200
GERMAN DEBEG BALANCE ; Group with possibly unique Debeg c1939 booklet of unused Ocean letters and rate information, 1932 Ocean Letters envs. each franked Germany 25pf, the latter a window env. and a 1933 Ocean Letter typed message form. (4 items) PHOTO - see page 80.	£200
BRITISH OCEAN LETTERS	
MARCONI OCEAN LETTERS USED IN GB ; Group inc. 1914 env. to Bordeaux franked KGV 2½d + 2d tied by "LANDING STAGE/LIVERPOOL" c.d.s. and rare thus, 1913 env. to N.Y. franked KGV 3d tied by oval Southampton registration datestamp, 6 May 1919 env. (earliest example known after services resumed following WWI) to London and another 1919 example with matched Marconi message form. PHOTO - see page 80.	£120
BRITISH OCEAN LETTER GROUP; c1920-29 Range inc. 1924 Marconi Ocean letter to Brussels franked KGV $1d + 1/2d + 3d$ tied by Southampton reg. oval datestamp, 1924 'Radio-Holland' Ocean letter message form and matched env. to England franked KGV $2d + 2/2d$, 1928 Radio Communication Co message form and matched env. to London franked GB KGV $4d + 1/2d$ with Southampton reg. label at top left, 1928 Xmas Greetings telegram with match Ocean Letter env. to England with Liverpool reg. label etc. Varied selection. (25 items) PHOTO see page 80.	£300
BRITISH OCEAN LETTER GROUP; c1930-39 Range inc. 1930 Ocean Letter env. (HE5) franked GB KGV 4d + ½d with apparently matched Radio Communication Co. message form and unusual thus, 1931 Ocean Letter env. (HE6) to Switzerland franked GB KGV 1d + 1½d each tied by framed "PAQUEBOT" h.s. of Lisbon, 1931/32 Xmas Greetings message forms and matched Ocean letter envs. and 1933 Birthday Wishes telegram with matched Ocean letter env. to Brighton. Varied selection (17 items) PHOTO - see page 80.	£260
BRITISH OCEAN LETTER GROUP; KGVI & QEII range inc. 1937 Xmas Greetings message form and matched Ocean Letter env. to London franked KGVI 1½, 1937/38 International Marine Radio Co. envs. (HE12/13) to N.Y. each franked KGVI 1½d tied by N.Y or Boston paquebot machine cancels, 1938 Wireless Greetings form with matched env. to Glasgow, 1955 Marine Wireless Service env. to Manchester franked QEII 2½d (2) + 1½d tied by Liverpool c.d.s. with typed note on rear explaining delay due to dock strike. Fascinating solection (13 items) PHOTO. See page 80	£300
	greetings telegram on parchment paper with advertising env. (central fold. HE26) to Germany franked Germany 25pf tied by "HAMBURG-NEW YORK" Scapost duplex. Possibly unique. Exhibition item (2 items) p.79 BELGIAN OCEAN LETTER COVER; 5 Jan. 1930 'Societe Anonyme Internationale de Telegraphie San Fil' printed env. (small tear at top) to Namur franked France 37 tied by Brest c.d.s. with matching reg. label at top. Possibly unique example. PHOTO - see page 79. EGYPT OCEAN LETTER COVERS; 1930/32 Radiobrief or Radio Ozean Brief envs. to Amsterdam or Berlin franked France 1F50c pair tied by Le Havre c.d.s. with matched reg. label, 1932 'RADIO OZEAN BRIEF' (HE20) to Bremen franked France 1F50c, 1932 matched LETTRE-OCEAN telegram form and env. (without acute accent over 'E on' OCEAN) and 'RADIOBRIEF' env. (HE34) franked France 1F50c and env. (HE34) franked France 1F50c and env. (HE34) franked France 1F50c and env. (Without acute accent over 'E on' OCEAN') and 'RADIOBRIEF' env. (HE34) franked France 1F50c etc. (7 items) PHOTO - see page 79. GERMAN DEBEG OCEAN LETTER GROUP; Range with 1929 Debeg Blue & White 'OZEAN-BRIEF' matched message form and env. to Denmark franked Germany 25pf died by "OSTAFRIKA" (German Scapost c.d.s. and 1931/32 pair of Debeg window envs. (no contents) franked Germany 10pf - 25pf or 25pf, tied by German Scapost cancels, the former with an airmail label and h.s. applied (HE25). (3 items) PHOTO - see page 79. DENMARK OCEAN LETTERS; 1933-50 Range inc. 1930 printing used in 1951 franked 25ore pair plus a few 1930's used Ocean letters without their envs. Good selection (16 items) PHOTO - see page 79. GERMAN DEBEG BALANCE; Group with possibly unique Debeg e1939 booklet of unused Ocean letters and rate information, 1932 Ocean Letters envs. each franked Germany 25pf, the latter a window env. and a 1933 Ocean Letter typed message form. (4 items) PHOTO - see page 80. BRITISH OCEAN LETTER GROUP; c1920-29 Range inc. 1924 Marconi Ocean letter to Brussels franked KGV Id + 1½d + 3d tied by Southampton reg.

OTHER COUNTRIES' OCEAN LETTERS

1032	GERMAN EAST AFRICA LINE OCEAN LETTER ; 18 Nov. 1911 'Oceanbrief' env. (slight faults, crest for German East Africa Line on rear flap) to Breslau franked Portugal 100r tied by Lisbon c.d.s. with Lisbon reg. label affixed below. Exceptionally early example of an ocean letter PHOTO - see page 80.	£150
1033	GERMAN OCEAN LETTERS USED IN USA ; 5 Oct. 1912 red Debeg env. (faults) to USA franked USA 2c + 10c Special Delivery tied by Hoboken N.J. duplexes and Debeg perforated label on rear flap plus July 1926 'Ozean-Brief' message form with matched env. (faults) to N.Y. franked USA 2c + 10c Special Delivery tied by Hoboken N.J. duplexes. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 80.	£150
1034	GERMAN OCEAN LETTER USED IN USA ; 1913 Debeg red 'Ozean-Brief' env. (peripheral faults) to England franked USA 2c + 10c reg. stamp tied by U.S German Sea P.O duplexes with framed reg. mark below, the rear with German Radio-Telegramme perforated label affixed and tied by oval London reg. datestamp. Unusual example PHOTO - see page 80.	£100
1035	BELGIAN RADIO LETTER COMBINED ENVELOPE & MESSAGE ; July 1914 'Compagnie de Telegraphie San Fil' (Brussels) message form with address label on reverse (HE31) folded for transmission to N.Y. franked USA 2c + 10c tied by oval Hoboken N.J. h.s. with framed reg. h.s. at lower left. Ex Willcocks (1999) realised £127 (Lot 1528) PHOTO - see page 80.	£120
1036	MARCONI OCEAN LETTER REGISTERED FROM SAN FRANCISCO; 4 Oct. 1918 Ocean Letter to Vermont franked USA 3c + 10c tied by oval San Francisco h.s. with framed reg. h.s. below and "RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED" h.s. at left. Scarce use PHOTO - see page 80 .	£150
1037	CUNARD OCEAN LETTER MESSAGE & COVER ; July 1925 Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd message form and matched env. (HE43/HM21, minor faults) to USA franked USA 7c + 10c tied by N.Y. oval h.s with framed reg. h.s. at left. Attractive PHOTO - see page 80.	£150
1038	BRITISH MARCONI OCEAN LETTER USED IN SIERRA LEONE ; Feb. 1925 Marconi Ocean Letter env. (rear faults) to Sierra Leone franked Sierra Leone KGV 4d tied by oval reg. datestamp with framed Freetown reg. h.s. applied at left. Boia Yonnie T.P.O c.d.s applied on reverse and scarce thus PHOTO - see page 81.	£100
1039	OCEAN LETTERS USED IN USA; Group inc. 1921 Marconi Ocean Letter env. to N.Y. franked USA 12c with framed reg. h.s. at lower left, 1925 message form with matched env. to Chicago franked USA 12c, 1925/27 Cunard (HE38), Telegraphie Sans Fil (HE63) or Radio Communication Co envs. to Montreal, Boston or Havana each franked 17c and sent registered and 1928 matched Marconi message form and env. to N.Y. franked 17c. Varied selection (8 items) PHOTO - see page 81.	£200
1040	<u>DUTCH OCEAN LETTER</u> ; 11 Nov. 1927 Dutch 'Radiobrief' message form and matched env. (HM33/HE52) to Amsterdam franked Netherlands Indies 12½c tied by Batavia c.d.s. Very rare use (2 items) PHOTO - see page 81.	£300
1041	USA OCEAN LETTER GROUP ; Range inc. 1927/29 Debeg Ocean Letter env. franked USA 2c or 2c + 10c Special Delivery, 1929/30 'American Mail Line' Ocean letters envs. franked 17c (HE41) or 12c + 5c each with framed reg. h.s., 1930/31 Marconi Ocean Letter message forms and matched envs. to N.Y. or Scotland each franked 17c or 15c + 2c (11 items) PHOTO - see page 81.	£200
1042	DUTCH COMBINED MESSAGE FORM/ENVELOPE OCEAN LETTER ; 25 July 1927 combined Dutch 'Radiobrief' Ocean letter (HE51/M32) with address panel on reverse and folded accordingly for transmission to Velp, franked Netherlands Indies 12½c and redirected to The Hague. PHOTO - see page 81.	£150
1043	NETHERLANDS INDIES OCEAN LETTERS; Group with 1929 'Radiobrief' message with address panel on reverse (HE33) and used to Hamburg franked Netherlands Indies 12½c + 2½c tied by Batavia c.d.s., 1929 'radiobrief' env. (the 1928 printing in scarlet and white) to Voorburg franked Netherlands Indies 12½c tied by 'Batavia-Rotterdam' c.d.s. and other similar examples (4 items) PHOTO - see page 81.	£200
1044	DUTCH OCEAN LETTERS ; Group with 1929 'Radio Brief' message form and matched env. to Delft franked Curacao tied by indistinct framed cancel and 1934/36 'Radio Brief' envs. both to Holland franked Netherlands 6c tied by Plymouth Paquebot machine cancel or 3c (3) + 2c + 1½c tied by framed "H.Afr.L/M.S.Bloemfontein" cancel. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 81.	£150

1045	WORLD GROUP OCEAN LETTERS ; Range with 1929 Dutch folded message form with address panel to Hamburg franked Italy 1L25c tied by Genoa machine cancel, c1930 Cunard Wireless Letter env. to South Africa franked Portugal 1\$25 and two related items. (4 items) PHOTO - see page 81.	£120
1046	GERMAN OCEAN LETTER USED FROM MALTA; 16 June 1930 'Ozean-Brief' message form and matched env. to Germany franked Malta KGV 4½d + 1d tied by Malta c.d.s. with Valletta reg. label affixed at top. (2 items) page 81.	£150
1047	GERMAN RADIO OCEAN LETTER USED IN SINGAPORE ; 29 Feb. 1932 env. (minor faults) to Sumatra franked Straits Settlements KGV 25c + 2c both tied by Singapore c.d.s. with Singapore reg. label affixed at top left. Very scarce use within Asia PHOTO - see page 81.	£150
1048	SOUTH AFRICAN OCEAN LETTERS ; Group with 1933 'Union-Castle Line' message form and matched Ocean Letter env. to London franked South Africa 2d tied by Southampton Paquebot c.d.s., 1931 Marconi Ocean-Poste message form with matched env. to England franked South Africa 2d tied by Cape Town machine cancels and two other Ocean Letters envs. to Wales or Johannesburg. (6 items) PHOTO - see page 81.	£140
1049	NEW ZEALAND OCEAN LETTERS ; Group with 1933/36 Union Steamship Co. Ocean letter envs. to Auckland or USA each with R.M.S.Niagara reg. label and franked block of four KGV 1d or 2d pair, 1935 British Wireless Marine Service env. to Auckland franked N.Z. 1d Kiwi. (3 covers) PHOTO - see page 81.	£120
1050	USA OCEAN LETTER GROUP; Range with 1934 'States Steamship Co' message form and matched env. franked USA 6c, 1934 Debeg Ocean Letter message form and matched env. (two white star type) to N.Y. franked USA 3c, same env. (HE24) used in 1936 endorsed 'Special Delivery and 'Airmail' franked USA 16c tied by N.Y. duplex and several similar items. Good selection (9 items) PHOTO - see page 81.	£200
1051	DEBEG OCEAN LETTERS USED IN USA ; pair of 1939 matched Debeg message forms and envs. (depicting two white stars) to Michigan or New Jersey franked USA 3c or 3c Prexie (2) tied by N.Y. duplexes or machine cancel, the latter endorsed 'Air Mail'. Scarce types (4 items) PHOTO see page 81.	£150
	SHIP LETTER TELEGRAMS, ETC.	
1052	WORLD GROUP OF TELEGRAMS ETC; Range with 1903 'Postal Telegraph-Cable Co. message form and matched env., 1916 Argentinian 'Radiotelegrama', 1924 Western Union Cablegram message N.Y. to Liverpool with matched env. 1925 French 'Radiotelegramme' from on board the 'Alsina', 1926 British G.P.O Radiotelegrams rate and service guide, 1926 Marconigrams used and unused for USA, Italy etc. Varied selection (29 items) PHOTO - see page 81.	£150
1053	WORLD GROUP OF TELEGRAMS; 1930s Range inc. 1930 Western Union Cable letter printed env. to Berlin franked GB 6d + 4½d meter marks with airmail and express labels affixed at base, 1935 'Compagnie Radio-Maritime' used message form and matched env., 1936 used Swedish 'GAVE-RAGIOBREV' message form, c1937 used Cunard White Star Radiogram message form, 1939 West India & Panama Telegraph Co message form and matched env., 1939 unused Brazilian 'Radiogramma' etc. (34 items) PHOTO - see page 82.	£150
1054	WORLD GROUP OF TELEGRAMS; 1940-80 range inc. unused Globe Wireless radiogram, 1942 Australian Post Office telegram with matched env., 1944 Canadian Pacific Telegraphs message form and matched window env., 1947 Cunard White Star radiogram message form and matched env., 1950 All America Cables & Radio Inc. message form and matched env. to Danish Consulate (in Bolivia?), 1950 Cunard Radiogram received by R.M.S <i>Queen Elizabeth</i> etc. (33 items) PHOTO - see page 82.	£150
1055	CONTINENTAL SHIP LETTER TELEGRAMS; Range with 1938 German message form and matched window env., 29 Nov. 1930 French "LETTRE RADIOMARITIME" env. (scarce use), 1931 Dutch 'Rijkstelegraaf' combined message form with address panel used to Amsterdam etc. (7 items) PHOTO - see page 82.	£100
1056	BRITISH GROUP OF TELEGRAMS; 1931-67 range inc. 1931/32 'SHIP'S LETTER TELEGRAM' large format envs., 1935 matched Ship letter telegram and env 136 Ship Letter Telegram to London, the rear with oval "LAND'S END/RADIO STATION' h.s., 1951 Ship Letter Telegram and matched window env. to Liverpool with "No Such Street in Liverpool/466", "Not to be Found/466" and "UNDELIVERED FOR REASON STATED/RETURN TO SENDER" and unusually received at Seaforth, rather than Portishead radio station. Comprehensive selection. (40 items) page 82.	£200
1057	UNITED STATES & CANADA SHIP TELEGRAMS; Range with 1935/38 RCA Sea Letter envs. to Los Angeles or N.Y. each franked 3c tied by Marshall or North Chatham duplexes, 1938 RCA Sea Letter message form, unused Mackay radio message form and 1938 used message form with matched envs. (2), 1953 Canadian Official window env. franked 'G' opts on KGVI 1c + 3c tied by Halifax machine cancel with "Ship Letter Telegram" h.s. on face. Fine selection (18 items) PHOTO - see page 82.	£200

	"MISSED SHIP", "NOT ON BOARD", ETC.	
1058	ICELAND/G.B MISSED THE SHIP - 1d LILAC COVER SENT TO LEITH IN ERROR FOR GRANTON; 1 Sept. 1884 1d Lilac env. (one flap lost) with Leeds Duplex addressed to a passenger "on board the Danish Mail Steamer for Iceland, Leith" but endorsed "The Danish Steamer 'Thyra' does not sail from Leith but from Granton, from which port she sailed on the morning of the 2nd inst." on the front alongside an 11 Sept. "LEITH" c.d.s. (there is also a 2 Sept. Leith backstamp). Remarkable reason for non-delivery! PHOTO - see page 82.	£75
1059	G.B QV RETURNED COVERS WITH "SHIP SAILED" OR "SHIP NOT ARRIVED" MARKS, ETC.; Unusual 1890-1904 covers/cards (7) that have missed their addressees' ships with very scarce purple London Foreign Branch boxed bilingual "Ship not arrived" or "Ship sailed" (2), similar Southampton P.O. (?) purple "TOO LATE/SHIP SAILED" (2; one with Egypt Postage Dues), and boxed (London?) purple "SHIP SAILED PRIOR/TO RECEIPT". Plus a couple of other maritime covers. Very scarce marks. (8 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 82.	£200
1060	G.B KEVII RETURNED COVERS WITH "SHIP SAILED" MARKS (ONE A FAILED "EXPRESS"), ETC.; 1902-09 covers/cards (9) that have missed their addressees' ships with very scarce purple (Cherbourg?) "ARRIVE APRES DEPART/DU NAVIRE", New York blue "REC'D TOO LATE/Bremen Piers, Hoboken", 1907 env. (some staining) to Ship's Captain at Liverpool with KEVII 4d + PO "EXPRESS" label but endorsed as having sailed, PCs pair to SS Kildonan/Dover Castle with purple "TOO LATE TO DELIVER" or "CAPE TOWN", PCs pair to Lpool ex US with "RECEIVED TOO LATE/ISMAY, IMRIE & Co.", etc. Scarce lot. (9 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 82.	£160
1061	G.B./IRELAND - QUEENSTOWN - RARE ALL DIFFERENT "SHIP SAILED" MARKS; 1907 env. (slight faults clear of mark) from Lpool to RMS Saxonia with v. fine black boxed "SHIP SAILED", 1909 PPC from Queenstown to HMS Mandingo at Plymouth with mainly v. fine purple boxed "SHIP SAILED PRIOR/TO RECEIPT", and attractive 1927 env. from Canada to SS Albertic with superb purple boxed "TOO LATE./SHIP SAILED." Rare trio. (3 items) PHOTO - see page 82.	£140
1062	G.B EARLY KGV COVERS WITH "SHIP SAILED" & SIMILAR INC. "RECEIVED LATE/AT LIVERPOOL"; 1911-29 covers/cards with good range of scarce marks from various British ports inc. 1925 purple boxed "RECEIVED LATE/AT LIVERPOOL", 1917 Devonport "SHIP SAILED" pair (2 types; one in red), 1916 Bristol boxed "REBUT/Vaisseau parti", Lpool 1911 red boxed "RECEIVED/TOO LATE/ISMAY, IMRIE & Co.", 1913 Southampton(?) purple "SHIP NOT CALLING/AT MADEIRA", 1920 Lpool "NOT ON BOARD/RETURN TO SENDER", 1929 Plymouth "SHIP SAILED/RETURN TO SENDER", etc. Good lot. (10 covers/cards) PHOTO – p.82.	£200
1063	G.B LATER KGV RETURNED MAIL ADDRESSED TO SHIPS ABROAD, ETC.; 1930-38 covers/cards with good variety of instructional marks inc. "RECEIVED TOO LATE", 1935 Sierra Leone small-print "[Ship p]assed without calling/Return to sender." with h.s. "6d", 1933 "SHIP SAILED/PRIOR TO RECEIPT", "TOO LATE/SHIP SAILED", etc. Great variety of scarce markings. (9 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 82.	£150
1064	G.B KEVIII/KGVI RETURNED MAIL ADDRESSED TO SHIPS ABROAD, ETC.; 1936-53 covers/cards with good variety of instructional marks inc. "THIS SHIP NO LONGER/IN OUR SERVICE" (!), KGV 1d PC uprated with KEVIII 1½d with v. fine purple boxed "SHIP SAILED PRIOR/TO RECEIPT", NY "RECD TOO LATE/BOAT SAILED", "TOO LATE FOR SHIP" (1949/53 pair), "RECEIVED TOO LATE", 1941 Sierra Leone "RECEIVED AFTER/SHIPS DEPARTURE" d.s., "SHIP SAILED" (3 types), "TOO LATE/STEAMER SAILED", etc. Great variety. (20 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 82.	£200
1065	WORLDWIDE (ESP. U.S.) - EARLY COVERS WITH VARIED "TOO LATE", "SHIP SAILED" MARKS ETC.; 1900/19 covers/cards inc. 1904 US 1c Black PC uprated with 1c to Germany with "Zuruck/Zu spat eingetroffenND Lloyd" 5-line mark, 1908 US to GB "RECD. TOO LATE/FOR STEAMER", 1907/8 Hamburg "Zu Sqat/Schiff in See." (error of Sqat for Spat!) or blue "Arrived too late", similar 1907 NY mark, 1908 red "TOO LATE/(N.Y.P.O. FOREIGN STA.)", Portuguese(?) 1907 boxed "SHIP SAILED PRIOR/TO RECEIPT", and 1906 NY/Naples red "SENT ON BOARD". Fine lot. (10 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 82.	£140
1066	AFRICA/AUSTRALASIA, ADEN & GIBRALTAR - VARIED "SHIP SAILED" AND SIMILAR MARKS; 1911-46 covers/cards inc. 1911/46 pair to Gibraltar ex Belgium/France with Gib "TOO LATE STEAMER SAILED" marks (2 sizes), 1912 Germany to Aden with superb (Aden?) purple "Received too late", 1938 Durban "SHIP SAILED", Tanganyika Airmail to Suez with "RECEIVED AFTER/SHIP'S DEPARTURE", 1935/37 Australia pair to Port	

211

covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 82.

Said/Colombo with different red/purple "RECEIVED AFTER SHIP'S DEPARTURE" marks, 1933 purple boxed "Received [11/2]/1933/after Steamer's departure/from Adelaide", similar 1935/39 NZ pair, etc. Good lot. (11

NORTH AMERICA (MAINLY U.S.A.) - "SHIP SAILED" MARKS INC. "SPECIAL DELIVERY" FRANKINGS; 1930-40 covers inc. 6 covers with US "SPECIAL DELIVERY" stamps all returned with "ARRIVED TOO LATE" or "RECEIVED LATE/SHIP SAILED" marks etc.; plus a few Canada and one Brazil. Good mix. (15 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 83.

£200

EUROPE - MAIL TO OTHER CONTINENTS WITH 'SHIP SAILED' TYPE MARKS INC. CANAL ZONE PAIR, U.S.A., ETC.; 1928-41 covers/cards all apparently having missed their addressees' vessels with explanatory marks of varied kinds, inc. 1938/41 pair from Denmark/Germany to Canal Zone, 1936/39 Denmark/Germany pair to Canary Is., 1937 Germany to Aden, and several to USA. Great variety. (13 covers) PHOTO - see page 83.

£160

POST-WWII "SHIP SAILED" & "NAME OF VESSEL OMITTED" MAIL - MAINLY EX G.B. & U.S.; c.1946-1990 covers/cards with a wide variety of unusual maritime undeliverable mail markings inc. purple boxed 1947 "Received too late for/delivery at Capetown." (ex S. Rhodesia), several "NAME OF VESSEL" marks, various "RECEIVED TOO LATE" types (inc. 1962 St. Helena, 1956 Aden, etc.), etc., with a good range of frankings. (24 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 83.

£120

G.B. - "NOT ON BOARD" MARKS ON MAIL TO SHIPS' PASSENGERS, ETC.; 1892-1929 covers/cards all to ships' passengers and with varied explanatory marks inc. 1906 "NOT EGYPT" (at Aden), 1905 NZ "ADVERTISED" etc. (redirected ex Canary Is.!), 1913 superb purple "NOT ON BOARD/KENILWORTH CASTLE" d.s. with scarce Madeira 30r P. Dues Pair, purple 1915 "NOT ON BOARD/MALOJA" d.s. (Port Said), 1921 "NOT ON BOARD/S/S/DONGOLA" (Port Said), 1928 Lpool "RECEIVED AFTER PASSENGERS HAD/LANDED AND DISPERSED", 1919/25 "NOT ON BOARD" + "LEFT SHIP..." pair (Cristobal/B. Ayres?), 1929 "NOT ON BOARD/LACONIA" (Las Palmas), etc. Good lot. (14 covers/cards) **PHOTO - see page 83.**

£160

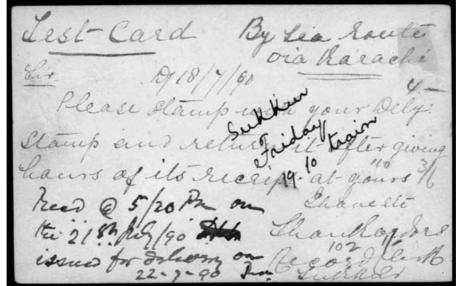


G.B. - LATER PRE-WWII "NOT ON BOARD" MARKS ON MAIL TO SHIPS' PASSENGERS, ETC.; 1930-39 covers/cards all to ships' passengers and with varied explanatory marks inc. 1931 "UNCLAIMED/NOT ON BOARD" (Port Sudan?), 1934 Air Mail to Brazil with Seahorse 5/- + 1/-(2) with mainly very fine rare large boxed "Returned/Seamans letter/G.P.O./LONDON" in reverse, 1936 "UNCLAIMED/ON BOARD", 1935 "NOT S.S. CATHAY" (with Brisbane "PAQUEBOT"), red boxed "Arrived after passenger's departure" (Canada?), 1935 "DELIVERED AFTER PASSENGER DISEMBARKED", similar purple 1932 Southampton type (ex Derby), etc. Great variety of scarce marks. (15 covers) PHOTO - see above.

1072	G.B THE BALANCE OF THE "NOT ON BOARD" COVERS COLLECTION - KEVIII TO QEII OVERSEAS MAIL; Remarkable 1937-90 lot of covers and cards all addressed to ships abroad but redirected/returned with a great variety of P.O. and Shipping Company "NOT ON BOARD" marks inc. mail to Aden, Falkland Is. (1982 Falklands War "NOT ON BOARD UGANDA"), Canada, Australia, Cuba, Curacao, Egypt, Israel, Italy, Ceylon, NZ, Jakarta, Majorca, Barbados, etc. Unusual KGVI, Wilding & Machin frankings; mainly commercial mail. Good lot. (34 covers) PHOTO - see page 83.	£240
1073	EUROPE - THE "NOT ON BOARD" COVERS COLLECTION - RETURNED MAIL TO SHIPS ABROAD ; 1907-68 lot of covers and cards all addressed to ships abroad but redirected/returned with a great variety of P.O. and Shipping Company "NOT ON BOARD" marks inc. mail from Latvia (to Brazil!) or Romania, mail to France but redirected with Dutch Postage Due, etc. Some spectacular items included. Good basis for further expansion. (27 covers + 1 menu) PHOTO - see page 83.	£240
1074	U.S.A THE "NOT ON BOARD" COVERS COLLECTION - RETURNED MAIL TO SHIPS ABROAD; 1896-1967 lot of covers and cards all addressed to ships abroad but redirected/returned with a great variety of P.O. and Shipping Company "NOT ON BOARD" marks inc. 1896 red boxed "NOT ON BOARD" with Chicago "LETTER RETURN ASSOCIATION" label, 1911 purple "NOT ON MANCHURIA" (to a passenger en route from Hong Kong), 1932 purple "NOT ON BOARD/M.V. BRITANNIC/LIVERPOOL", 1933 failed Special Delivery 10c cover, 1930 NZ returned marks, 1937 to Colombia but "NOT ON BOARD S.S. ULUA", etc. Good lot. (39 covers/cards) p.83.	£240
1075	REST OF THE WORLD - THE "NOT ON BOARD" COVERS COLLECTION - RETURNED MAIL TO SHIPS ABROAD; 1909-75 covers and cards from various countries (all outside Europe/USA) all addressed to ships abroad but redirected/returned with a great variety of P.O. and Shipping Company "NOT ON BOARD" marks inc. mail from NZ (inc. one to Panama), Gibraltar, Australia (several), South Africa (several inc. 1955 with Portugal P. Dues), Aden, Nyasaland (19343) and S. Rhodesia (1938). Good lot. (26 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 83.	£160
	WORLD WIDE SEA POSTS	
1076	ADEN/ERITREA - ITALIAN RED SEA P.O EARLY COVER WITH MASSAUA 'BOXED C.D.S.' CANCEL; 22 July 1889 orange paper env. (minor edge wear) to Rimini with Italy 20c Orange-Brown tied by a very fine rare boxed "MASSAUA/SERVICIO ITALIAN[O]/DEL MAR ROSSO" d.s. (very slightly off the edge) with Naples, Italian TPO & Rimini backstamps. Attractive early example of this elusive Massaua to Aden Sea Post Office cancellation. p.83.	£150
1077	ADEN/ERITREA - ITALIAN RED SEA P.O GERMAN REPLY CARD WITH "ADEN MASSAUA" 'BOXED C.D.S.' CANCEL; 18 Aug. 1897 usage of the German 10pf Red Postal Stationery Reply PC (endorsed "Massaua-Aden 1/8" on the reverse but with no message) to Germany cancelled by a mainly very fine rare boxed "POSTE ITALIANE/ADEN MASSAUA" d.s. with a second strike on the reverse with a very fine "GOLDBERG" arrival c.d.s. on the front. Attractive example of this rare Massaua to Aden Red Sea Post Office cancellation. PHOTO - see page 16.	£200
1078	ADEN/ERITREA - ITALIAN RED SEA P.O "COLONIA ERITREA" COVER WITH "ADEN MASSAUA" 'BOXED C.D.S.' CANCEL; 4 Apr. 1898 env. (addressee's surname - "Belli" as per 1889 cover above - excised and pencilled in) to Rimini with Italian overprint "COLONIA ERITREA" 20c Orange tied by a mainly very fine rare boxed "POSTE ITALIANE/ADEN MASSAUA" d.s. with a Rimini arrival backstamp. Good example of this rare Massaua to Aden Red Sea Post Office cancellation. PHOTO - see page 83.	£150
1079	ADEN/ERITREA - ITALIAN RED SEA P.O RARE "ADEN-MASSAUA/*NATANTE*/POSTE ITALIANE" D.S. ON EGYPT PC; 14 Aug. 1900 PPC (of Port Said with genuine message from Alexandria; vertical crease) to Massaua with Egypt 2m Pair tied by fine "ALEXANDRE" c.d.s. and "ASMARA/ERITREA" arrival c.d.s. (25 Aug.) but also having a mainly very fine rare "ADEN-MASSAUA/*NATANTE*/POSTE ITALIANE" scroll-at-foot d.s. (just touched by crease) alongside. Attractive example of this rare Massaua to Aden Red Sea Post Office cancellation; rare on ingoing mail such as this. PHOTO - see page 83.	£150
1080	FIUME-NEW YORK SEA P.O RARE C.D.S. CANCELS ON CARDS TO U.S./HUNGARY, ETC.; 3 Aug. 1906 PPC (of SS Caronia; small fault at foot) to USA with Hungary 5f Pair tied by mainly very fine rare black "FIUME-NEW YORK/C/POSTAHAJO" Sea P.O. c.d.s., 8 Oct. 1907 PPC (of Abbazia) with Hungary 6f tied by mainly very fine rare purple "FIUME-NEW YORK/D/POSTAHAJO" Sea P.O. c.d.s., and c.1907 unused Fiume PPC of SS Caronia. These	

Sea P.O. marks are very seldom seen. (3 cards) PHOTO - see page 83.





INDIA - BOMBAY-KARACHI SEA P.O. - RARE SQUARED CIRCLES, 1890 P.O. "TEST-CARD", ETC.; 1887-1914 covers/cards inc. 1887 usage of the 1½a Blue PC to GB with 1st-Type "BOMBAY-KARACHI/No.1/SEA POST OFFICE" Squared Circle, the similar 2nd-Type Squared Circle ("No.2") on 1897 env. to GB tying India QV 2a+2a6pi, extraordinary 18 July 1890 "On Postal Service" PC to Bombay with superb small "K-76" c.d.s. on the front being a hand-written "Test Card" headed "By sea route front Karachi" endorsed by intervening P.O.s with times/dates, and 1906/14 PPCs(4) with 2-ring (3) or single-ring (1910) "BOMBAY-KARACHI/SEA POST OFFICE" c.d.s.'s; Types 7, 8 or 9 (two of the latter; one on a GB KGV 1d with blue crayon "Posted on board" alongside. Rare group. (7 covers/cards) PHOTO - see above.

£300

1082	INDIA/PERSIA - LATER KGV BOMBAY-KARACHI SEA P.O. CANCELS ON PERSIA OR INDIA
	FRANKING MAIL; 1920-31 covers & a front with varied Bombay-Karachi Sea P.O. c.d.s. cancels on India (8 Jan.
	1920 single-ring; during supposed closure of S.P.O., 2-ring Type 10 marks on 2 covers + 1 front, and 19329/31 pair with
	Type 13 inc. ?Last Day - 24 Dec. 1931 env. to Egypt with Egypt 4m P. Due) plus rare 1928/29 pair of commercial envs.
	to GB with Persia 1ch Pair or 6ch+9ch tied by mainly fine 2-ring "PERSIAN GULF SECTION/BOMBAY G.P.O." or
	"BOMBAY-KARACHI SEA P.O./SET 2" c.d.s.'s. Scarce group. (7 covers + 1 front) PHOTO - see page 83.

£140

1083 ITALIAN SEA P.O. C.D.S. CANCELS - FRANKINGS OF CEYLON, EGYPT OR ITALY; 1927 env. to GB with Italy 25c(2)+75c tied by mainly v. fine "PIROSCAFO POSTALE ITALIANO/AQUILEA" c.d.s.'s, 1937 env. to Holland with Egypt 20m tied by similar 2-ring c.d.s. of SS "ESPERIA", 1927 commercial PC to USA with Egypt 10m tied by superb triple-oval "LLOYD TRIESTINO/PIROSCAFO/HELOUAN", and fine 22 June 1933 env. (Blue Funnel Line flap) to GB with Ceylon KGV 9c tied by very fine "LLOYD TRIESTINO/PFO. CONTE ROSSO". Rare group. (4 items) PHOTO - see page 83.

£140

PERU - LAKE TITICACA STEAMER COVER WITH PURPLE "VAPOR INCA/P[Ship]O/LACO TITICACA" CANCEL; Remarkable and very fine commercial 5 Oct. 1910 env. from "PUNO" (sender's cachet on flap) to La Paz (Bolivia; 6 Oct. backstamp) with Peru 5c Pair tied by a very fine 3-line purple "VAPOR INCA/P[Ship]O/LACO TITICACA" cancel. Rare and of Exhibition Quality. PHOTO - see back cover.

£140

RUSSIA/JAPAN - VLADIVOSTOK-TSURUGA SEA P.O. OVAL D.S. CANCEL ON HOTEL ADVERT COVER TO FINLAND; 9 Nov. 1910 env. (Miyajima pictorial "Mikado Hotel" advert - small closed tear - on the front) to Helsingfors with Russia 7k tied by a very fine double-oval "VLADIVOST.-TSURUGA/*SEA P.O." d.s. with a second very fine strike on the front, but also having a very fine 4 Dec. "HELSINKI" arrival backstamp. Rare and attractive.7 PHOTO - see page 84.

£150

WRECK MAIL

U.S./SHANGHAI - PURPLE "Ship Letter. No.[22]/Ship lost at sea" MARK ON G.B. CARD TO SHIP LOST BETWEEN SHANGHAI & U.S.; 14 Oct. 1898 Postcard from Glasgow to Portland, Oregon with 1d Lilac tied by v. fine "GLASGOW" c.d.s.; addressed to a member of the Ship's Company on board the barque "Laurelbank" but with superb reddish-purple "Ship Letter No. [22]/Ship lost at sea" mark on the front plus boxed deep purple London "Undelivered for reason stated..." mark on the front. On the reverse is a variety of h.s.'s inc. part strike of a triangular New York "DEAD LETTER" office d.s. and a very fine reddish-purple 2-ring "ASTORIA, OREGON" c.d.s. (12 June 1899). It seems that the ship had been lost in Sept. 1898 en route from Shanghai to Portland (Oregon). A most unusual "wreck" card of Exhibition Quality. [Ex Cavendish John Gunn auction, Sept. 2002, lot 289; realised £276.] PHOTO - see page 84.

£200

PAIR OF TRANSATLANTIC WRECK ITEMS - UNIDENTIFIED 1903 + S.S. NORWEGIAN (1917); 21 Feb. 1917 env. (understandable wear and toning) with US 2c tied by Portland (Or.) machine but with very fine purple boxed London "DAMAGED BY IMMERSION/IN SEA WATER" on the front and London GR Resealed label on reverse; from the wreck of the SS Norwegian off the Irish coast en route to Liverpool. Plus similar 4 Sept. 1903 PPC from San Francisco (stamp washed off) to GB with superb black boxed London "DAMAGED BY IMMERSION/IN SEA WATER.-I.S." from an apparently unidentified shipwreck. Good pair. (2 items) PHOTO - see page 84.

£140

WRECK CACHETS OF THE 1930s - "S.S. COMORIN", FRENCH "PAQUEBOT" & 'SCIPIO' FLYING BOAT; 19 Feb. 1930 env. (stamp lost) from Sydney to GB with mainly v. fine "DAMAGED BY FIRE/ON S.S. COMORIN.", 19 June 1933 env. regd. from B. AYres to Paris with mainly v. fine "SERVICE POSTAL FRANCAIS/Correspondence retardee par suite/de l'incendie d'un Paquebot/R constitue par le Service Francais/NE PAS TAXER" on reverse, and 21 Aug. 1936 env. (stamp lost) with "CONTINENTAL SAVOY/CAIRO" c.d.s. to GB with "DAMAGED BY/SEA WATER" tying scarce "E[Crown]R" (KEVIII) Officially Sealed labels on reverse. (3 covers) PHOTO - see page 84.

£120

1089	FLYING BOA	T CR	ASH COVE	CRS	- 'SC	IPIO' d	& 'CYG	NUS' CO	OVERS	EX AUSTRAL	IA/N.Z. TO) G.B. ; Aug.
	1936 pair of en	vs. fron	n Australia (Cant	erbury	//Sydne	y) to GB	with sup	erb purp	le boxed "DAM.	AGED BY V	WATER" (1/-
	+ 2x3d's) or ve	ry fine	large blue-b	lack	"DA	MAGE	D/BY/SE	A WATI	ER" (KG	V 1/4; 2 other s	stamps lost)	& 1937 env.
	(stamp lost)	from	Auckland	to	GB	with	superb	purple	boxed	"DAMAGED	BY/SEA	WATER/IN
	AIRPLANE/AC	CCIDE	NT". (3 cove	ers) l	PHO	Γ O - se	e page 84					

£120

KGVI PERIOD WRECK COVERS - CHALLENGER/CENTURION SEAPLANES + S.S. CITY OF BARODA; 24 Apr. 1939 env. (pictorial Devon Hotel design) with GB KGVI 1½d Pair to Natal with very fine purple bilingual S. African "FLYING BOAT CORRESPONDENCE DAMAGED BY SEAWATER...", 6 June 1939 env. (stamp lost) from Australia to GB with very fine red "...AGED MAIL/EX. CENTURION" on the front, and 10 Mar. 1943 usage of the KGVI 2½d P. Stat. env. (stains) to S. Africa with mainly fine unframed purple bilingual "DAMAGED BY SEAWATER..." ex the S.S. City of Baroda. (3 covers) PHOTO - see page 84.

£120

BAHRAIN, BOLIVIA, CANADA & G.B. - POST-WWII WRECK COVERS, ETC.; 1948 much-travelled Airmail env. with GB KGVI "BAHRAIN/6/ANNAS" surcharge tied by fine "BAHRAIN" c.d.s. addressed to "Barakat...Sudan" (then redirected to GB before the wreck?) with mainly v. fine purple boxed "DAMAGED BY SEA-WATER" marks, 1953 env. ex Bolivia (5x5c) to GB with mainly very fine purple boxed "Correspondence bruise/a bord du paquebot/Cabo S. Antonio", 1955 Canadian env. with v. fine red "DAMAGED BY SHIP FIRE/AT SEATTLE", 1966 GB env. Tenby to London with "DELAYED BY ROUGH SEAS", and c.1960 slip with purple boxed "DAMAGED/BY/SEA WATER" strikes (pencil note; "Southampton"). Scarce group. (4 covers + 1 slip) PHOTO - see page 84.

£150

OTHER MARITIME CATEGORIES

ADVERTISING METER MARKS;1926-2002 A selection of cover with advertising meter marks of various shipping companies inc. United States Lines, Lloyd Triestino, Hamburgh American Line, Norddeutscher Lloyd Bremen, Townsend Ferry, Prince Line, Booker Line Steamers, Cunard, Royal Mail Line Ltd., Union Castle, Elder Dempster, Pacific Line, Stag Line Ltd., Manchester Liners Ltd and P. & O. Also Western Union Bon Voyage telegram envs (8, inc. some with contents). An interesting basic lot. (90+ items) PHOTO - see page 84.

£80

WORLDWIDE MISCELLANY - WWII "SHIP'S BOX MAIL", "RE-DIRECTED CREWS' MAIL", NORD CAP, PERU VIA CANAL ZONE, ETC.; 1900-45 covers/cards inc. 1906 "NORDKAP/KONG HARALD" oval, 1908 Nord KAPP diploma, c.1940 Portugal to NY/B. AYres pair with boxed "SHIP'S BOX MAIL", large 1945 Australia env. with giant purple "RE-DIRECTED CREWS' MAIL", similar 1929 Egypt env. with "RE-ADDRESSED SHIP'S LETTERS", 1940 Airmail ex GB with "RECEIVED AT MANILA/BY STEAMER", 1927/30 Fiji/Australia to Samoa/Fiji, maritime slogans/advert envs., and 1917/18 US pair with different "Held until safe arrival/of steamer; Then mailed/censor" marks. Curious lot. (30 covers/cards) PHOTO - see page 84.

£200

WORLDWIDE UNIDENTIFIED PAQUEBOT MARKS, ODDITIES, ETC.; 1901/06 env./PC (of Bombay) with GB QV 1d Lilac or KEVII ½d Pair tied by fine Colombo or London (maritime type) c.d.s. with very fine mysterious "PAQUBOT" (H4035; spelling error) alongside, which is thought to have been used on a P&O Liner [in Roger's Collection since 1971 or 1976], 1921 env. with GB KGV 2d from London to Jersey with "VIA/MAIL BOAT", 1927/35 trio with GB KGV frankings tied by small or large ships' "PAQUEBOT" marks or from SS Ortega with superb boxed purple "MAIL POSTED/ON BOARD" beside the stamps, uprated 1902/c.1910 Mexico/Russia P. Stat. PCs with mysterious Paquebot/PAQUEBOT marks, and some stamps/pieces (inc. Brunei & Sarawak) with unidentified Paquebot marks. Intriguing lot. (13 covers/cards + 12 stamps/pieces) PHOTO - see page 84.

£140

FOREIGN POSTAGE DUES ON "PAY AT PURSERS OFFICE" COVERS - DANZIG, MOROCCO, NORWAY & EGYPT; 1930/38 covers addressed from G.B.(3) or Australia to ships' passengers but underpaid and so with P. Due labels of Norway (2x12o), Morocco (2x20c + 1f), Danzig (30c) or Egypt (2x2m + 4m; ex Australia) all with varied "PLEASE PAY/SURCHARGE AT/SHIPS OFFICE" or some such. Colourful and fine lot. (4 covers) PHOTO - see page 84.

£120

MAIDEN VOYAGES; 1914-2004 The collection of cover/cards carried on official maiden voyages throughout the world inc. 1914 S.S. Transylvania Glasgow to SA, 1933 Q.T.E.V. Queen of Bermuda U.S.A to U.K., 1935 S.S. Normandie France to U.S.A. S.S. Oslofjord Bergen to U.S.A. 1938 S.S. Neuw Amsterdam, Rotterdam to U.S.A. 1936 Queen Mary Southampton to N. York x 5. 1938 S.S. Brazil. 1939 R.M.S. Mauritania Liverpool to N. York. 1940 S.S. Exemplar Colombo to U.S.A. 1950 S.S. Empress of Britain. 1957 Mayflower re-enactment and 1961 Empress of Canada. An interesting group. (87 covers)

£140

END OF SALE - THANK YOU

CONSIGNMENTS ARE NOW BEING ACCEPTED:

Properties for the March 2015 auction can be accepted until early February 2015, but please contact us as soon as possible to ensure that we have sufficient space and describing time:-

> Joseph Iredale (01332 250 9 74) Bob Unwin (01332 250 9 71)

CAVENDISH BIDDING INCREMENTS

The following bidding steps will normally be used in our auctinos. Postal bids not adhering to these steps will be rounded down:-

Up to £48	in £2 steps	£500 to £1,000	in £50 steps
£50 to £95	in £5 steps	£1,000 to £2,000	in £100 steps
£100 to £200	in £10 steps	£2,000 to £5,000	in £200 steps
£200 to £500	in £20 steps	£5,000 to £10,000	in £500 steps

Over £10,000 at Auctioneer's discretion

(N.B. These figures are given for guidance only. They will usually be adhered to, but under certain circumstances, such as very active room bidding, steps may be increased at the auctioneer's discretion. See Clause 6.4 in our Terms & Conditions.)

CAVENDISH PHILATELIC AUCTIONS LIMITED TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. Definitions

- "Agent" means any person who bids on behalf of a Principal, as defined in clause 6.3 of these Conditions.
- "this Auction" means the sale of the Lots described in this Catalogue on the date and starting at the time shown in this Catalogue.
- "Auctioneer" means the person or persons authorised by Cavendish to conduct this Auction from the rostrum on Cavendish's Premises.
- "Absentee-Bidder" means any person who is neither physically present nor represented by an Agent at this Auction and
 who places a bid or bids with Cavendish in respect of any Lot in accordance with these Conditions for the Auctioneer at
 this Auction to execute from the rostrum when the Lot to which the bid relates is offered for sale.
- "Bidder" means any person who submits a bid for any Lot offered for sale including any Absentee-Bidder and any Agent.
- "Buyer" means any Bidder (including any Absentee-Bidder) or the disclosed principal of any Agent who Cavendish accepts by the fall of the hammer as being the Buyer in respect of any Lot.
- "Buyer's Premium" shall mean 19% of the Hammer Price plus any value added tax payable in respect of the same.
- "Catalogue" means this catalogue together with its schedules and any documents annexed or referred to in this catalogue, whether reduced to writing or any other medium, including the world wide web.
- "Cavendish" means Cavendish Philatelic Auctions Limited (company number 01794161) whose registered office is at Cavendish House, 153-157 London Road, Derby, DE1 2SY.
- "Cavendish's Premises" means Cavendish House, 153-157 London Road, Derby, DE1 2SY or any other place stated in this Catalogue to be Cavendish's Premises for the purposes of these Conditions or any of them.
- "Conditions" means these terms and conditions together with any documents annexed to or referred to in these terms and conditions.
- "Extension" means the right of the Buyer to have time to obtain an expert opinion on the Lot after the date of this Auction.
- "Hammer Price" means the price at which a Lot is knocked down to the Buyer by the Auctioneer excluding the Buyer's
 Premium, any Value Added Tax or other applicable taxes and any costs and expenses which are payable by the Buyer in
 accordance with these Conditions.
- "Lot" or "Lots" means any item or items described under a lot number in this Catalogue.
- "Price" means the price payable by the Buyer in relation to a particular Lot, as specified in clause 10.2.
- "Registering" or "Register" or "Registered" means the allocation by Cavendish of a client code number to a Bidder.
- "Seller" means the person who instructs Cavendish to sell any Lot in this Auction.

2. Agency

- 2.1 Cavendish is in all cases agent for the Seller except in cases where this Catalogue states that Cavendish is the owner of all or part of any Lot. In all cases where Cavendish is the agent for the Seller, Cavendish is under no liability whatsoever to any person for any act, omission or default on the part of the Seller or the Buyer, unless expressly agreed otherwise in writing by Cavendish.
- 2.2 A contract for sale of any Lot in this Auction is made between the Seller and the Buyer upon the fall of the Auctioneer's hammer in relation to that Lot.
- 2.3 All Bidders and Sellers acknowledge and accept that these Conditions are binding upon them and apply to any sale of any Lot in this Auction.
- 2.4 For the avoidance of doubt, these Conditions shall apply to the sale of any Lot by Postal Auction, where bids are taken only from Absentee-Bidders, and to the sale of any Lot where bids are taken from Absentee-Bidders and Bidders who are present at Cavendish's Premises.

3. Offer of lots

- 3.1 All Lots will be offered for sale using numbers appearing in this Catalogue at the start of the description of each Lot. The Lots will be offered for sale in strict numerical order, starting with the lowest Lot number first, unless otherwise announced by the Auctioneer before the first Lot in this Catalogue is offered for sale.
- 3.2 Cavendish shall have the right at any time and without notice to divide any Lot, join two or more Lots, or withdraw any Lot.

4. Description of Lots

- 4.1 All items in any Lot are sold with all faults and imperfections and errors of description. Illustrations in this Catalogue are for identification only. Bidders should satisfy themselves prior to this Auction as to the condition of each Lot. Any statement by Cavendish as to the Lot in this Catalogue or elsewhere is a statement of opinion only and each Bidder should rely on his or her own judgement as to all matters regarding the Lot.
- 4.2 Save as set out in clauses 11 and 14, the Seller, Cavendish, the Auctioneer and/or any of Cavendish's employees, agents or servants are not responsible for any error in the description of any Lot or for the authenticity of any Lot or for any misstatement as to any matter affecting the Lot. The Seller, Cavendish, the Auctioneer and/or Cavendish's employees, agents and servants do not make or give any warranty or representation in respect of any Lot. All implied conditions or warranties are expressly excluded.

5. Intellectual Property

- 5.1 The copyright and all other intellectual and proprietary rights in any descriptions, illustrations, photographs or other material relating to any Lot is the absolute property of Cavendish and no person shall be entitled to copy or use the same without the express prior written permission of Cavendish.
- 5.2 The Buyer acknowledges and accepts that Cavendish is entitled to use any photographs, illustrations and/or descriptions of any Lot which the Buyer has purchased as Cavendish sees fit and whether or not in relation to this Auction.

6. Bidding

- 6.1 Cavendish may at any time and in its absolute discretion, refuse to accept any bid from a Bidder who has not complied with the conditions in clause 9.
- 6.2 Subject to clause 9, Cavendish may accept bids from: Absentee Bidders by post, telephone, e-mail, fax or by any other means acceptable to Cavendish from time to time in its absolute discretion; and from Bidders who are present at this Auction, at any time before a Buyer for a particular Lot is accepted. Cavendish accepts no responsibility or liability in respect of the receipt or otherwise of any bids given by Absentee Bidders and any Absentee Bidder is advised to confirm in writing any bid given by telephone before this Auction.
- 6.3 Any Bidder at this Auction will be deemed to be bidding on his or her own behalf and will be held personally liable for that bid unless Cavendish has previously agreed in writing that any Bidder bids on behalf of a disclosed third party ("Principal") who is acceptable to Cavendish. In the latter circumstance, the Bidder shall act as Agent on behalf of the Principal and the Agent and Principal shall be jointly and severally liable for the bid.
- 6.4 Cavendish may advance the bidding for any Lot in steps fixed in the Auctioneer's absolute discretion whether or not those steps are different from those indicated by Cavendish in this Catalogue or elsewhere.
- 6.5 Any dispute as to who is the Buyer of any particular Lot shall be settled by Cavendish in its absolute discretion.
- 6.6 Without prejudice to the generality of clause 6.5, the Auctioneer may at any time before the Buyer for a particular Lot is accepted in his or her absolute discretion:
 - (a) reject any bid at any time without assigning any reason for so doing; or
 - (b) in the event of a dispute between Bidders, or a mistake made by Cavendish before or during this Auction, either continue the bidding for the Lot or stop the bidding and offer the Lot for auction again. If any Lot is offered for Auction again, all previous bids shall cease to apply, provided always that the Auctioneer may in his or her absolute discretion re-execute any bids from Absentee-Bidders.

7. Tied Bidders

If two or more Absentee-Bidders bid the same price for a particular Lot and that price is the highest bid received by Cavendish in respect of that Lot, then without prejudice to clause 6 and to Cavendish's ultimate discretion in relation to any Lot, Cavendish shall knock down the Lot to the Absentee-Bidder from whom such bid was first received by a duly authorised representative of Cavendish at Cavendish's Premises.

8. Liability of Cavendish

- 8.1 Save as set out in clauses 11 and 14, Cavendish gives no warranties or guarantees to any Bidder and any implied warranties or conditions are excluded to the maximum extent permitted by law. In particular, Cavendish excludes all liability and/or responsibility in any way to any Bidder for any loss or damage directly or indirectly as a result of: any representation, description, report or valuation in relation to the quality or authenticity or value of any Lot; or any error or omission (including any negligence) on the part of Cavendish or any of its employees, agents or subcontractors; or any other loss or damage arising from these Conditions, this Catalogue, the sale and purchase of any Lot or otherwise.
- 8.2 Without prejudice to the generality of clause 8.1, every person who enters Cavendish's Premises at any time is deemed to enter at his or her own risk and with notice of the condition of Cavendish's Premises and their contents. Accordingly, to the maximum extent permitted by law, Cavendish excludes all responsibility or liability to any person for any injury sustained or accident which occurs on Cavendish's premises.
- 8.3 To the extent that Cavendish is found liable to any Bidder, such liability shall be limited to the Hammer Price and the Buyer's Premium.

9. Requirements of the Bidder before bidding

- 9.1 Any Bidder at this Auction must Register before he or she will be permitted to bid.
- 9.2 Cavendish may in its absolute discretion refuse to Register any Bidder (including any Absentee Bidder) if that Bidder fails to provide to Cavendish:-
 - (a) upon request proof of identity and in a manner suitable to Cavendish; and/or
 - (b) in the case of an Agent and upon request, the identity of the Principal and proof that the Agent has authority to act on behalf of the Principal; and/or
 - (c) at least five working days before any Bidder intends to bid, such credit references as Cavendish requires in a manner suitable to Cavendish.
- 9.3 Cavendish has the right to ask any Bidder at the time of Registering to specify the numbers of the Lot or Lots for which he or she intends to bid. Cavendish may, in respect of those Lots, require the Bidder to pay to Cavendish a cash deposit of an amount to be set by Cavendish in its absolute discretion, which must be paid by the Bidder before the Bidder is entitled to bid in this Auction.

10. Price to be paid

- 10.1 No Lot will be sold below 66% of the estimate appearing in this Catalogue ("the Reserve") unless Cavendish is instructed otherwise by the Seller and the Auctioneer announces prior to the commencement of the bidding on any Lot that there is a lower Reserve or no Reserve in relation to that particular Lot, subject always to the Auctioneer's ultimate discretion to sell a particular Lot below the Reserve.
- 10.2 Without prejudice to clause 10.1 the total price to be paid by the Buyer in respect of any Lot ("the Price") shall be:
 - (a) the Hammer Price; and
 - (b) the Buyer's Premium; and
 - (c) any VAT payable by law on the Hammer Price and the Buyer's Premium;
 - (d) all money transmission charges, including credit card charges which are payable in relation to that Lot in addition to the Price:
 - (e) any other charges, fees, costs, expenses and interest which are payable by the Buyer to Cavendish in accordance with these Conditions.
- 10.3 Those Lots in respect of which VAT is payable are marked with * or ** or # # in this Catalogue. Any Lot with the symbol:-
 - (a) ## indicates the presence of postally valid mint stamps and attracts VAT at the current rate only if the Hammer Price exceeds the face value, such VAT being payable on the difference between the Hammer Price and the face value; or
 - (b) * attracts VAT at the current rate; or
 - (c) ** attracts VAT at the rate of 5%.
- 10.4 Subject to clauses 10.5 and 10.6 the Buyer shall pay the Price for any Lot he or she has purchased in full within 1 hour of the end of the relevant day of this Auction in which the Auctioneer knocks down the Lot to the Buyer.
- 10.5 Any Absentee-Bidder who purchases a Lot shall pay the Price for that Lot within 14 calendar days of the date of Cavendish's invoice in respect of the same.
- 10.6 Cavendish may, in its absolute discretion, agree in writing with any Bidder no later than 48 hours prior to the commencement of this Auction, that such Bidder may have an extension of time to pay the Price for any Lot that he or she purchases.
- 10.7 Without prejudice to clause 15, title in and to the items in any Lot shall not pass to the Buyer until the Buyer has paid the Price for any Lot he or she has purchased in accordance with this clause 10.
- 10.8 Agents for Buyers must note their liability under the provisions of clause 6.3 of these Conditions.

11. Return of lots

- 11.1 Subject to clause 11.2, any Lot may be returned by the Buyer within 14 calendar days of the date of this Auction if:-
 - (a) the Buyer was an Absentee Bidder in respect of that Lot; and
 - (b) the Buyer did not inspect the Lot personally and no other person inspected the Lot on behalf of the Buyer at any time prior to the sale of the Lot; and
 - (c) the description of the Lot in this Catalogue is incorrect in a material way; and
 - (d) the Lot does not consist of more than three items.
- 11.2 Clause 11.1 shall not apply in respect of any Lot if in the Catalogue the description of that Lot contains, or a photograph of that Lot indicates, a description, general or otherwise, of faults or defects in that Lot.
- 11.3 If the Buyer exercises his or her right to return any Lot pursuant to this clause 11, Cavendish shall refund to the Buyer the Hammer Price and the Buyer's Premium plus any Value Added Tax paid by the Buyer in respect of the Lot. Cavendish shall have no further liability to the Buyer in respect of that Lot whatsoever.
- 11.4 The benefit of this clause 11 is not assignable and as such can be exercised only by the Buyer, being the person who paid the Price to Cavendish.

12. Failure by the Buyer to pay the Price

- 12.1 If any Buyer fails to pay the Price for any Lot in accordance with clause 10 Cavendish shall be entitled to:-
 - (a) charge the Buyer interest on the amount unpaid at Cavendish's current rate from time to time for each period of 30 calendar days from the due date until the date payment is received in full in either cash or cleared funds by Cavendish; and/or
 - (b) re-offer the Lot immediately for resale and in such circumstances the Buyer shall not be entitled to bid in respect of that or any other Lot in this Auction; and/or
 - (c) sell the Lot by any means it considers appropriate in its absolute discretion; and/or
 - (d) exercise a lien over any goods of the Buyer (including the Lot concerned) until all outstanding payments have been received in full by the Buyer.
- 12.2 If Cavendish exercises its right, pursuant to clause 12.1(b), the Buyer shall compensate Cavendish for the difference between the Price due from the Buyer and the Net Price it receives upon re-sale to a third party. The Net Price shall mean the price received by Cavendish upon re-sale to a third party less the commission due to Cavendish and all costs and expenses incurred by Cavendish in relation to such re-sale.
- 12.3 The Buyer shall compensate Cavendish fully for all charges incurred by Cavendish on cheques and other instruments of payment that are returned unpaid or that are returned for any other reason and in addition the Buyer shall pay Cavendish an administrative charge of £25 plus VAT in respect of each event of non-payment.

13. Collection and delivery of Lots

- 13.1 Subject to clause 13.2, the Buyer shall collect the Lot from Cavendish's Premises within 2 working days of the date of this Auction.
- 13.2 Any Absentee Bidder who is the Buyer of a Lot shall be entitled to arrange for the delivery of the Lot by Cavendish to the Buyer's premises, provided that he or she accounts to Cavendish for all costs and expenses incurred by Cavendish in relation to the packing, handling, transport and insurance of that Lot during delivery. The Buyer shall account to Cavendish for such costs and expenses within 14 calendar days of the date of Cavendish's invoice in respect of the same.
- 13.3 If the Buyer fails to collect any Lot from Cavendish's premises in accordance with clause 13.1, Cavendish reserves the right to charge the Buyer storage charges at Cavendish's rates from time to time.
- 13.4 If the Buyer fails to collect any Lot from Cavendish's premises within 6 months of the date of the Auction, Cavendish reserves the right to re-sell the Lot in accordance with clauses 12.1 (b) or (c) and in such circumstances Cavendish shall account to the Buyer for the proceeds of sale less commission due to Cavendish and all costs and expenses incurred by Cavendish in relation to such sale.

14. Extension

- 14.1 A Buyer is entitled to an Extension in respect of any Lot if:-
 - (a) The Buyer notifies Cavendish at least 2 working days prior to this Auction that he or she intends to apply for an Extension; and
 - (b) the Buyer demonstrates that there is reasonable doubt that the Lot is genuine and/or that it does not match the description or correspond with the photograph in the Catalogue in a material way; and
 - (c) the Buyer leaves the Lot in Cavendish's care from the moment it is knocked down to the Buyer; and
 - (d) the buyer pays for the Lot in full as per Clause 10 without delay.
- 14.2 The Buyer shall be entitled to request only that Cavendish refers the Lot to an expert, or expert committee, approved in advance in writing by Cavendish. The costs of that expert opinion shall be paid for in full by the Buyer, unless it is demonstrated beyond all reasonable doubt that the Lot is not genuine and/or that it does not match the description or correspond with the photograph in the Catalogue in a material way, in which case the costs of the expert opinion shall be paid for in full by the Seller.
- 14.3 The Buyer's right to an Extension shall not apply if:-
 - (a) The Buyer has wholly or partly immersed the Lot in water, or any other chemicals or has otherwise treated it; and/or
 - (b) the Lot comprises a collection, or 3 or more stamps and/or covers and/or items which are not separately described in this Catalogue, unless the Buyer satisfies Cavendish at least 48 hours prior to the commencement of this Auction that any such collection, stamps, covers and/or items warrant separate description in this Catalogue ("Items"). In such circumstances, the Buyer so satisfying Cavendish shall have the right to an Extension in relation to the Items only; and/or
 - (c) the Lot is illustrated in this Catalogue and the Buyer attempts to reject the Lot on the grounds of cancellation, centering, margins, perforation or any other characteristics which are reasonably identifiable from the illustration.
- 14.4 If the Buyer exercises his or her right to return any Lot pursuant to this clause 14, Cavendish shall refund to the Buyer the Hammer Price and the Buyer's Premium plus any Value Added Tax paid by the Buyer in respect of the Lot. Cavendish shall have no further liability to the Buyer in respect of that Lot whatsoever.

15. Risks after sale

- 15.1 All risks in and to all items in any Lot in this Auction shall pass to the Buyer at the moment actual possession of the Lot is taken by the Buyer in accordance with clause 15.2.
- 15.2 Actual possession is taken when:
 - (a) Cavendish physically hands over the Lot to the Buyer or the Buyer's agent; or
 - (b) Cavendish, at the request of the Buyer, arranges for the transport of and dispatches the Lot from Cavendish's Premises to the Buyer or to the Buyer's agent; or
 - (c) Cavendish dispatches the Lot from Cavendish's Premises to the expert approved in advance by Cavendish in accordance with clause 14 and in this case risk in that Lot remains with the Buyer until the Lot is returned to Cavendish's Premises.

16. Applicable law

These Conditions shall be governed by and construed and interpreted in accordance with English law and the parties agree to submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

17. Headings

Headings shall not affect the interpretation or meaning of the Conditions and are included only for convenience.

© Cavendish Philatelic Auctions Ltd., December 2009



★ N.B. If sending bids to us by FAX, please give bids and lot numbers in FULL LONGHAND form (viz. "LOT EIGHT, BID ONE HUNDRED POUNDS") as well as in figures to avoid uncertainty, otherwise they may not be accepted. Please also phone to check that faxed bids have arrived.

BID FORM

Worldwide & Great Britain Stamps & Postal History Wednesday 3rd December 2014 Sale 773



	CAVENDISH HOUSE,
	153-157 LONDON ROAD,
	DERBY DE1 2SY ENGLAND, U.K.
EOD OFFICE HOE ONLY	TEL: (01332) 250970
FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	FAX: (01332) 294440: FAX

I authorise Messrs. Cavendish Philatelic Auctions Ltd., to purchase on my behalf the Lots enumerated overleaf, in accordance with their Terms & Conditions of Sale:-							
Name:	Signature & Date:						
Telephone:	N	Mobile:					
E-Mail Address:							
Fax:	VAT No.	if applicable)					
CREDIT CARD PA	CREDIT CARD PAYMENTS: USA MASTERCARD DEBIT CARD						
Cardholder Name:		Card No					
Start Date:	Expiry Date:	3 Digit S					
Issue No	(Debit Cards) Authorising Sig	nature:					
	e details must be completed otherwone or from our secure website if y						

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY TO AVOID MISTAKES

V.A.T.: VAT is only charged on the hammer price of lots prefixed * (plus 20% VAT) or ** (plus 5% VAT).

BUYERS' PREMIUM: A Buyers' Premium of 19% is added to the hammer price of each lot. All bids and limits are taken

as exclusive of this premium. This premium is subject to VAT for $\underline{ALL}\xspace$ purchasers.

MINIMUM BID: No bids will be accepted at less than 66% of the estimate.

TIED BIDS: The first bid received will take precedence.

BUY BIDS: NOT accepted.

CURRENCY: Bids must be in Sterling.

NEW CLIENT REFERENCES: Please supply two Trade References at least <u>TWO WEEKS</u> prior to the auction. All new bidders will be invoiced on a Pro-Forma basis.

TRADE REFERENCES : 1	2	•



BID FORM

Worldwide & Great Britain Stamps & Postal History Wednesday 3rd December 2014 Sale 773



FOR	
OFFICE	
USE ONLY	

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY TO AVOID MISTAKES

LOT	DESCRIPTION	LIMIT (Excluding Buyers' Premium)	LOT	DESCRIPTION	LIMIT (Excluding Buyers' Premium)

All bids must be received ONE HOUR prior to the start of the sale

SPECIAL DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:

Our Commitment - However high your bids, Cavendish will endeavour to purchase lots for you at the lowest possible price after taking other bids and reserves (if any), into account.

Responsibility - If wrong lot numbers are entered on this form, the responsibility shall fall on the Bidder. As this service is offered as a convenience, for those unable to attend the sale, Cavendish shall not be responsible for errors or omissions in executing these bids. Naturally Cavendish's staff will be as careful as possible in entering your bids accurately, but bids arriving late may have to be processed in haste - **please post/fax/phone/e-mail EARLY**.

OFFICE USE	REFS	CREDIT CARD	DELIV. INST	BIDS CHECK
ONLY				











